PENTAX PZ-20 • BINOCULAR BUYER'S GUIDE • EKTACHROME ELITE • SHOOTING WILDLIFE

OUTDOOR & TRAVEL PHOTOGRAPHY

OCTOBER 1993

CLOSE ENCOUNTERS

THE MAGIC OF MACRO

- MULTIPLE-FLASH TECHNIQUES FOR SMALL SUBJECTS
- REVEAL NATURE'S HIDDEN BEAUTY WITH LENSES AND FILTERS
- A 3 PART GUIDE TO MASTERING CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPHY

SUPER-SATURATED COLOR! FALL PHOTO ADVENTURE

CLIFFHANGER! TAKE YOUR TELEPHOTO SKILLS TO THE LIMIT!

FOR THE BIRDS! HOW TO SHOOT EAGLES AND WATERFOWL

$3.95 $4.50 CAN
0 71486 01056 2 10
PRINTED IN USA

A strange sporting event took place the other day. A man in a fetal position under a hurdle caught a runner in midair.

Is this fun, or what?

To Antonis Achilleos, part-time busboy, full-time amateur photographer, it is. In fact, to Antonis, making great photographs is more fun than making touchdowns, jump shots or holes in one.

Antonis Achilleos, pro busboy, amateur shooter, dove under a hurdle to catch a flying woman with his Nikon N6006. Please don't try this at home.

Homestretch
—by—
Antonis Achilleos, busboy

One afternoon, while driving to get a Slurpee, he spotted a vision of beauty in sweat socks flying through the air.

Something clicked.

He grabbed his Nikon N6006, leaped out of his car, then flung his body under a hurdle and waited. Was it worth it?

What do you think?

Antonis used an N6006 to experiment with and expand creativity.

It autofocuses quickly and precisely in light as dim as a single candle. There's Spot Metering, Center-Weighted Metering, and Matrix Metering, for rapidly changing light conditions or fast-moving action.

"Hey, Mister, duck!"

There's a powerful pop-up flash with 28mm coverage. Here Antonis brightened the foreground by increasing the flash one stop. And he underexposed one stop to maintain the ominous sky and provide contrast to the brightly lit foreground.

To create a sense of motion (as if she needed it), he used Rear Curtain Sync, which fires the flash just before the shutter closes, and he shot at 1/15th. Even though the flash isn't designed to cover the entire frame, Antonis chose a 24mm AF Nikkor to exaggerate the angle. He could have picked any one of nearly eighty legendary lenses. The same lenses most pros use behind the dugout or in the end zone.

This is it. The Nikon N6006. Autofocusing, a built-in flash, interchangeable Nikkor lenses. It's how amateurs get their stuff in magazines. Just ask Antonis. For a free booklet call 1-800-NIKON-35.

The N6006,® however, is the Nikon for people who don't have press credentials. Or sideline passes.

You see, this is the Nikon that amateurs show their stuff with. This is the Nikon for people with a passion for photography who just happen to be dentists, plumbers, or busboys.

This is the Nikon photo buffs make part of their everyday wardrobe.

Because who knows what you'll see flying in the air on your way to 7-Eleven?

Nikon. We take the world's greatest pictures.

See the N6006 at authorized dealers where you see this symbol. For more on the exclusive Nikon MasterCard, call 1-800-NIKON-35.

© 1992 Nikon Inc.

Contents

October 1993

CLOSE ENCOUNTERS 30

Swedish nature photographer Mattias Klum spends more than half the year living in rain forests around the world. These spectacular macro images are the result of his intimate relationship with his subjects. *By Russell Hart*

ON THE TRAIL OF FALL FOLIAGE 39

Looking for a new view of autumn hues? Grab your camera and hold on for the ride—here's four fun ways to get there. *By Greg Barnett*

MAGIC MUSHROOMS 50

Mushrooms are ideal photo subjects—they don't bite, sting, fly away or wave in the breeze. From macro lenses and extension tubes to lighting and reflectors, here's a complete guide on how to shoot them. *By Ian Adams*

BROTHERS GNASS 56

With different perspectives, equipment and style, photo-adventurers Jeff and Jon Gnass produce breathtaking nature images that inspire as well as educate. *By Ron Leach*

BIRD WATCH

• SAME TIME NEXT YEAR 44

Each fall, thousands of bald eagles and savvy nature photographers gather along Alaska's Chilkat River. An insider's guide on when to go and how to shoot these majestic birds. *By John Shaw*

• BLIND AMBITION 48

Do waterfowl fly away before you can get close enough to capture them on film? With a floating blind, they'll hardly know you're there. *By Dominique Braud*

UpFront

Traveling Smart
Lonely Planet Guidebooks for the ultimate photo adventure.
By Greg Barnett 7

Wildlife Notebook
The secret to great nature images? Research your subject!
By Wolfgang Kaehler 9

35mm Outlook
- Pentax PZ-20
- Nikon Lite-Touch
- Olympus Stylus Zoom

By Steve Pollock 12

Film Forum
Pack Kodak's new Elite films for added punch.
By George Schaub 16

Nuts & Bolts
Quick-release hardware for your camera gear.
By Russell Hart 18

DEPARTMENTS

Editor's Note	5
Handle with Care	22
Editor's Choice	24
Buyer's Guide: Binoculars	68
New Products	74
Book Reviews	80
Trips, Tours & Workshops	84

BACKGROUND: IAN ADAMS • TREES: SPENCER SWANGER/TOM STACK & ASSOCIATES • FROG: MATTIAS KLUM

COVER SHOT

Swedish nature photographer Mattias Klum captured these mating red-eyed tree frogs with a 6x4.5cm Pentax 645 and 120mm f/4 macro lens on Fujichrome Velvia film. Klum used two Pentax AF 280T flash units to illuminate his subject, which was taken at night in the middle of a Costa Rican rain forest.

Only **OP/TECH USA** straps are good enough to make it to the top of Mt. Everest!

OP/TECH USA straps were chosen as a *"bare essential"* by the Swedish Himalayan Paldor Expedition for their weight reduction comfort, high quality and durability.

Make **OP/TECH USA** straps one of your essential accessories!

For the dealer nearest you call 1-800-251-7815

OP/TECH USA®

➤ **Circle #19 on Reader Service Card**

Here's an offer you can't refuse . . .

21 High Quality Color Filters Only $34.95

We have assembled an incredible collection of Special Effects Color Filters and we are offering this system to you as a special promotion for just $34.95. ***This is not a misprint.*** This incredible collection of 21 special effects color filters works with any 35mm SLR camera and will enable you to create dazzling effects, right in your camera! Surround your subjects in rainbows, bursts of colored beams, multi-colored halos, colored 3-D hearts, fade-ins/outs, colored swirls, and much much more! ***This package is for the highly creative photographer who is looking to add several extra dimensions of unique design options to his or her portfolio.*** The complete 21 filter set comes with a fitting adaptor hood and filter holder which will enable you to use each filter in perfect synchronization with your present lenses. Specify the filter thread size of your lens and order from the following sizes: 46mm, 49mm, 52mm, 55mm, 58mm and 62mm. Offer good only while supplies last. Full 90 day money back guarantee.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Send to:

O & B Associates
780 Illinois Street, Dept. 5
Penrose, CO 81240

YES! Please send me ___ sets of Special Effects Color Filters for only $34.95 each + $4.95 P/H (total $39.90 per set of 21).

Lens size(s):_____ *Please rush to:*

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** ____ **Zip** _____

CO Residents Please Add Sales Tax

➤ **Circle #20 on Reader Service Card**

OUTDOOR & TRAVEL
PHOTOGRAPHY

Volume 6, Number 5

PUBLISHER
Stanley R. Harris

EXECUTIVE PUBLISHER
Dennis S. Page

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Elaine Sexton

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Kathy McGee

ART DIRECTOR
Craig Winkelman

EDITOR-AT-LARGE
Russell Hart

SENIOR EDITOR
Steve Pollock

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Kate Musick

FIELD EDITOR
Greg Barnett

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Jim Roetzel, Tom Boyden, Bill McRae, Ian Adams, Kevin O'Neil, Niki Barrie, Ron Leach, Jack McMillan, Jane Ryan Beck, George Schaub, Wolfgang Kaehler, Mason Resnick

CONTRIBUTING ILLUSTRATORS
Victoria Kann, S. Marcus, Harry Cambpell

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR
Roy Mosny

CIRCULATION/MARKETING DIRECTOR
Richard Fogel

SINGLE COPY SALES MANAGER
Richard Ciotta

ADVERTISING SALES
Cara Bernstein, John Towers

PRODUCTION ASSOCIATES
Kate Musick, Randi Paige

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES
Outdoor & Travel Photography
1115 Broadway, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10010
Telephone: 212/807-7100
FAX: 212/229-1897

OUTDOOR & TRAVEL PHOTOGRAPHY (ISSN 1058-7756) is published bimonthly by Harris Publications, Inc., 1115 Broadway, New York, New York 10010. Single copy price: $3.95 in U.S.A., $4.50 in Canada. Submissions of manuscripts, illustrations, and/or photographs must be accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The publisher assumes no responsibility for unsolicited materials.
Copyright © 1993 by Harris Publications, Inc. All rights reserved under International and Pan American Copyright Conventions. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. Printed in the U.S.A.

EDITOR'S NOTE

This issue we've spanned the two hemispheres, moving from the tropical rain forests in South America to the frozen reaches of Alaska; we give you insights into making new discoveries in your own backyard through macro photography and some exciting new ideas for capturing fall foliage and fall fowl.

✦ On first impression, **Mattias Klum** is a most unassuming young gentleman who looks as though he should be playing cricket, not crawling along the rain forest floor. But, when the 25-year old photographer from Sweden opens his portfolio, the culmination of years of hard work and a wealth of talent jumps out. Klum, whose striking macro images appear in "Close Encounters," is devoting his life to preserving the extraordinary beauty and complexity of our vanishing rain forests.

✦ Most of us have probably never thought of a mushroom as an interesting subject, but Ohio environmental photographer **Ian Adams** certainly has. As he states, "they're a wonderful nature subject to photograph, because they don't move around too much." Adams explores "fungus among us" in "Magic Mushrooms," a complete guide to the world of mushrooms, including where to find them and how to photograph them.

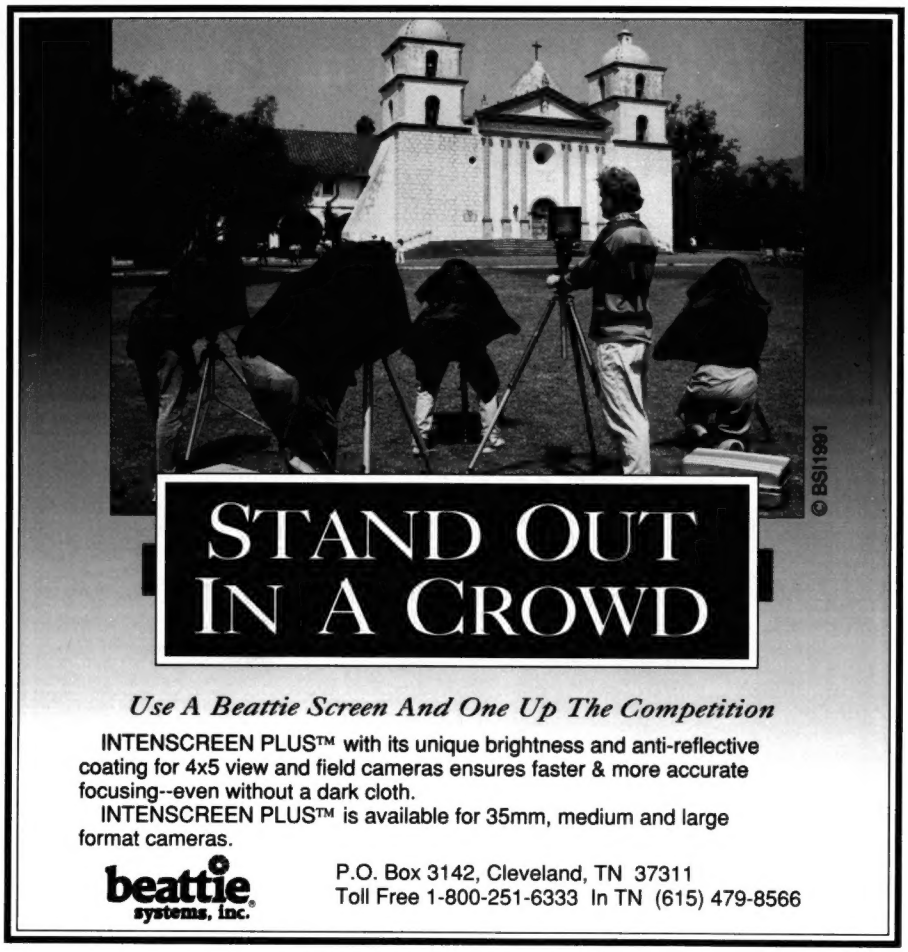
✦ **Kevin Coulton**, a water resources engineer from Oregon, is all too aware of the threats to our natural resources. At first glance, his close up images in "Macro Metamorphosis" appear to be beautiful abstract photographs. In reality, they're shots of drops of oil and grease the appear on streets and parking lots after it rains. Harmless as they may seem, they're the pollutants that flow into the storm drains, then ultimately into our lakes and streams.

✦ In our special "Bird Watch" section, renowned nature photographer **John Shaw** gives you the inside scoop for photographing bald eagles on Alaska's Chilkat River. He provides complete information on when to go, how to get there, and what equipment to shoot with. For bird shots closer to home, **Dominique Braud** discusses his adventures in the marsh with his floating blind. Blinds are easy to construct, and with a bit of practice, they'll give you shots that can't be obtained from dry land.

✦ We also have a tale of two brothers—**Jeff and Jon Gnass**—who started out as adventurers before becoming photographers. Jeff's skills take him to pristine wilderness areas where he's become known for his breathtaking landscapes. Jon, on the other hand, uses these same landscapes as a backdrop for his adventure photos.

✦ And finally, for the ultimate in fall foliage trips, we've presented four ways to photograph the autumn colors—and turn it into a fun adventure. So, forget you car, and board a train, hop on a bike, mount a horse or slip into a canoe for our fall spectacular!

—Kathy McGee



Use A Beattie Screen And One Up The Competition

INTENSCREEN PLUS™ with its unique brightness and anti-reflective coating for 4x5 view and field cameras ensures faster & more accurate focusing--even without a dark cloth.

INTENSCREEN PLUS™ is available for 35mm, medium and large format cameras.

beattie systems, inc.

P.O. Box 3142, Cleveland, TN 37311
Toll Free 1-800-251-6333 In TN (615) 479-8566

➤ **Circle #21 on Reader Service Card**

Safe, Organized, and Accessible...

...with our PhotoArchive® Systems for Slides (shown) & Prints. Available in a variety of colors and capacities, PhotoArchive® Systems can be found *exclusively* in the Light Impressions Archival Supplies catalog.

Call us at 1-800-828-6216. We'll send you a *free* catalog featuring our PhotoArchive® Systems, plus 100s of the highest quality archival supplies and visual resources.

LIGHT IMPRESSIONS

Dept. 895R, P.O. Box 940, 439 Monroe Avenue
Rochester, New York 14603-0940
1-800-828-6216

➤ **Circle #22 on Reader Service Card**

Styled for April in Paris.

Built for April in London.

Billingham Hadley field bags are proof-positive that rugged utility and stylish good looks need not be mutually exclusive. Beautifully hand-crafted in the classic tradition, they combine a lavish use of rich genuine leather and solid brass furniture, with state-of-the-art, "element-proof" fabrics. The result is elegant, extremely durable luggage that provides premium protection for your video or camera equipment, binoculars, shooting gear, fishing tackle, or even your lunch – whatever the weather!

See the Hadley Series at your authorized Billingham dealer. Call 1-800-222-0118 for the one nearest you.

Billingham
OF ENGLAND

Distributed in the U.S. and Canada exclusively by Leica Camera Inc., 156 Ludlow Avenue, Northvale, NJ 07647 ©1993

➤ **Circle #23 on Reader Service Card**

MORE POSITIONS THAN THE KAMA SUTRA

Thanks to the Benbo tripod's unique Quick Lock universal joint design and incredibly versatile monorail, you can set up camera positions that would make other tripods blush. So add a little spice to your photography. Get a Benbo tripod and let your imagination run wild.

BENBO®

Tripods for impossible places.

A Division Of The Saunders Group
For a copy of our new full color catalog, call, fax or write: The Saunders Group, 21 Jet View Drive, Rochester, NY 14624.
TEL: 716-328-7800 FREE FAX: 800-635-0670

➤ **Circle #24 on Reader Service Card**

CONTRIBUTOR GUIDELINES

CONTRIBUTOR GUIDELINES: If you would like to contribute feature material (photographs, text or both), please send a brief query letter to the Editor describing the article you have in mind. Include a bio and a sample of images you would use to illustrate the feature. Please do not send original material—send slide dupes, prints, tearsheets, or promotional cards. Be sure to label your slides or photographs and wrap securely before sending, and allow about 8 weeks for a response.

EDITOR'S CHOICE: Send your slides (no more than 40) or your prints (no larger than 8x10 and no snapshots, please) addressed to Editor's Choice. Please make sure your slides are secured and protected in page-size plastic sheets. Each slide should include your name, phone number and a caption, or brief description of the shot. Prints should have the same information on a label affixed to the back. Include a brief note about yourself, anything unusual or interesting about the photo(s), and pertinent technical data (camera, lens, film and exposure information). Be sure and include your name, address and telephone number so we can reach you if we have questions. Material for Editor's Choice is accepted and selected on an ongoing basis. You may submit material as often as you like, but allow about 8 weeks for a response.

If you have any questions or comments, please send them to the Editor at the address below.

PLEASE SEND ALL MATERIAL TO US AT:
Outdoor & Travel Photography
1115 Broadway
New York, NY 10010
All materials will be handled with reasonable care, however, we cannot assume responsibility for the return or safety of photographs or manuscripts. Please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you'd like your work returned.

LOOK FOR OUR ANNUAL

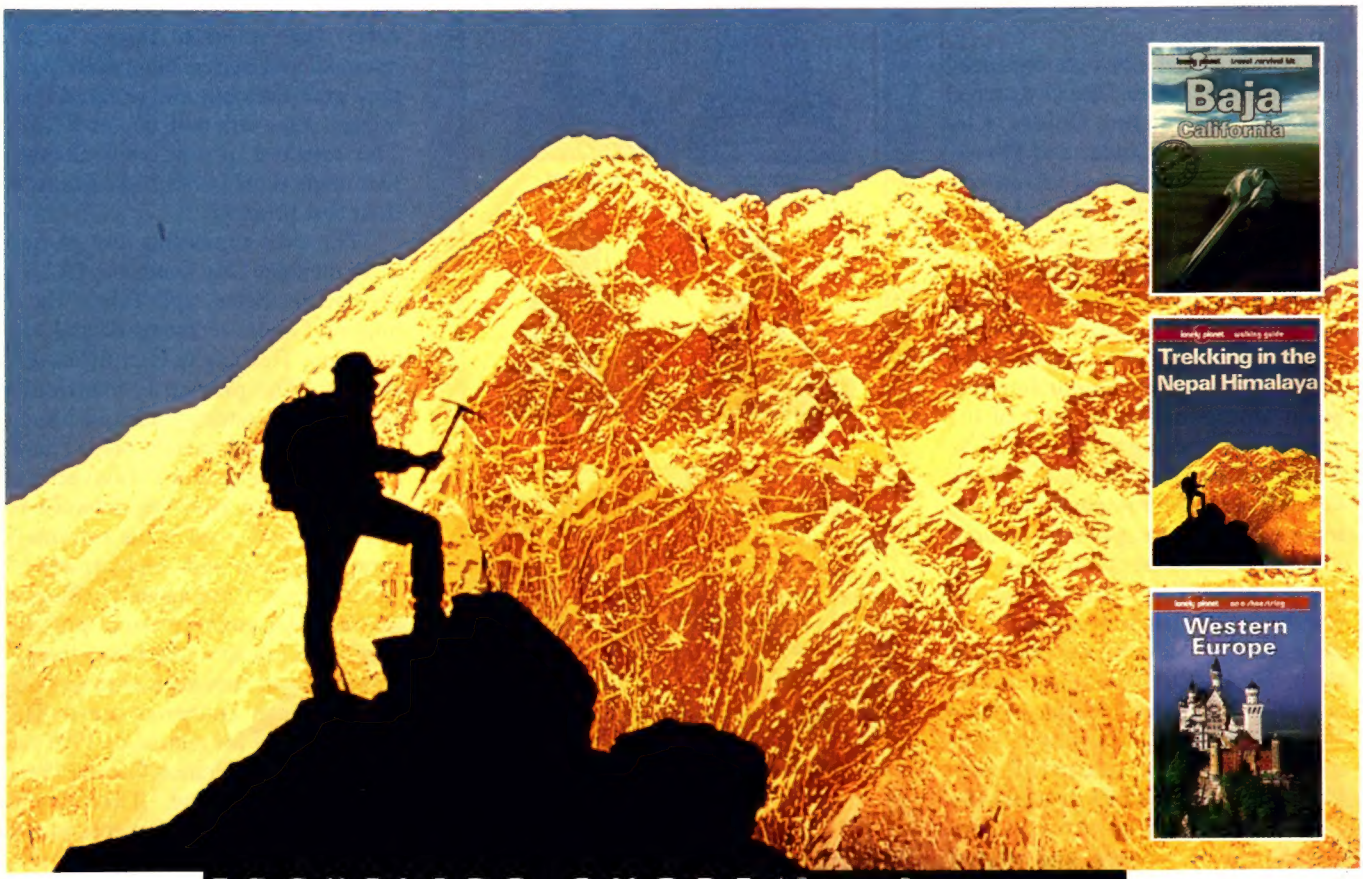
ALL READER'S ISSUE

ON SALE IN OCTOBER!

WITH SPECIAL FOCUS ON

HOW TO GET PUBLISHED

UP FRONT



Paul Steel

TRAVELING SMART / Greg Barnett

Off The Beaten Path

Lonely Planet guidebooks take you to the far corners of the world.

Do you yearn for adventure in far off places? Is the venerable title of W.T. (world traveler) something you want to add to your credentials? If the answer is yes, Lonely Planet travel guides may be your ticket to adventure.

For the past twenty years, Lonely Planet Publications has produced travel guides to distant areas of the world that many people may never have heard of, let alone dreamed about exploring. With 122 current titles, ranging from *Vanuatu—A Travel Survival Guide* to *Trekking the Patagonian Andes*, Lonely Plant has covered most of the globe. What sets Lonely Planet apart from the myriad of other books is its passion for adventure and expertise at "shoestring travel." In fact, founders and publishers Tony and Maureen Wheeler literally began Lonely Planet on a shoestring back in 1973.

Across Asia on the Cheap was the Wheelers' first travel guide, based on their 1972 journey from London (across Asia) to Sydney via every means imaginable. Word spread of their adventure, and the Wheelers were approached by so many people seeking their travel advice that they compiled their notes and self-published a book on the subject. The first run of 1,500 books sold out in a week. After this initial success, the Wheelers spent a year and a half back in Asia, working on the now classic *Southeast Asia on a Shoestring* (available today in its 7th edition).

Going on from such humble beginnings to becoming a leading publisher in the fiercely competitive travel book market, Lonely Planet now boasts a staff of 70, with offices in four major cities throughout the world. And since 1986, the company has donated a percentage of profits from each book to ventures such as famine relief in Africa, aid projects in India, agricultural projects in Central America, and the like. Despite their success, the Wheelers have

INSIDE:

- Research Your Subject PAGE 9
- Pentax PZ20 Review PAGE 12
- Compact Point & Shoots PAGE 14
- Ektachrome Elite Films PAGE 16
- Quick-Release Systems PAGE 18

not lost sight of their original purpose—producing information-packed guides for the independent, adventurous traveler. As Tony Wheeler puts it, "Our reputation has been built on boldly going where no guidebook publisher has gone before."

Lonely Planet titles are organized into five categories: Travel Survival Kits, On a Shoestring Guides, City Guides, Walking Guides and Phrasebooks. The Travel Survival Kits provide in-depth coverage of individual countries or small groups of neighboring countries. Shoestring Guides provide essential, compact information on low-budget travel in major regions or an entire continent. The pocket-sized City Guides deliver comprehensive, practical information on some of the world's most exciting cities. The Walking Guides are designed to give trekkers detailed route descriptions for the ultimate off-the-beaten-path adventures. Phrasebooks are best described as "language survival kits," with pronunciation, basic grammar, and conversational examples that make these pocket-sized books invaluable. Other publications available from Lonely Planet include Maureen Wheeler's "Travel with Children," and the free, quarterly Lonely Planet newsletter, which features the latest in travel news, travel diaries from Lonely Planet authors, and related information. (To get on the mailing list, see address below.)

What sets Lonely Planet apart is its dedication to a format that is unique among travel guides. History, geography, flora and fauna, people, culture, health issues, and food are among the categories of information for each country or region. In addition, there are numerous maps detailing cities, attractions, and entire regions. You will also find charts for currency exchange, bus, train and air travel schedules. There are sections on basic language, pronunciation, and grammar. Color photographs and illustrations give you an idea of what lies ahead. Of particular interest is the section on film and photography, including rules specific to photography, and availability of film and processing. Printed on lightweight, high-quality paper with laminated covers and cloth-sewn bindings, Lonely Planet books are built to handle a rugged life on the road.

The authors of these books spend months in the field doing extensive research, beating the bushes to present the most accurate information possible. A two-year revision schedule insures that each guide will stay current. For example, the newly-released European Shoestring series takes Lonely Planet's objective to provide accurate information to new heights. After the research teams wrote, mapped, and edited the manuscripts, they went back out and retraced their original steps with draft copies in hand. This resulted in numerous changes that made these books 2nd editions in their first printing!

The ever-expanding list of new titles includes City Guides to Dublin, Melbourne, Seoul, and Tokyo, Travel Survival Guides to Mongolia and Victoria, and Trekking in East Africa and Greece. The previously-mentioned European Shoestring guides are a long-awaited addition to the Lonely Planet family, and the most ambitious project to date. "We knew guidebooks to Europe would need to be extremely comprehensive and sophisticated," says Wheeler. "We weren't willing to get involved until we could put the maximum possible effort into them." Several Travel Survival Kits to individual European countries are in the works. Slated for release in 1993 are Finland, Poland, France, Greece, Hungary, and Switzerland. These books will be excellent complements to the Shoestring Guides.

The Lonely Planet philosophy encourages independent-minded adventure travel. The wealth of detailed information in these guides should inspire even the most timid traveler to give it a try. Although low-budget travel is a hallmark of Lonely Planet, they acknowledge that the cheapest way of doing something may not represent the best value. The information contained in these volumes will not limit you to funky, college-style backpack ordeals—unless that's your style.

As Tony Wheeler says, "I hope we send people out with the right attitude about travel. When you travel you realize that there are many different perspectives about the world, so we hope these books will make people more interested in what they see. These are guidebooks, but you really can't guide people. All you can do is point them in the right direction." ■

Lonely Planet books can be found in bookstores and outdoor outfitters, or by contacting Lonely Planet Publications, 155 Filbert St., Suite 251, Oakland, CA 94607-2538, 1-800-275-8555.

A TASTE OF THAILAND:

p.45

This Lonely Planet guide illustrates Thai art styles (above), includes a chart of Thai consonants (below), and an excerpt from a local magazine (bottom).

p.63

Thai Consonants

K	ก	KH	ข	KH	ข	KH	ค
KH	ค	KH	ฆ	NG	ง	J	จ
CH	ฉ	CH	ช	S	ซ	CH	ฌ
Y	ญ	D	ฎ	T	ฏ	TH	ฐ
TH	ท	T	ฒ	N	ณ	D	ด
T	ต	TH	ถ	TH	ท	TH	ธ
N	น	B	บ	P	ป	PH	ผ
F	ฝ	PH	พ	F	ฟ	PH	ภ
M	ม	Y	ย	R	ร	L	ล
W	ว	S	ศ	S	ษ	S	ส
H	ห	L	ฬ	-	อ	H	ฮ

p.321

Study Habits

When it comes to wildlife photography, research is everything.

"Nice shot," you say, looking at a photo of a pair of blue-footed boobies engaged in a courtship dance. One points its beak towards the sky; the other prances, lifting its beautiful blue feet high in the air. "If only I were lucky enough to get a shot like that," you think.

But luck wasn't the key here; research was. Great wildlife photography is not left to chance, but should be well-researched long before the actual photograph is taken. Before you set off on your next wildlife shoot, read up on the species you wish to photograph, and plan ahead. Research is everything!

CYCLE OF LIFE

Determine which stage of the animal's life and behavior you wish to photograph before selecting a date for your trip. If you want to shoot elk during a rutting season, for example, you will need to find out when this typically takes place. Remember that for many animals the breeding season varies each year, usually depending on the temperatures and length of the previous winter, and you need to calculate accordingly. If you are traveling to a national park, call the park office to find out the approximate time of year for the behavior that you'd like to photograph. Then maybe a month or two before your trip, call again to see if the timing is still accurate.

Before I went to photograph gannet chicks in Quebec's Gaspe Peninsula, for example, I read that the chicks usually hatched in late June. In May I called the office of the Provincial Park of Isle Bonaventure, where the colony is located, to check the status of the gannets. They saw the gannets migrating to the island at the usual time to begin the breeding season. The birds weren't early or late, so I could expect the season to follow its normal pattern. The precise timing of my trip

Wolfgang Kaehler

Preplanning and previsualizing: By researching the species, Kaehler learned that gannets fence with their beaks. By the time he arrived at the gannet colony in Quebec's Gaspe Peninsula, Kaehler knew the exact image he wanted to shoot.

IT CAN'T MAKE TOAST BUT IT MAKES PRINTS AS FAST, AND AS EASY

Not only does the new Nova Slot Processor from JOBO look like a toaster, it's just as convenient to use as one. And it produces fresh, perfect color and black and white prints in less than 5 minutes...and you don't have to set up or clean each time you use it. You can expose your print, process it, and leave - anytime you want, and produce high quality prints every time. It takes up only a fraction of the space that trays or other processors do, temperatures are precisely controlled, and Nova's unique design provides extremely long chemical life. Once you've tried it, you'll agree that it really is the best thing since sliced bread. For more information, call JOBO today at **800-627-5511** and request lit pack #28N.

JOBO Fototechnic

JOBO Fototechnic, P.O. Box 3721
Ann Arbor, MI 48106 • In MI 313-995-4192

➤ **Circle #25 on Reader Service Card**

Never miss another O.
Sometimes, there's just not enough time to
change lenses. That's why Olympus
history created the new IS-3 DLX:
memories 35-180mm flexibility
connection
olympus with
one lens. But oh, what a lens. Created with
ED glass, it delivers superior clarity, color,
and contrast. You get 8 exposure modes, 2 fps
continuous shooting, spot metering, and
the creative ability to override it all. The IS-3
DLX—it feels like part of your hand to take
ED/35 - 180
pictures that feel like part of your heart.
© 1993 Olympus Corp. For literature or dealer information, in USA call 800-221-3000 or write Olympus America, Inc., Woodbury, NY 11797. In Canada: Carson Group, Inc., Toronto.
OLYMPUS®

Wolfgang Kaehler

Well-researched: This intimate image of the blue-footed boobies engaged in a courtship dance was not just a lucky shot. Before arriving in the Galapagos Islands, Kaehler knew exactly when the boobies would be mating and what type of courtship behavior to expect.

allowed me to photograph the chicks as they were hatching.

LEARNED BEHAVIOR

It's also important to understand the behavior of the animals you want to photograph. With this knowledge, you can plan what types of shots you would like. Before an earlier trip to the Gaspe, I learned that the gannets fence with their beaks. By the time I got there, I already had in my mind an exact image of two birds fencing.

In the field, knowing the animals' behavior will enable you to anticipate certain actions. In the Falkland Islands, you may see an unguarded egg in a penguin colony, for example. If a skua is nearby, and you know your seabirds, you might prepare for a whole series of shots of the scavenger cracking and eating the egg.

SAFETY FIRST

Learning about the wildlife that you want to photograph is important for your safety—and theirs. Many animals can be extremely dangerous, and each has its own signals that will tell you when it is disturbed. Knowing these signs may help prevent an animal attack.

Your knowledge about the behavior of a species will also help you to protect it. A plover, for example, will simulate a broken wing to get your attention away from its nest. If you see a plover on a beach dragging its wing, you will know that its nest is nearby. Shoot from a greater distance or from a blind in order not to disturb it.

GATHERING INFORMATION

Television nature documentaries are an excellent source of information. I have established a video library of nature documentaries which I have recorded over time. Before a trip, I'll watch the tapes to refresh my memory about the species and the area I'm going to photograph.

Books, magazines and special photographic newsletters, are also helpful. *Photo Traveler,* published in Los Angeles, has short articles telling about the wildlife, vegetation, and landscape of different areas in the United States and Canada. It includes information about the seasons, small maps, and addresses and phone numbers for further information. (For more information on *Photo Traveler,* call 1-213-660-0473).

Some organizations, such as the Audubon Society and the Nature Conservancy, can provide information about nature areas and wildlife. They may also tell you where you are permitted to photograph certain species.

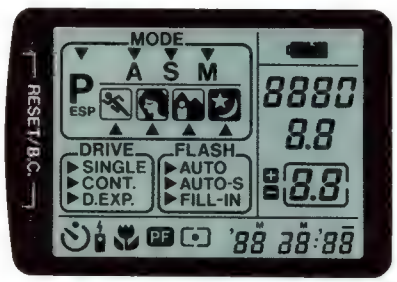
Computer nerds like myself may want to start a computer file by species or region. Create files on different species you wish to photograph and list publications, organizations, contacts, dates of breeding, and any other appropriate information. When you are ready to plan a trip, you'll have your sources right at your fingertips.

Your wildlife research will tell you when to take that special photo, and then again, when not to... Once on Alaska's Kodiak Island, I was photographing a mother grizzly bear. Suddenly the mother's snarling face filled the frame of my viewfinder. I looked up and saw that I was between the sow and her cubs—the most dangerous situation possible. I froze, and didn't take the photo. I knew if she heard the click of my shutter, it might be my last shot ever! ■

Technical Notes

The photograph on the opposite page was taken with the Olympus IS-3 DLX. In order to capture the moment and show the utmost respect at the Vietnam Veterans Memorial, we had to work quickly. The IS-3's superfast autofocus mode was used to lock in on the subject's

eyes. By choosing a shutter speed of 1/60th and an aperture of 4.5, the photographer controlled depth of field to keep the foreground sharp and throw the background out of focus. At 35mm the lens would be wide open. This is a test for any lens, whether fixed focal length or zoom. The IS-3 passed that test with flying colors. It delivered a photograph that is sharp from edge to edge. Throughout its zoom range, the IS-3 DLX gives critical sharpness, even at the extremes. In fact, the optional lenses, such as the



300mm, are matched to provide the same sharpness. The large and clear LCD panel enabled the photographer to choose from an astounding array of options with a touch of a button. It's as if there's a computer working with you to select exactly the program you need to create a great photograph or simply make a hard copy of your life.

OLYMPUS®

3 SMM OUTLOOK / Steve Pollock

As You Like It

The Pentax PZ-20 adapts to any shooting situation by "learning" what the photographer wants.

The Pentax PZ-20 occupies the middle of the company's SLR lineup, and it displays the typical virtues of a middle child—adaptability and sensitivity to others. Many of the camera's electronic functions can be adapted easily to the user's needs. Several of the AE programs even "learn" the photographer's preferences automatically.

Pick up the PZ-20 and you will notice an ergonomically curved body made of black polycarbonate. Most camera functions are controlled by only four buttons, a slider switch, and a knurled wheel, all located on the top deck. (A few secondary controls are located on the front and back of the body.) Subtle differences in size and shape make it possible to identify each control without looking at it.

On top of the viewfinder prism is a huge LCD panel, which gives a very detailed account of the PZ-20's status. A smaller LCD panel in the viewfinder, on the right of the image area, displays some exposure information as well. To conserve battery power, only the viewfinder LCD is illuminated in low light.

The PZ-20 offers two distinct levels of operation, which are selected by the Off/On/Pict switch. Slide the switch to "On", and you have the basic exposure modes: aperture-priority AE; shutter-priority AE; program AE; metered manual (with narrow-angle metering); and bulb (time exposure). In all modes, shutter and aperture values are clearly displayed on the LCDs, along with exposure-warning signals when appropriate. A lightning-bolt symbol blinks to indicate that flash is necessary, but the built-in unit must be popped up by the user. In the program mode, aperture and shutter values can be shifted in half-stop increments by pushing the knurled wheel. This shift remains in effect until you change it, or until the camera is turned off.

Push the slider switch to "Pict", and you reveal the more interesting aspects of the PZ-20's personality. Five symbols appear on the LCD, one for each of the camera's "picture" AE programs: full-auto; portrait; scenic; action; and macro. A rectangular bracket indicates which of the programs has been selected, and a symbolic scale indicates just how the mode is being used. For example, the portrait mode normally chooses wide apertures to minimize depth of field. If the user prefers a little more (or less) depth of field, he can use the knurled wheel to shift the program in half-stop increments. The degree of shift is indicated by flashing dots on the big LCD. Here's the kicker: Once you have taken a few pictures using a particular shift, the PZ-20 "remembers" your preference. Everytime you use that program, it will be shifted in the same way, unless you cancel the program memory.

"We Specialize in Wildlife Up Close, Very Close"

Join wildlife photographer John Finley for a NATURE ONE Adventure

MOOSE-ESCAPADES OF MAINE
MOOSE, MOOSE, MOOSE AND MORE MOOSE
AUGUST 13-17

NEWFOUNDLAND PUFFINS & SEABIRDS
AUGUST 19-26

WILDLIFE OF THE CANADIAN ROCKIES
MT GOATS, BIGHORN SHEEP, ELK, BUFFALO. SCENERY
SEPTEMBER 5-10

BIRDS OF PREY, VERMONT
OWLS, HAWKS, FALCONS, EAGLES
SEPTEMBER 13-15

FALL WILDLIFE OF MONTANA
MT LIONS, WOLVES, BOBCAT, BEAR, FOX, LYNX, ELK
SEPTEMBER 23-28

FALL WILDLIFE OF THE GRAND TETONS
MT GOAT, BIGHORN SHEEP, ELK, BUFFALO, SCENERY
OCTOBER 1-6

FALL WILDLIFE OF YELLOWSTONE
BIGHORN SHEEP, ELK, BUFFALO, BEAR, SCENERY
OCTOBER 7-12

HIGH MOUNTAIN CATS, MONTANA TWO DAYS
MOUNTAIN LIONS, CANADIAN LYNX, BOBCAT
NOVEMBER 13-14

WOLF PACK, MONTANA TWO DAYS
NOVEMBER 16-17

MONTANA WILDLIFE IN VERMONT
MOUNTAIN LIONS, WOLVES, BOBCAT, BEAR, FOX, LYNX, COYOTE & MORE
AT THE MOUNTAIN TOP INN, CHITTENDEN, VERMONT
NOVEMBER 28-DECEMBER 4

PERFECT FOR AMATEURS, SMALL GROUPS, PROFESSIONAL INSTRUCTION
"OUR TRIPS ARE ADRENALIN PUMPERS!!!"

CALL OR WRITE FOR '93 SCHEDULE
NATURE ONE
P. O. BOX #531, HADDONFIELD, NJ 08033
609-427-9223, 800-659-9718
FAX: 609-427-9139

➤ Circle #26 on Reader Service Card

This unique and very accommodating "learning" feature works in all "picture" modes except the full-auto (green) mode, which cannot be modified by the user in any way. It's nice to have this fail-safe option, but I wish that it weren't symbolized by a goofy, rectangular smiley face.

If you simultaneously press the "drive" and "mode" buttons for about four seconds, a set of five "Pentax functions" can be accessed. Function 1 lets you override the film-DX coding with manual ISO settings from 6 to 6,400. Function 2 lets you choose whether or not the AF system keeps the image in focus during zooming. Function 3 selects whether a beep sounds when the AF system achieves proper focus. Function 4 turns the AE-learning function on or off. And Function 5 lets you clear the contents of the learning function, in any or all of the "picture" modes. If I could choose a sixth function, it would be to leave the film leader out after power rewinding.

When mounted on the PZ-20, the power zoom lenses can do some interesting tricks. For example, the Zoom Clip feature allows you to preset any desired focal length. Once this is done, the lens will zoom to that setting whenever you push the "zoom set" button on the lens barrel. I found this useful with subjects that were moving within a defined space, such as a tennis player who keeps returning to the net. Another way to deal with moving subjects is the Image Size Tracking mode. You use this feature to maintain a constant image size for any particular subject as it moves closer to or farther away from the subject. This feature works effectively, within the limits of the lens' zoom range. The third special feature is Zoom Effect, which creates the illusion of motion by zooming the lens during the second half of any exposure. Naturally it works best during long exposures, perhaps 1/2 second or more.

I have been concentrating on the PZ-20's unusual features. A few words are in order, however, about the basic functions that make the camera a pleasure to use. A six-segment evaluative metering scheme yields excellent exposures under most conditions, including moderate backlighting

PENTAX PZ-20 HIGHLIGHTS

- AE system "learns" user's program-shift preferences
- Six-segment evaluative metering
- Pop-up flash with red-eye reduction, coverage for 28mm lens
- "Picture" AE programs: Green (full-auto); Portrait; Action; Landscape; Close-up
- Three-speed power-zoom lenses with Zoom Clip, Image Size Tracking, and Zoom Effect modes; manual zoom possible
- Five user-defined "Pentax functions"

© DAVID MICHAEL KENNEDY, COURTESY ANDREW SMITH GALLERY, SANTA FE, NM

Share the Tradition

Tesuque Buffalo Dancer #1 is first in a series of eight images of David Michael Kennedy's definitive study of Northern New Mexico Pueblo Indian Dancers. The images, taken with a Hasselblad 500CM and 140-280mm f/5.6 lens, are available as original posters or palladium prints through the Andrew Smith Gallery in Santa Fe, New Mexico (505-984-1234). The posters are available unsigned or signed (limited number) and printed on 18"x24" acid free, archival quality recycled paper. A limited edition of 30 original palladium prints, measuring 15-1/4"x15-1/4" and matted to 25"x26", are also available.

Kennedy, known for his exquisite palladium fine art prints of Southwestern subjects, will donate proceeds from his posters and prints to the Eight Northern Indian Pueblos Council (ENIPC) scholarship fund. Last year, 23 individuals completed college through the ENIPC fund.

NEW! BOGEN AUTOMATIC MONOPOD

Sets up in an instant. 3-Sections extend from 24 1/2 in. to 65 in. Weighs 1 lb. 3 oz. Grip handle allows top section adjustment 19 in. up or down automatically.

Find out more.
Bogen Photo Corp.,
565 East Crescent Avenue,
Ramsey, NJ 07446-0506

bogen

We don't sell anything we wouldn't buy ourselves.

➤ Circle #27 on Reader Service Card

METZ 45CL-4

POWERFUL
DEPENDABLE
VERSATILE

bogen

For complete information
Bogen Photo Corp., 565 East Crescent Avenue
P.O. Box 506, Ramsey, NJ 07446-0506.

➤ Circle #28 on Reader Service Card

and high contrast. In very tricky illumination, you can simply switch to manual exposure, and make use of the narrow-angle metering feature. Likewise, the AF system works quickly and positively, without hesitation or hunting.

The PZ-20 is an excellent camera for the advanced amateur who has well-defined preferences in exposure, focusing, and zooming. Although it is not the senior member of the Pentax family, the PZ-20 may well be the most innovative, and the easiest to live with. Think of it as a middle child who knows how to make friends.

POINT AND SHOOT

Small Wonders

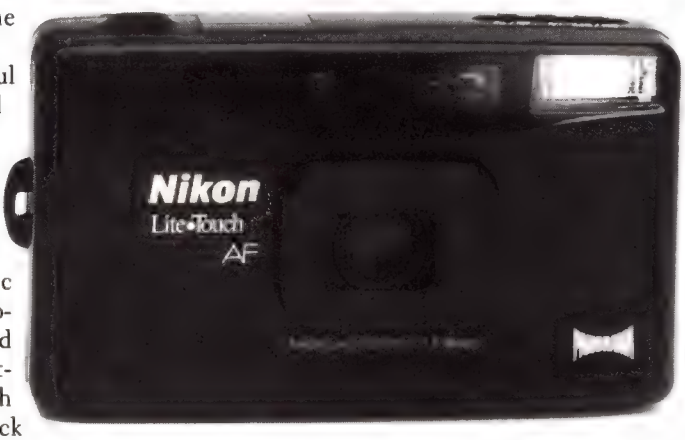
The Nikon Lite-Touch and Olympus Stylus Zoom let you take great pictures even while you're doing something else.

It may seem blasphemous to say so, but point-and-shoot cameras are superior to SLRs in two important ways. First of all, P&S's are easier to use. They make few demands on the photographer, so they are ideal cameras to have around when you're concentrating on anything other than photography. Second, most P&S models are physically inconspicuous—small and light enough to carry in your pocket. And a camera that's with you makes much better images than one you leave on the shelf.

In slightly different ways, the Nikon Lite-Touch and the Olympus Infinity Stylus Zoom serve as interesting day-to-day companions. In strictly alphabetical order, let's start with Nikon. The first thing you notice is that the Lite-Touch is tiny: 4.3x2.4x1.3 inches, and about 6 ounces in weight. A touch of the on/off switch pops out the second surprise, a truly wide-angle, 28mm f/3.5 three-element lens. Diagonal angle of view is about 75 degrees, a full 12 degrees wider than a 35mm lens, and the close-focus limit is only about 14 inches. The 28mm makes the Lite-Touch a natural for scenics, group portraits, and tight interiors. A sliding cover protects the lens when it is stored, fully retracted, in the camera body.

A lot of useful features are packed into this minuscule model. There's a five-mode flash (auto; red-eye reduction; flash off; flash on; slow-sync flash), a one- or two-shot self timer, and an infinity-focus setting. A slider switch on the camera back allows 13x36mm panorama-format images to be made at any time, even in the middle of a roll. DX settings are 100, 200, 400, and 1,000. To conserve power, the Lite-Touch automatically shuts off if the controls have not been touched for about three minutes.

On the top deck is a small LCD panel that displays the status of most camera functions. A lamp next to the viewfinder blinks when the flash is charging, and glows steadily when it is ready. Tiny cameras tend to have small finders, and the Lite-Touch is no exception. It's small window is packed with an AF aiming circle (with parallax mark), dotted lines to indicate panorama coverage (also with parallax indication), and another set of parallax marks for regular-format close-up shooting. Fortunately, at normal distances you can just ignore all the markings and attend to your subject, which in my experience with the Lite-Touch led to some very nice images.



The Olympus Infinity Stylus Zoom is a significantly upgraded companion to the original Stylus, a highly ergonomic, pocket-size P&S model. Not surprisingly, the Stylus Zoom retains the sliding lens cover and most of the curvy contours of its sibling, which will remain available. What is surprising is how much Olympus has packed into the new model, which at 4.9x2.5x1.8 inches and about 8 ounces is still quite compact.

Starting at the front, there's a 35-70mm f/4.5-6.9, six-element power-zoom lens. Zooming, accomplished via a small rocker switch, is smooth and quick.

Even when fully open, the Stylus Zoom is rated "weatherproof." Water is even "shed" by the lens barrel as it zooms, making this a fine companion for rainy days or misty waterfalls. As you switch the camera on by sliding open the cover, the built-in flash pops up. This arrangement is intended to increase the flash-to-lens distance, and thus reduce red-eye. The user can choose from five flash modes, which are similar to those listed above for the Lite-Touch.

By pressing the self-timer and flash-mode buttons simultaneously, you can set the Stylus Zoom to its "spot" mode. This shifts the normal two-zone metering to a narrow-angle pattern, well suited to high-contrast or backlighted subjects. The spot area is well defined by a target in the center of the comparatively large, uncluttered viewfinder. When in the spot mode, light pressure on the shutter button holds both the exposure setting and the AF distance. A push on the self-timer button also sets the Stylus Zoom for remote control via the optional RC-100 unit. It's another fun way to get into your own pictures, while still retaining control of the decisive moment.

At a time like this, a photographer doesn't think about metering, *f*-stops or automatic balanced fill-flash.

His N90 takes care of that.

Listen carefully. That sound you hear is your heart beating. The moment has finally arrived. Only you can turn it into a picture for the rest of the world to see.

Brett Froomer knows the story. He only had a split second to photograph this stuntman before he became toast. Thankfully, his assistants stood by with fire extinguishers. So this lucky guy was saved in more ways than one.

Brett knew that this would make a great picture. He also knew that fill-flash would make it even better. Fill-flash allows the film to see more details in the shadows without blowing out the highlights. Which means, you get richer colors. Better pictures. But who has time to make fill-flash calculations?

"Excuse me, Mr. Burning Man, please hold still while I figure this stuff out."

Instead, Brett put his Nikon N90 on Programmed Auto, and let the 3D Matrix Meter go to work. It reads the light and adjusts for details in the highlights. Note the helmet on the human fireball. It analyzes center and background areas too. Add the SB-25 Speedlight, and further analysis from the world's first 5-segment flash sensor and you've got 3D Matrix Automatic Balanced Fill-Flash. You won't find features like these on any other camera. It works in milliseconds. And it means better pictures even under the most complicated lighting conditions. See? Not only was our stuntman moving rapidly (people on fire tend to do that), but the light in the scene was changing as well.

The N90 has more automatic fill-flash modes than any other system. It works with all exposure modes, including manual, and with all AF and AI Nikkors.

Nikon
We take the world's greatest pictures.®

When the moment you've yearned for appears, you need more than a quick eye and a fast finger to turn it into art. You need an ingenious tool. Only then can you capture the moment. The N90 was made for this. Are you ready for it?

For more on the N90 and the remarkable new Data Link System, call 1-800-NIKON-35. See this camera at dealers wherever you see this symbol. Nikon Data Link System available Winter '93. *© 1993 Nikon Inc.*

Saturation Point

Kodak's new Elite films put punch in your shots.

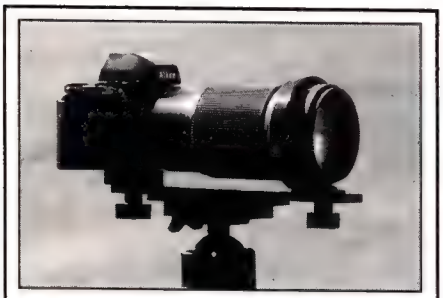
Nearly every film manufacturer has updated, revised or completely overhauled its film lines in the past year. While RMS granularity, resolving power and other specs may reveal part of the story, it's too clinical a way to tell the true film tale. With that in mind, I've decided to tackle the new films in the field. In this column, I'll start with the Elite line-up from Kodak.

The Ektachrome Elite films are Kodak's new amateur emulsions, and they replace the HC Ektachromes. As with most films, the number in the brand identifies the film speed, and the new group includes Elite 50, 100, 200 and 400, and replaces Ektachrome 50, 100, 200 and 400 HC. As with the HC films, these Ektachromes are available only in 35mm format.

George Schaub

Improved Color Richness: Kodak Ektachrome Elite films offer bolder colors with added warmth.

The first thing that strikes you after shooting a few rolls of the Elites, when compared with the HC films, is the marked increase in color saturation. On a recent shoot on the island of Curacao, where colorful buildings, boats and markets are a photographer's paradise, I found the Elites delivered vivid colors even while retaining the subtle hues and pastels of the island. These new films make you want to seek out col-



NEW-Arca type mount for 80-200 2.8 Nikon to F.4s or 8008.

Check on our close-up flash systems or ones made to your specifications. Bogen 3020 tripods modified to go to ground level. Custom Arca type plates for lens and bodies that work. Watch this ad for more new products. VISA/MC accepted.

Write or call:
KIRK ENTERPRISES
4370 E. U.S. Hwy 20
Angola, In 46703
(219) 665-3670
For Orders Only
1-(800) 626-5074

➤ **Circle #29 on Reader Service Card**

THE PALM BEACH PHOTOGRAPHIC WORKSHOPS

EXCITING WORKSHOPS FOR 1993

DIGITAL IMAGING
capitalize on the latest technology

PHOTOGRAPHY
learn from the masters

TRAVEL
exotic locations around the world

407/391-7557
or write us for a free catalog
2310 East Silver Palm Road
Boca Raton, Florida 33432

sponsored by Kodak & Canon

➤ **Circle #30 on Reader Service Card**

"We Specialize in Wildlife Up Close, Very Close"
MONTANA WILDLIFE IN VERMONT
AT THE "MOUNTAIN TOP INN,"
CHITTENDEN, VERMONT
Join wildlife photographers and naturalists George Lepp, Leonard Rue, John Finley, Len Rue, Jr., Jay Deist, naturalist Dr. Peter Beamish, and birds of prey naturalist Julie Tracy for a Nature One Wildlife Adventure.

NOVEMBER 28-DECEMBER 4
SPONSORED BY:
CANON USA, FUJI FILM, & SUNDOG CAMERA BAGS

WE WILL PHOTOGRAPH: MOUNTAIN LIONS, WOLVES, BOBCAT, CANADIAN LYNX, COYOTE, OTTER, BADGER, BROWN BEAR, FOX, OWLS, HAWKS, FALCON & MORE

"OUR TRIPS ARE ADRENALIN PUMPERS!!!"

NATURE ONE PHOTO TOURS
CALL OR WRITE FOR '93 SCHEDULE
P. O. BOX #531, HADDONFIELD, NJ 08033
609-427-9223, 800-659-9718
FAX: 609-427-9139

➤ **Circle #31 on Reader Service Card**

or for its own sake, knowing that the rich colors will be enhanced and glorified. Indeed, after getting a few test rolls of both the Elite and HC processed on the island, I reached for the Elite films every time I changed rolls.

The new Ektachrome Elites are decidedly warmer in overall color than their forebears. Color slide films generally fall into three categories—cool, neutral and warm. The cool films, characterized by Ektachrome films of the past, seem "bluish"; neutral films strive for a true color rendition, while warm films tend toward a red/amber rendition. Fujichrome films in general have a warm bias, while professional Ektachrome films strive to be neutral. Among its professional films, Kodak has both "X"-type and regular films, with the X-films having the warmer bias. (Color bias is different from saturation, which refers to how vividly colors are rendered.) In general, warm films are good for shooting outdoors, especially distant scenics and water scenes, where the warm bias can help minimize the blue haze caused by atmospheric conditions.

What about fleshtones with the Elite films? While they were somewhat warm, they were more neutral than you get with the Fujichromes. In addition, the Elite lineup has a newfound color richness that rivals what the Fujichrome films deliver. Yet, this richness does not come at the expense of the subtle rendition of the kinds of pastel hues, tones and sun-faded colors I found on Curacao. The grain of Elite 100, the film I used the most, is excellent for the speed. Kodak attributes this to the fact that there are T-Grains in every imaging layer of the new film. Sharpness was also excellent. What about the old trick of slightly underexposing to gain color saturation? Not needed with these films, as colors were rich enough with proper exposure. So what's the verdict on the new Elites? In sharpness, grain and color richness they rival any amateur color-slide film on the market today. Choose them when you want to accentuate colors, and when you want a more neutral fleshtone balance than offered by other slide films. In short, they make excellent traveling companions.

Contrast Control

Konica color negative films may be the best kept secret in the business. Though Konica's SR-G 3200 may grab headlines as the fastest color-negative film around, its new line-up of Super XG 100, 200 and 400 is quite impressive indeed. The Super XG films are fine grained, with a pleasing color rendition and an uncanny ability to deliver subtle nuances of color.

Like most new-generation color negative films, Konica's Super XG has a greater exposure latitude than in the past. In most cases, you can overexpose by as much as 3 stops, or underexpose as much as 2 stops, and still get printable negatives. My suggestion is to expose the Super XG films at their rated speed for most shots, and to slightly underexpose them (-1/3 to -2/3 stop) in scenes with high contrast. In effect, you are giving the film less exposure to lower contrast, and relying on the expanded exposure latitude to maintain detail in the shadows. In short, color slide shooters who are always fighting contrast will find these films extremely pleasurable.

BATTERIES CAMCORDER Powerpac+

External Powerpac+ Allows 5-7 Hours of Recording Time

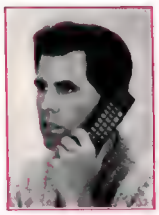
A UNIQUE APPROACH TO MAKING YOUR CAMCORDER, TWO-WAY RADIO AND CELLULAR PHONE A TRULY EFFECTIVE PRODUCT.

Powerpac+ (6 volt @ 10 Amps) for extended use with camcorders allows 5-7 hours of recording time.

Powerpac+ (12 volt @ 4 Amps) will allow you to power your hand held radio and portable cellular phone for 6 to 10 times longer than a typical nicad battery pack.

$85

Powerpac+ includes:
- Heavy duty pouch and belt
- 6 volt @ 10 Amps or 12volt @ 4 amps lead acid battery
- A charger for charging at home (optional charging cord for car, boat or plane).
- An adaptor of your choice for:
  - Cellular phones
  - Camcorders
  - Hand held radios



MANUFACTURED IN U.S.A. BY **W & W ASSOCIATES**

29-11 Parsons Boulevard • Flushing, N.Y. 11354

In U.S. & Canada Call Toll Free (800) 221-0732 • In N.Y.S. (718) 961-2103 • Fax: (718) 461-1978

➤ Circle #32 on Reader Service Card

NUTS & BOLTS / Russell Hart

The Really Right Stuff

Bryan Geyer's quick release pushes the envelope of Arca Swiss design.

A few years back, photographer Bryan Geyer bought two Arca Swiss B1 ballheads for his tripods, expecting to reap the benefits of their unique quick-release system. He was disappointed. "It's the absolute best ballhead around," Geyer opines, "and the built-in Arca Swiss clamp is by far the best quick-release concept. But there were only a few mounting plates available, and they adapted to different cameras and long lenses simply by being oversized and overpadded."

Nonetheless, Geyer felt the Arca Swiss design was more practical and secure than the "one size fits all, mens'-socks approach" of competing quick-release systems—most of which have fixed-size, four- or six-sided recessed clamping cavities and flat-topped padded plates that can twist off-axis. So Geyer quit the military electronics business, and in partnership with his wife Kathy, began to design, manufacture, and sell his own quick-release plates. "The open-ended channel of the Arca Swiss clamp lets us customize our plates for specific equipment," says Geyer, who dubbed his company Really Right Stuff. "We make them big for heavy loads and small for light loads."

There's a lot more to Geyer's quick-release strategy than variations in plate size, however. Made of aircraft-grade aluminum alloy, Really Right Stuff plates for camera bodies feature a raised flange that prevents even the slightest twisting on their screws; plates for long lenses with tripod collars feature a recessed channel for the same purpose. That "self-jigging" design, coupled with the silky smoothness of the hardware's black-anodized finish, allows secure metal-to-baseplate contact—eliminating the slop of cork or rubber padding. (The design also prevents the overtightening such padding invites.)

Russell Hart

Model release: A quick-release system lets photographers attach and detach cameras to and from tripods (and other supports) without the wear, tear, and delay of screwing and unscrewing. Mounted on the tripod head, a clamping mechanism — here, the spring-loaded jaws on Really Right Stuff's Arca Swiss B2-Pro — tightens on a fitted plate that's left permanently attached to camera baseplates and/or lens tripod collar.

DR. E. MULSHEN, D.D.S. / S. Marcus

WE INVITE COMPARISON.

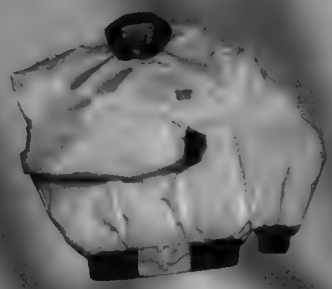
The Calumet Outdoor & Travel Photography Canon Package

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER EXPIRES 9/30/93

The A2E camera has eye-controlled focus that lets you pick your focus point just by looking at it! Now, for a limited time, it comes in a special package that includes the camera body, vertical grip, Canon jacket and padded fanny pack.

Quantities Limited

$849.95 CA3985



Equipment in fanny pack shown for illustration purpose only.

Lens not included

Arca Swiss B1 Monoball
with Quick Set Plate

The strongest, smallest, smoothest monoball designed to support all pro formats — from 35mm to 8x10. 1-Year warranty

Now Only

$329.95 AB2004

Requires corresponding Camera Plate

Calumet 4" Resin Filters

Choose from over 100 lightweight, shatter-resistant resin filters... the widest selection of pro filters available.

From

$39.95 Call for info

4" Slide-in Filter Holder
(Filter and adapter not included.)
LE5000.....$99.95

the Calumet Advantage:

- Selection of over 26,000 products
- Friendly, helpful technical advice
- All in-stock orders placed by 1 p.m. (CT) ship same day
- 15-day Money Back Guarantee*
- Visa, MC, Discover, American Express
- Express shipping available

*Items to be returned in original condition. Excludes film, paper, chemicals and special orders.

Hours (CT): Mon. – Fri., 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Sat., 9 a.m. to 2 p.m.

For information or to order, call toll-free from the U.S. and Canada:

1-800-CALUMET

Unless otherwise noted, offers good until 11/30/93.

CALUMET
PROFESSIONAL IMAGING
Calumet Photographic, Inc.

Circle #33 on Reader Service Card

Introducing the

QUANTUM® BATTERY 1+ (PLUS)

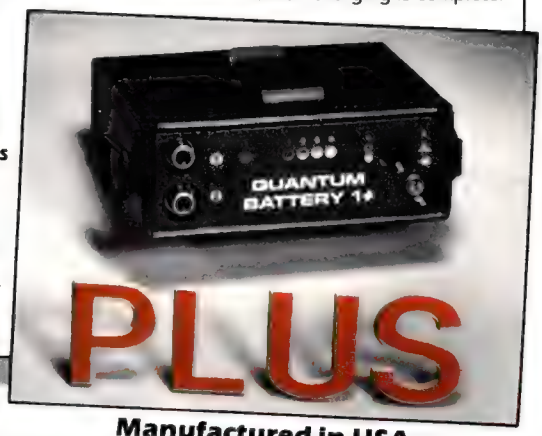
50,000 photographers have already found flash power confidence using a Quantum Battery.

Now we introduce the new generation, Quantum Battery 1+ "Plus" . . . A smaller, sleeker version of the Quantum Battery 1.

The "Plus" provides the same 250 full power flashes as the QB1 (with Guide No. 110 flash). And you get hundreds more on TTL or automatic. Recycling is three times as fast as alkalines and a third faster than nicads. Gain the freedom to capture your shot without worrying if your flash will keep up with your camera.

The proof of Quantum's reliable performance is simple: Its rugged sealed lead cell can easily be recharged hundreds of times, giving you over 100,000 flashes. **Nothing else powers your flash like Quantum.**

1. **Automatically shuts itself off** if you forget to.
2. **Electronic Circuit Breaker** protects your equipment — faster than a fuse, never has to be replaced.
3. **More precise readout** of remaining battery power.
4. **Battery power from lead cell** without "memory" problems of nicads.
5. **Charges faster 3 to 10 hours** charge light goes out when charging is complete.



QUANTUM INSTRUMENTS INC.,
Dept. OTP, 1075 Stewart Ave.,
Garden City, NY 11530 • (516) 222-0611
In Canada: Peachtree Marketing,
85 Citizen Ct. Unit 14
Markham, Ontario
L6G 1A8
Available worldwide

Manufactured in USA

➤ **Circle #34 on Reader Service Card**

International Freelance Photographers Organization®

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

Enroll me as an IFPO member and send my Membership Packet including Membership I.D. Card, Parchment Certificate, and susbcription to *International Photographer Magazine*, THE MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR CAMERA MAGAZINE. Each issue is packed with important editorial features, striking images, news and photos from readers, and valuable tips on how to **MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR CAMERA**.

☐ I enclose $44 for Lifetime Membership + FREE 1-year subscription to *International Photographer Magazine*.
☐ I enclose $59 for Lifetime Membership + LIFETIME subscription to *International Photographer Magazine*.

name

(optional) business name

address

city/state/zip

phone/fax number

I ENCLOSE ❑ CHECK ❑ MONEY ORDER ❑ CREDIT CARD:
Visa/MC/Amex/Optima card# exp.date

BENEFITS and PROGRAMS

ONLY AVAILABLE TO IFPO MEMBERS:

- **PRESS Credentials** and **PRESS PASSPORT** program needed to get you and your camera or camcorder to and behind the scenes at sports, concerts or breaking news events.
- **Get PUBLISHED** through IFPO's members only sweepstakes for $3000/year in cash plus more than $10,000 in other benefits.
- **RECOGNITION PROGRAMS** using the IFPO credentials and business programs to open doors for you.
- **WIN CASH PRIZES** in *International Photographer Magazine's* $1000.00 photo contest with monthly winners.
- **IFPO MODEL CONSULTING** pays you cash for discovering new faces and figures while starting or building a model Photography business.
- **IFPO DISTRIBUTORS** earn thousands from their own home in their spare time. YOU CAN TOO!

ABOUT YOU:

Which best describes you:
❑ I am a beginner.
❑ I am an advanced amateur photographer.
❑ I am a part-time professional photographer
❑ I am a full-time professional photographer.

Check each area that interests you strongly:
❑ Press photography. ❑ Sports/Action.
❑ Nature/wildlife. ❑ Travel photography.
❑ Videography. ❑ Advertising.
❑ Glamour photography. ❑ Commercial.
❑ Wedding photography. ❑ Portrait photography.

I want to gain PRESS PASS access with my camera to:
❑ Sports events. ❑ Crime scenes.
❑ Concerts. ❑ Fire scenes.
❑ Breaking news. ❑ Press conferences.
❑ Celebrity events. ❑ Entertainment events.

Are you available for photo assignments?:
❑ YES. ❑ NO.

MAIL THIS APPLICATION TO:

IFPO Membership Dept. T-3
P.O. BOX **18205**
WASHINGTON DC **20036-8205**
OR:

Credit Card Orders: call FREE

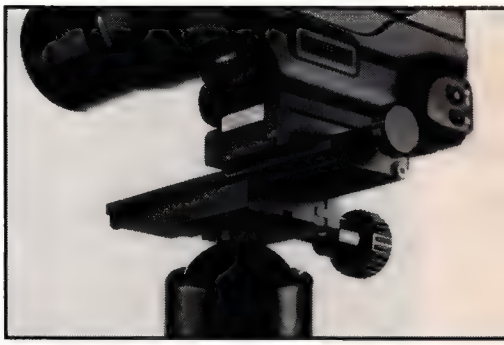
1-800-654-9557

FAX Credit Card order line 1-919-945-3711.

➤ **Circle #35 on Reader Service Card**

Yet Really Right Stuff's extruded-dovetail plates are thinner than their name-brand versions (3/8 inch rather than 1/2 inch) and smaller in area (matching the depth of the body for which they're designed). That in turn makes them lighter, so they add less weight to the camera, important when you switch to hand-held shooting. The plates' shorter length also keeps baseplate rewind buttons uncovered, allowing you to rewind film without removing them. Talk about custom: RRS plates for Nikon N-series cameras even feature a recessed moat around their tripod screws, to accommodate the slight protrusion of those models' tripod sockets.

Fortunately, you don't have to buy an Arca Swiss B1 ballhead to experience Geyer's attention to detail. While other ballheads that offer the Arca Swiss clamp include the Arca Swiss B2 and original



Really Right Stuff's B15 focusing slider in action, shown atop a standard Arca-Swiss B1 Ballhead.

Monoball, the RTS Studioball, and the Foba Superball, Really Right Stuff makes an add-on Arca Swiss-style quick-release clamp that will fit any other tripod head. If you're not a ballhead enthusiast but still want the convenience of a quick release, you can screw Really Right Stuff's B2-Pro directly onto the platform of a three-way head. With other ballheads (the Linhof Profi, for example) you can unscrew the platform to expose a tapped female socket, then use a stud (available from RRS) to attach the quick release. Geyer's superb and voluminous instructional materials tell you how to go about such conversions.

Other Really Right Stuff exclusives include safety stops to keep plates from sliding out of accidentally-unlocked clamps, and plate screws that feature a hexagonal Allen socket rather than a wide slot for more secure attachment to camera bodies and lenses. (No digging for quarters!) Geyer sells an Allen key "hex driver" that features a convenient screwdriver-style handle and a reversible blade for transport.

Really Right Stuff's quick-release system also offers bidirectional plates. These give the photographer more freedom in positioning the clamp; its jaws can run either from side to side or front to back, which in the second case allows you to switch from body- to collar-mounting and back without rotating the clamp. The bidirectional plates are also smaller and lighter than their conventional versions.

Such positioning freedom may at times place the quick-release clamp's locking knob under the lens, making it more difficult to reach and turn. To address that problem, Really Right Stuff offers a choice of three knobs to replace the Arca Swiss stock knob. The small, grooved PTR knob maximizes clearance; the larger knurled FTR knob is bigger and easier to turn, but still smaller than the standard knob; and the new "LOC" knob features a built-in safety clutch that will disengage the knob once it's tightened, providing "important protection against the possibility that in the heat of a shoot, the photographer might reach up and mistakenly grasp the wrong knob."

Geyer has thought of everything when it comes to quick-release technology.

Indeed, Geyer has thought of everything when it comes to quick-release technology. He's even used the basic Arca Swiss design to create a clever, ultra-compact focusing rail—essentially a long, dovetailed plate with a quick-release clamp secured to it. Thanks to Really Right Stuff's smooth finish, the plate slides easily in the tripod head's (slightly loosened) quick release, no gearing required. Another long RRS plate, the B3 or B3A, is machined to secure long Nikkor telephotos (the 400mm f/5.6 AIS, 300mm f/4.5 AIS, or 300mm f/4 AF) to Nikon's PN-11 extension tube—a background-simplifying rig that's popular among advanced close-up shooters.

While that's a special product, Really Right Stuff has plates to fit just about any 35mm and medium-format gear, not to mention 4x5 cameras. (At last count, Geyer was offering 91 different products and variations.) Prices are quite reasonable—$29 to $65 for plates, $72 for the B2-Pro clamp. For a catalog that "will make you love your tripod," as Geyer puts it, call (805) 528-6321, or write P.O. Box 6531, Los Osos, CA 93412. ■

➤ Circle #36 on Reader Service Card

Use your Camera Underwater or on Boats and Beaches:

The EWA Marine flexible camera housing, originally developed for diving with SLR cameras to 100 feet, is now also widely used on boats and beaches to protect the highly moisture sensitive electronics of camcorders and autofocus cameras. The EWA housing is like a spacesuit for your camera. Wherever there's adventure, there's spray, sand and moisture that can ruin any modern camera. You can confidently take the most fantastic pictures with the EWA Camera Housing. Absolutely water-tight, easy to use and carry; crystal clear optical glass lens. Available in photo, dive, and video stores. Call or write for a free brochure.

EWA-Marine flexible camera housings are available for video, SLR and compact cameras.

ewa® the spacesuit for your camera.

Pioneer Marketing and Research, Inc., 216 Haddon Ave., Westmont, NJ 08108 (609) 854-2424 1 (800) 257 7742
Canada: Nadel Enterprises, Inc., 7290 Torbram Rd., Units 19 & 20, Malton, Ontario, Canada, L4T3Y8 (416) 678-1211

➤ Circle #37 on Reader Service Card

HANDLE WITH CARE | Michelle Alten

Macro Metamorphosis

Kevin Coulton transforms everyday oil spills into photographic works of art.

Swirls of purple, blue, and green slide over a black plane. The iridescent colors slip over a leaf and bead into a droplet. Kevin Coulton's abstract photographs catch the viewer's eye, but a closer look reveals that this is not just a pretty picture.

Coulton, a photographer and water resources engineer, focuses his camera on Lilliputian oil spills—amorphous blotches of oil and gasoline that appear on streets and parking lots everywhere each time it rains. His images capture an insidious form of pollution that many of us fail to see.

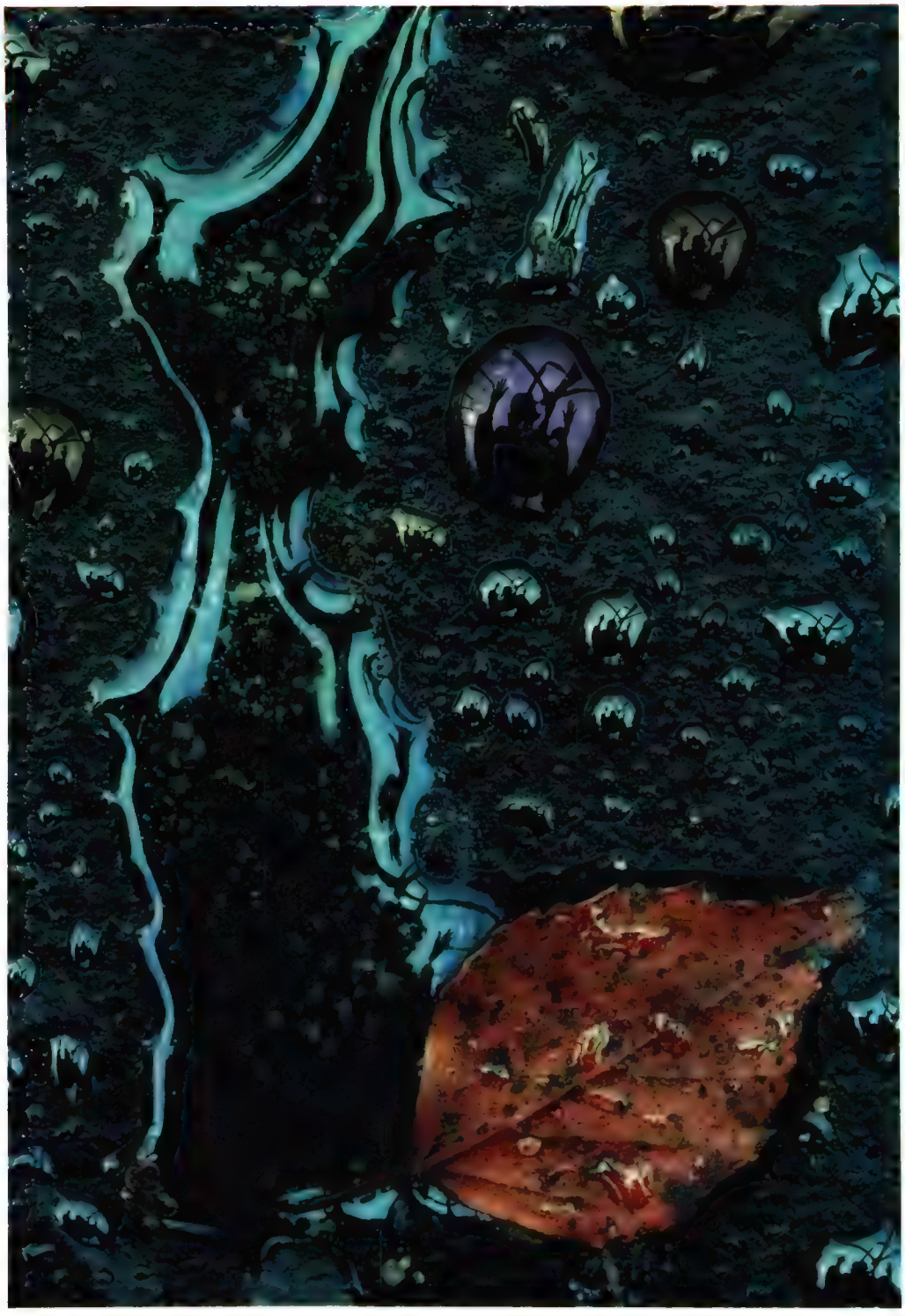
Coulton began this photographic series on his morning commute. "Each day as I took the bus to work, I stepped onto the pavement and saw oil, grease, and gasoline. These are the pollutants that flow into our storm drains, and ultimately into our lakes and streams," he says. "One day I brought my Nikon F3 and 105mm Micro-Nikkor along, set my tripod up in the middle of the sidewalk, and began to photograph."

The result of Coulton's shoot is an unusual series of close-up photographs. In one image, a transparent cloud shrouds a cluster of leaves; in another, an emerald green leaf rests on a slick black ground. "I want to grab the viewers with the aesthetic beauty of the photographs," says Coulton, "then hit them with the reality that they are looking at stormwater pollution, a serious threat to our water resources."

In many of the images, the toxins engage in a subtle struggle with nature. In most cases, nature is losing. Oil oozes around branches, or plasters a pine needle to the road. In one photograph, Coulton steps in. His reflection appears in dozens of tiny droplets. Hands raised, Coulton becomes a specter, with a gesture that seems to say "Stop. Look at what we're doing!" Or as Coulton points out, "We are becoming trapped by our own pollution."

At age thirty-six, Coulton holds a masters degree in hydraulic engineering. He currently works for CH2M HILL, an environmental consulting firm in Portland, Oregon, where he works on projects which clean up and prevent stormwater pollution. It was back in high school that Coulton first picked up a camera

"I want to grab the viewers with the aesthetic beauty of the photographs," says Coulton, "then hit them with the reality that they are looking at stormwater pollution."



and he's incorporated photography into his work ever since.

As Coulton the artist focuses on a unique composition, the engineer and activist sees a way to educate the public and spur it to action. "I want to make people realize that it is not just industry, with its billowing smokestacks, that is hurting our environment. This kind of pollution goes on right in their driveways. People need to look at their vehicles and make sure they're not leaking. They also need to be careful about how they dispose of oil. Backyard mechanics dispose of millions of gallons improperly each year—an amount equal to over twenty Exxon Valdez oil spills!"

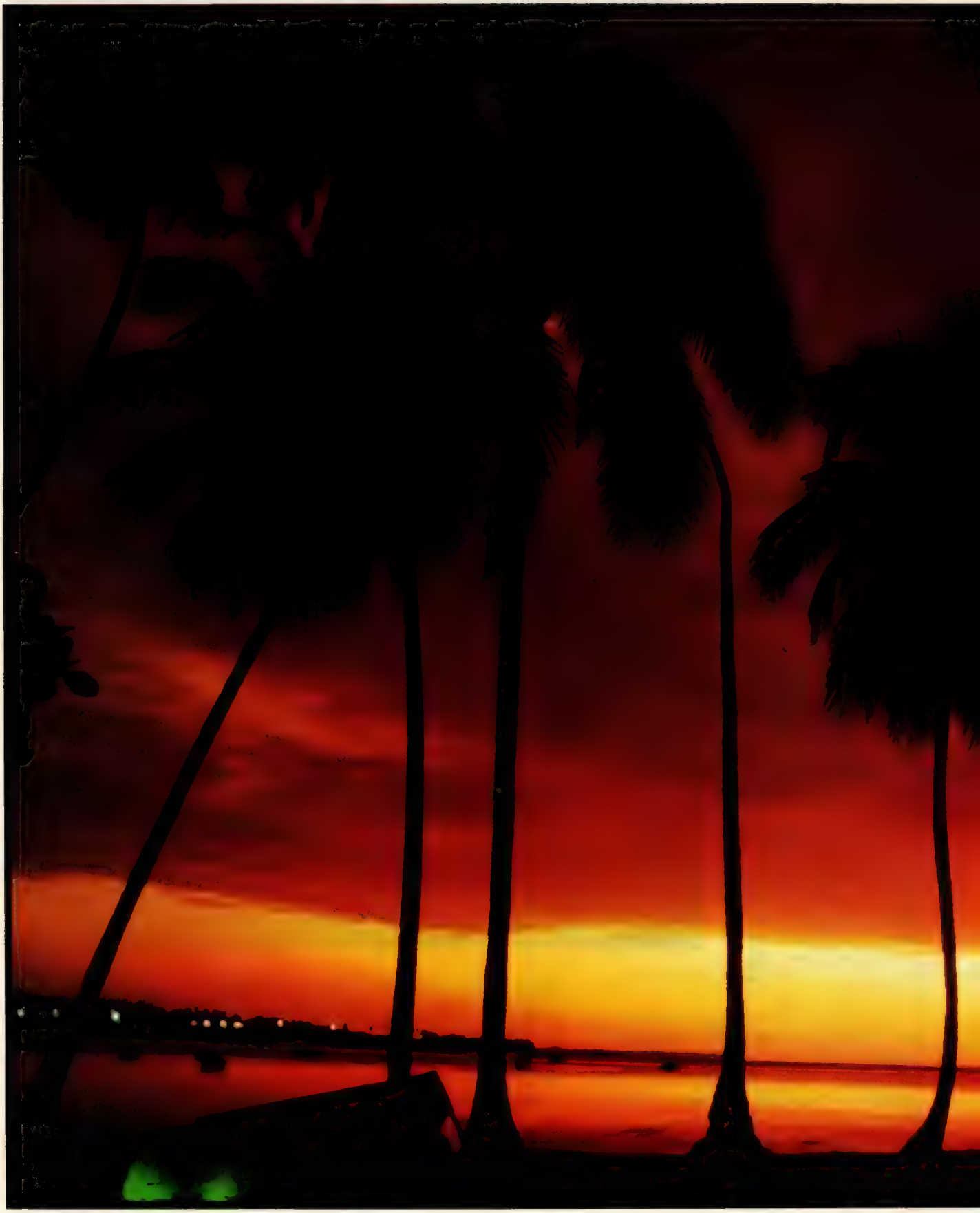
From the time of his childhood, Coulton has been interested in water. He recalls how he romped around streams catching salamanders and tadpoles. Today, concerned about water quality, he lectures about stormwater pollution, showing slides and exhibiting his work at galleries, universities, and at state and federal offices around the country.

Coulton's soft blue eyes, warm smile, and gentle voice make it easy for him to approach people. Once, when he saw someone pouring pollutants down a storm drain, he stopped and handed them one of his published photographs, and told them about stormwater pollution. There are signs that people are beginning to look and listen.

One night as Coulton worked late in his office, the night custodian dropped in. "Hey Kevin," he said. "I just saw your photos in the lobby. I guess I know now that I shouldn't dump oil from my lawn mower down the storm drain. Right?" Right. ■

EDITOR'S CHOICE

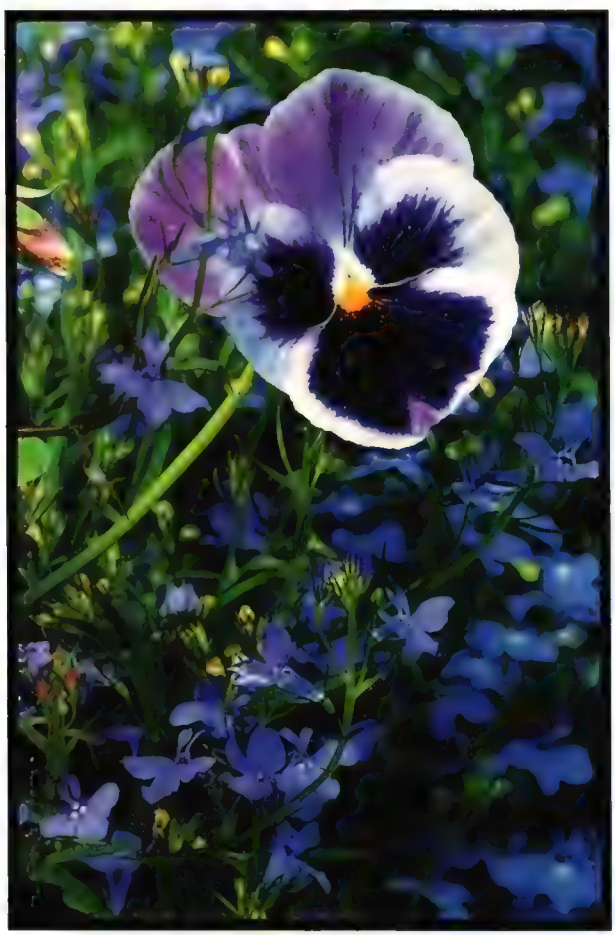
A portfolio of our readers' best photographs



Two years ago when the Disney Studio hired novelist and screenwriter **Alan Weisbecker** to write a movie script about the origins of the Iditarod dogsled race, a research trip to Alaska was in the offing. It didn't materialize, but Weisbecker soon became hooked on photography, shooting with the SLR (his first) he bought specifically for the trip.

"With photography, about 90% of it is putting yourself in a situation where a good picture will happen," says Weisbecker. "With writing, 90% of it involves sitting in a chair and trying to stay awake." Weisbecker recognizes that his background as a writer gives him an advantage—in the last few months he's sold articles with photos to three major photo magazines. His work has also appeared in all the national photo magazines that feature contests. "Sunset in Tobago" marks Weisbecker's debut in OTP.

Left: Weisbecker waited until the sun had set enough over the Caribbean island of Tobago to balance the intensity of the dim ambient illumination of nearby street lights. He metered off the sky and bracketed heavily with his Minolta Maxxum 7xi and 20mm f/2.8 on Fujichrome Velvia.



"Tony the Tiger" is part of **Jim Wallace**'s series of hot air balloon photos that was recently exhibited in a one-man show in his hometown of Burlington, Ontario, Canada. Tony was floating over the Ottawa River when Wallace captured it with his Minolta X700 on Kodachrome 64.

With over 300 varieties of flowers in her Honey Brook, Pennsylvania garden, **Michelle Clevenstine** has an abundance of subject matter. She took this pansy and lobelia with her Nikon N6006, 75-300mm f/4.5-5.6 AF Nikkor lens, and Kodak Ektar 25 film. Besides flowers, Clevenstine enjoys photographing birds, bugs—and her nine cats.

Jim O'Hara of Lake Grove, NY bought this blue bottle with the intention of shooting still lifes for his growing stock files. He added the colorful tulips and used a Flexfill reflector to fill in the natural window light, making the photo with his Nikon N6006 and 105mm f/2.8 AF Micro-Nikkor lens on Kodachrome 25.

Joseph Martin's photo of the seagulls at Taughanock Falls (Trumansburg, NY) took "Slide of the Year" Award in the Syracuse Camera Club's annual contest. Martin, a retiree from East Syracuse, New York, took the prize-winning photo with his Minolta Maxxum 7000i , 100-300mm f/3.5-4.5 Maxxum zoom lens and Kodachrome 64.

Jim Lundgren from Santa Barbara, CA has a double feature this issue—"Saguaro," taken in southern Arizona's Saguaro National Monument, and "Sandcastles at Sunset," taken at Santa Barbara's Arroyo Burro. Both were shot on Fujichrome Velvia with a Nikon FM2. Although he recently graduated from Brooks Institute of Photography with a degree in commercial studio photography, Lundgren prefers nature and travel subjects. Looks like you can have the best of both worlds, Jim.

Always the Best Value in Medium Format.

500 CLASSIC LIMITED OFFER
Special package contains complete 500 CLASSIC plus $500 in FREE ACCESSORIES!

Now the Best Buy on the Market!

The renowned Hasselblad 500 Classic, complete with 80mm Carl Zeiss lens and A12 roll film magazine, has always been an outstanding value. Its precise and reliable mechanical operation, fast, easy handling, superb optics and obsolescence-proof design have made it the world standard.

Now, due to a shift in world exchange rates that forced our competitors to increase prices dramatically, the 500 Classic has become not only the best value, but also the best buy, on the American market! As if that weren't enough, now we're adding even more value with this spectacular $500 on-pack bonus, available directly from your authorized Hasselblad dealer at the time of purchase:

FROM AUGUST 1 THROUGH NOVEMBER 30, 1993, WHEN YOU BUY A NEW 500 CLASSIC, YOU'LL GET AN ON-PACK BONUS ACCESSORY PACKAGE ABSOLUTELY FREE! (A $500 VALUE)

Package includes: an Acute Matte focusing screen, quick-focus handle, lens shade, tripod quick coupling and a UV-sky filter.

For more information, or the names of your nearest participating Hasselblad Dealers, call 1-800-338-6477.

HASSELBLAD

Our Cameras Change. Our Principles Don't.

➤ Circle #38 on Reader Service Card

CLOSE EN

RAIN FOREST PHOTOGRA

COUNTERS

Inhabited by strange and beautiful creatures, Mattias Klum's rain forest is a photographic wonderland. BY RUSSELL HART

The rain forest is far removed from the Nordic chill of Mattias Klum's native Sweden. But the 25-year-old up-and-coming nature photographer feels as comfortable there as he does at home—not to mention more exhilarated. "Just to be out in the wild with all my equipment, waiting, smelling the forest, and searching for animals is a magnificent feeling," he says.

You can sense the strength of that feeling in Klum's magnificent photographs. He's no mere specimen-hunter, gathering images of the rain forest just for natural history's sake. Klum's intuitive grasp of light, fastidious technique, and artist's eye evoke the wonder he describes. "Even with a close-up, I try to bring out the beauty of an animal by putting it in a graphic structure," says the self-taught Klum, in impeccable English. "I try to get the lines and shapes right."

How does Klum, who dropped out of music school at age 17 to pursue photography, create such exquisitely controlled images in an environment that seems both chaotic and dangerous? Part planning, part patience. When Klum singles out a rain forest destination (or when a client—often the Worldwide Fund for Nature—chooses one for him), he starts by contacting environmentally-connected people in that area. "They're usually willing to help me because they get exposure for their cause," he says. But even with such

A low angle makes Mattias Klum's looming Amazon katydid (opposite) all the more frightening. Shooting in the middle of the rain forest night, Klum lit his small subject with two flash units, one mounted on his Pentax LX and the other held off-camera; his 200mm f/4 ED macro lens allowed a generous working distance. Film was Kodachrome 64 Professional.

PHY BY MATTIAS KLUM

"I TRY TO BRING OUT THE BEAUTY OF AN ANIMAL BY PUTTING IT IN A GRAPHIC STRUCTURE," SAYS KLUM.

assistance, a Klum expedition is a logistical feat. "I need to take a lot of gear so I can stay a while," says the photographer, whose trips usually last from three to six months. Translation: well over one thousand pounds of photo and camping equipment.

Once Klum arrives in his chosen rain forest, he often recruits locals to help him penetrate it. "I've hired blowpipe hunters in Borneo and Surui Indians in South America," he says. "We'll usually start at their village, and travel through the forest or up the river for days or weeks before we get to a place that's truly untouched." When he's found that sanctuary, Klum sets up a base camp from which he makes daily forays into the surrounding jungle. "I try to put my base camp in a place where I wake up from the macaws," he says. "I want to be in the middle of all the action."

MONICA GERMUNDSSON

Mattias Klum at work.

He may be there for weeks. In 1991 alone Klum spent seven months in three different rain forests—Brazilian, Sri Lankan, and Costa Rican. "The longer I stay, the more photographic opportunities I have," he says. "And if I'm lucky enough to be working with an experienced scientist or researcher, he or she often knows where to find certain species or behaviors. Either way, I build blinds and hide in places where I think an animal may pass. If I see that a tarantula is living in a hole in a tree, for example, I set up my equipment and wait for it to come out after dark."

That approach is extremely time-consuming, but it's "the only way to get good pictures without fencing animals," according to Klum. "Too many wildlife photographers do that kind of thing," he laments. "You can sometimes tell—you'll see a terrestrial snake up in a tree, for example, where it wouldn't be unless someone put it there. It's a shame. I'd rather stay longer and catch the animals looking more natural."

Once he spots a subject—often tracking by flashlight in the dead of night—Klum moves slowly and quietly toward it, with camera and flash bracket poised. "It can take an hour just to crawl close enough," he says. "But if you're careful, by the time you're there the animal has gotten used to you." If his subject seems to be at rest, Klum sets up what amounts to a small jungle studio, with a tripod-mounted camera and as many as five or six strobes supported by mini-tripods, clamps attached to branches, or stakes driven into the ground. He may even soften his light by bouncing it into a reflector when the subject isn't at all skittish. "If it's a caterpillar eating a leaf, it wouldn't care if there were a thousand people there," he says. "But if it's a frog or a snake, I have to work in a smooth, fast way."

Opposite, top: More decorative than its American cousins, an Amazon grasshopper makes a meal of a brilliant heliconia flower. Klum caught the color on Fujichrome Velvia, using a 200mm f/4 ED macro lens on his Pentax LX. Opposite, bottom: One of the rain forest's more skittish subjects, a gecko licks its lips. Klum's approach was long and slow, giving him time to set up three flash units and a tripod. His lens was the 200mm macro; film was Kodachrome 64 Professional.

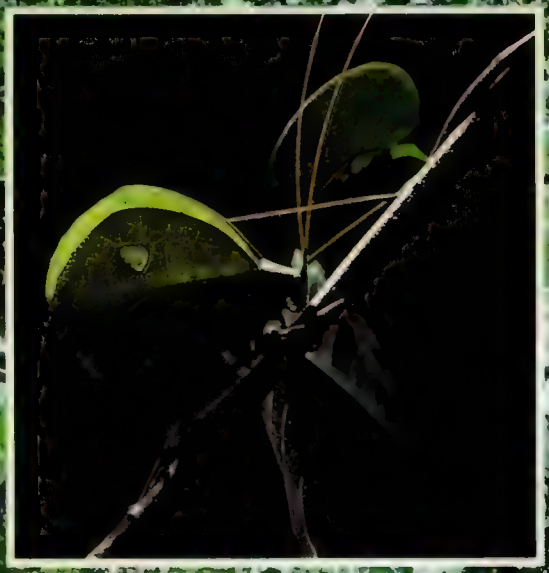
Klum doesn't spend all his time on his hands and knees. He also works the treetops, where much of the rain forest's life goes on. That entails using climbing harnesses to hoist himself and his gear as high as 170 feet, whereupon he builds platforms so he can set up blinds and wait for "everything from tree frogs to toucans." (He spent two months of last year's seven months in the rain forest in a tree blind.)

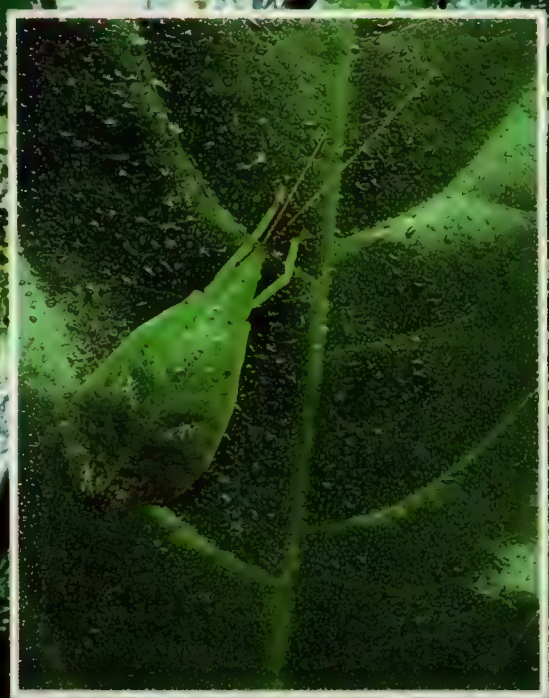
Whether in the canopy or on the floor, what about the rain forest's dangers? Klum says they're real but overstated—and that avoiding harm is a matter of knowing the subject's tolerance. "I just keep myself outside the physical limit of what a particular animal can stand," he says. Indeed, for Klum, the thrill of that close encounter—its very delicacy—overwhelms any trepidation. "It's fantastic to lie on your stomach in front of a Fer-de-Lance [a lethal rain forest snake] and be so close that you could reach out and pet it," he marvels. "You can't, of course, because it's a wild animal. But I do get this wonderful feeling that the creature is slowly accepting me."

Klum's low profile stands in sharp contrast to his back-breaking photographic arsenal. Consider hauling the following gear into the rain forest's primordial soup: five 35mm Pentax LX bodies (some with action finders, which spare Klum the need to keep his eye glued to the viewfinder during long vigils); two 6x4.5cm Pentax 645 bodies; 50mm f/2.8, 100mm f/2.8, and 200mm f/4 ED macro lenses for the LX (all of which go to 1:1), plus 15mm f/3.5, 20mm f/2.8, 24mm f/2, 50mm f/1.2, 85mm f/1.4 ED, 135mm f/1.8 ED, 200mm f/2.8 ED, 300mm f/2.8 ED-IF, 400mm f/2.8 ED-IF, and 600mm f/4 ED-IF conventional lenses; 35mm f/3.5, 45mm f/2.8, 75mm f/2.8, 120mm f/4 (a macro lens), 200mm f/4 ED, 300mm f/4 ED-IF, and 600mm f/5.6 ED-IF lenses for the 645; extension tubes and teleconverters (though one reason Klum packs so many lenses is to avoid using the latter); five tripods, including three Gitzos and two European Manfrottos, with Gitzo and Foto ball heads; and the miscellaneous accessories that can easily double a photographer's load.

Why so much stuff, when other photographers pride themselves on traveling light? "I don't want to be in the middle of the rain forest asking myself, Why didn't I bring this or that?" says Klum, whose macro work is only one part of his repertory, as the jungle scenes on these pages show. "I wouldn't be realizing the full photographic potential of the rain forest—or recognizing its diversity—if I went in with anything less."

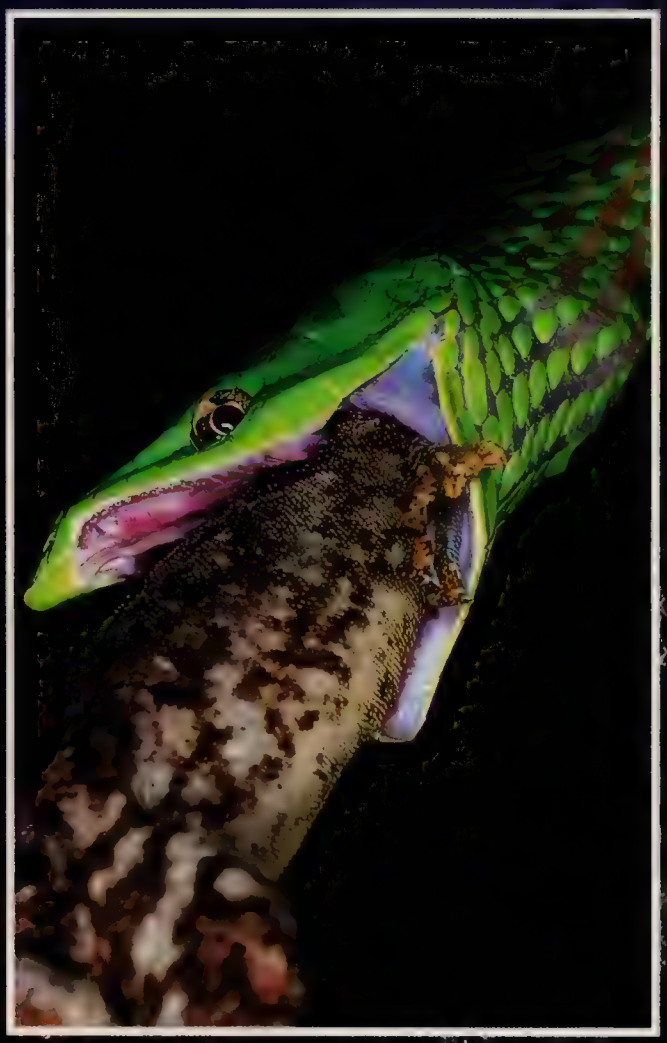
Klum chose the Pentax LX for his 35mm work after he left school in 1986, knowing that





Top: Working with flash, Klum mimicked the brilliant shafts of sunlight created by the rain forest's canopy for this study of a "leaf mimic" grasshopper. Lens was the 200mm f/4 ED macro; film was Kodachrome 25. Middle: This richly camouflaged rain forest moth let Klum get close enough to shoot with a 100mm f/2.8 macro lens on his Pentax LX. Film was Kodachrome 64. Bottom: To add relief to this study of a leaf-loving Amazon grasshopper, Klum placed three flash units to his subject's extreme sides. Lens was the 100mm f/2.8 macro; film was Kodachrome 25.

Right: Klum used a 300mm f/2.8 ED-IF lens on his Pentax LX to keep his distance from this Jurassic-looking basilisk. Fresnel lenses focused the light from his two flash units. Film was Kodachrome 64 Professional.



Above left: This green tree snake was intent enough on its prey-a hapless Amazon lizard—to let Klum shoot with a 50mm f/2.8 macro lens on his Pentax LX. Film was Fujichrome Velvia. Top right: Working by flashlight in the dead of night, Klum climbed several yards up into a tree to stalk this blunt-headed tree snake. Lens was the 200mm f/4 ED macro; film was Kodachrome 64 Professional. Above right: Puffing up his throat pouch, a poison dart frog sounds off to keep competing males out of his Costa Rican rain forest territory. Klum lit the slimy specimen with two flash units, one diffused and placed above it. Lens was the 200mm f/4 macro; film was Kodachrome 64 Professional.

its mechanical shutter and tight sealing would be valuable commodities in the wet, humid, electronics-killing world of the rain forest. The camera's TTL flash capability also lets him link as many as three units at a time, which allows him to brighten backgrounds and soften shadows. (He uses up to five or six units, with slave triggers, when in manual mode.) To that end he packs five Pentax AF280T and two AF400T strobes, plus a ring flash for special subjects—and plenty of batteries. Depending on the subject, he alternates between TTL and manual flash control. "I often diffuse the flash heads to dim their light and control the balance," Klum explains. "So I have to have more of them to get the small f-stop I need."

Klum has spent much of the past year in Sweden, giving slide shows, finishing a book about the rain forest (and starting work on two more), and occasionally playing his neglected drums with jazz musician friends. He's even gone on vacation for the first time in years, in Sweden's wild Dalarne region. ("I've been trying to relax, but I can't take it for too long!" he says.) This summer he married his frequent photo assistant Monika Germundsson, and she'll be with him when he sets out this December for a long stay in the most remote section of Costa Rica's world-renowned rain forest. A recent trip to the U.S. to make contacts at magazines and photo agencies was a great success, and as a result you'll probably be seeing Klum's pictures in familiar American publications.

Yet all that hustle and bustle has made Klum long for the solitude of the rain forest. "When you first get there you're stressed out, and not well-adjusted," he says. "But after a couple of months, you're really tuned in to its sights and sounds and smells. Most people never get to have that feeling, of being so close to the wild without changing it or hurting its creatures. When I'm there, I feel like I'm just another animal in the rain forest."

WEATHERMASTER

Water and dirt are deadly to most cameras, but the weather-resistant IQZoom 90-WR is built to master the weather, and survive accidents that would destroy other zoom cameras. No other compact zoom camera can withstand harsh conditions like the 90-WR.

The 90-WR features a 38-90mm power zoom lens to get you close to the action, and is equipped with a full list of automatic features.

Just one of a complete line of technically advanced IQZoom cameras from Pentax, the 90-WR is *the* camera for today's active lifestyles.

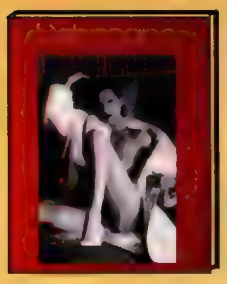
For best results use Kodak film.

PENTAX

Manufacturing and Servicing Fine Cameras • Lenses • Binoculars • Spotting Scopes • Surveying Instruments

PENTAX CORPORATION, 35 Inverness Drive East, Englewood, CO 80112

➤ Circle #33 on Reader Service Card



DAHMANE
By Dahmane Benanteur
A black and white photography book that is not for the prudish. Non-professional models pose for Dahmane allowing the photographer to explore his fantasies gone wild. 80pp. 9x11 3/4. **#101 $14.95**

JEANLOUP SIEFF
Erotic black and white photography by an expert master photographer. 57pp.
#102 $14.95

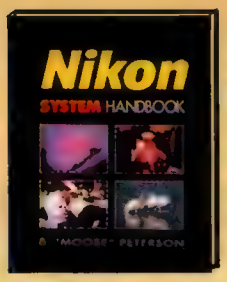
Gould Trading

7 East 17th St. New York, NY 10003

Book Specials

15% Discount If You Order Three or More Books by Mail

24 hour fax is: 212-243-2308



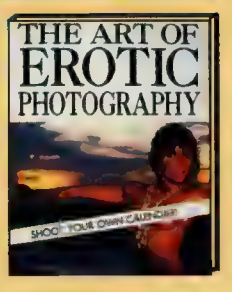
NIKON SYSTEM HANDBOOK
By B. Moose Peterson
Complete Nikon guide to new and older models. illustrated guide to complete Nikon system, incl. accessories and price guide to all bodies and lenses.
#109 ONLY $19.95

GOULD CATALOG
The Image Products/Gould Catalog is full of fabulous photo book bargains, photo equipment and more. Yours free copy with a purchase of $15.00 or more. 64pp. 8 1/2x11 **#100 $2.00**

PHOTO MARKETING HANDBOOK
By Jeff Cason
The revised int'l marketing directory 3rd edition includes detailed listings of agents & publishers, plus new markets for stock photographers. 300pp, 8 1/2x11 **#103 ONLY $21.95**

THE LAST DAYS OF SUMMER
By Sturges
Controversial nude and clothed naturist beach folks photographed in large format art style. 8 1/2x11 **#143 SPECIAL $22.95**

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN PHOTO EQUIPMENT
By Dan Lewis
Instructions for photographers who want to save money & custom make photo accessories. Over 75 plans. 136pp 8 1/2x11 **#104 ONLY $19.95**



THE ART OF EROTIC PHOTOGRAPHY VIDEO
By Kelly
Join Kelly as he creates centerfold glamour shots in a tropical setting. Learn posing techniques, lighting, and thinking visually with a glamour photographer 60 min.**#140 $29.95**

FOCUS ON TRAVEL
By Rokach & Millman
Fabulous new travel photo guide to taking memorable pictures of new places. From NY to New Guinea, full technical information and authors portfolio. 228pp 10 1/2x9 **#144 Pub. price $45. SPECIAL $34.95**

THE MANUAL OF NUDE PHOTOGRAPHY
By Busselle & Grey
How to capture the beauty of the human figure, information equipment, lighting & over 300 photos. Studio/outdoor location themes are covered. 7 1/2x10 192pp **#110 $14.95**

ORDER COUPON· DETACH AND MAIL

TO ORDER:

Circle the Corresponding Numbers and add your total below.

100	$2.00	109	$19.95	132	$14.95
101	$14.95	110	$14.95	137	$9.95
102	$14.95	111	$18.95	140	$29.95
103	$21.95	114	$10.95	141	$19.95
104	$19.95	115	$9.95	143	$22.95
106	$19.95	128	$19.95	144	$34.95

SUBTOTAL $_____
+ SHIPPING_____
TOTAL $_____

For all orders add $3.00 for the 1st title, and $1.00 for each additional title. NY residents, add applicable Sales Tax.
FREE CATALOG WITH ORDERS.
GOULD TRADING • 7 EAST 17th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10003
212-243-2306

Name _____
Address _____
_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
❒ Visa ❒ MC ❒ Discover

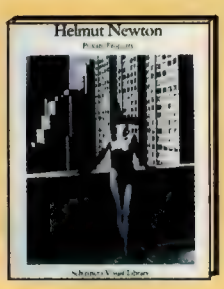
VISA MasterCard Discover

Exp. Date_____
Account No. _____
Signature _____

15% Discount If You Order Three or More Books by Mail

8/93

STUDIO NUDES
By Craig Morey
An unusual combination of elegance and eroticism. Explicitly detailed photographs of sensuous bodies. Many are performers who create fantasies. . . a graceful & elegant volume.
#141 Orig. $50.00 **Only $19.95**



HELMUT NEWTON: PRIVATE PROPERTY
Contains 40 of Newton's best recent works in the erotic style for which he's become famous. Another elegant and luxurious collection of glamour shots available only in this European edition. **#114 $10.95**

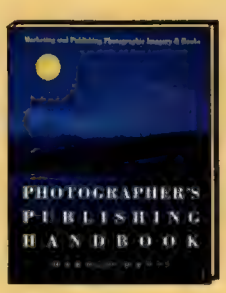
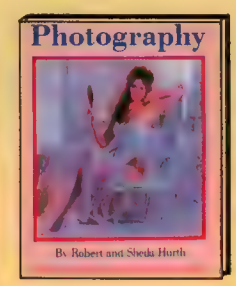


PHOTO PUBLISHING HANDBOOK
By Davis
The Complete guide to getting your pictures published, includes photographic imagery, paper and photo book marketplace. 182pp 8 1/2 x 11 **#128 $19.95**

HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH THE HUMAN FIGURE
By Robert & Sheila Harth
Includes information on how to find suitable models, basic posing techniques, lighting, and more. 160pp. 8 1/2x10 **#115** Originally $16.95 **Only $9.95**

PROFITABLE MODEL PHOTOGRAPHY
By Art Ketchum
See and learn how to create a model's composite and portfolio. See the transformation of a model thru four different looks. New lighting & posing ideas.
#111 $18.95

WOMEN— A SECRET FOLIO
By Philip Porcella
An outstanding portfolio collection with a diverse and intense vision of beautiful women. Large format slip cased $75. Passion & boldness, exquisitely reproduced. **#106 ONLY $19.95**



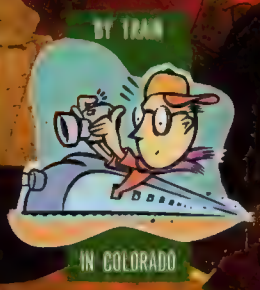
THE SECRETS OF BOUDOIR PHOTOGRAPHY
By Robert & Sheila Harth
How to capture on film, in a sensitive and tasteful manner, the enticing, sensual and sexy aspect of women. Lighting, posing, make-up, etc. One hour VHS **#137 Orig. SPECIAL 9.95**

PHOTO BEST SELLERS
By Ong
The 100 images in this book have sold for over 2 million dollars. A fascinating look at the stock photo business, shows what sells plus all the business details 128pp 9x12 **#132 Orig. $29.95 SPECIAL $14.95**

➤ **Circle #40 on Reader Service Card**

ON THE TRAIL OF

FALL FOLIAGE



FOUR FUN WAYS TO GET THERE!

TEXT BY GREG BARNETT ILLUSTRATIONS BY HARRY CAMPBELL BACKGROUND BY VICTORIA KANN

STUNNING fall vistas will unfold as you journey by rail through the majestic Colorado Rockies. Crisp, autumn blue skies will be your backdrop for aspen covered mountain slopes and valleys. Historic train routes will provide you with an opportunity to photograph this vast and remote wilderness from a unique vantage point.

Step back into the 1800's as you ride aboard a coal-fired, steam locomotive from Durango to Silverton. The Durango&Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad (D&SNGR) follows the Animas River through pristine wilderness areas of the 2-million acre San Juan National Forest in the southwest corner of Colorado. The train ride is 3-1/4 hours each way, with a two-hour stopover in Silverton, a charming, historic mining town. On September 25, there's a special photographers' train that makes several photo stops in each direction. Call D&SNGR at 303-247-2733 for reservations and scheduling information.

LEFT: Durango&Silverton Narrow Gauge Railroad
BELOW: Colorado's colorful aspens.

LEFT: BILL EVERETT/TOM STACK & ASSOCIATES • BELOW: SPENCER SWANGER/ TOM STACK & ASSOCIATES

ALL ABOARD!

SEPTEMBER unleashes the spectacular beauty of fall in the Canadian Rockies as willow brush and larch trees change to their brilliant autumn hues of red, amber and gold. Astride a steady pack-horse, you will enjoy a backdrop of snow-capped mountains, peaceful valleys and rushing rivers. Elk and other wildlife will be abundant as the fall migration brings them down from the high country to graze in the lower valleys. By September, the days are pleasantly cool and the crisp mountain air is invigorating as you ride through Canada's first and most well-known park, Banff National Park.

With over 30 years of backcountry experience, Warner Guiding and Outfitting (403-762-4551), offers a variety of three- to six-day high-country fall color trips. You'll need only a sleeping bag, your personal gear, and lots of film. Rides are casual, with plenty of time for exploring, fishing and photographing, and hearty meals are included on the trail. In nearby Lake Louise, Timberline Tours (403-522-3743) and Brewster Stables (403-522-3872) also offer fall pack trips.

LEFT: Spectacular autumn colors are reflected in the river as these two riders enjoy the cool, crisp sun-drenched day. BELOW: Snow-capped mountains peak out behind the golden alpine larch, Larch Valley, Banff National Park, Alberta.

LEFT: SIMONE/MOUNTAIN STOCK • BELOW: SHARON GERIG/TOM STACK & ASSOCIATES

BACKROAD SPIN

THE GREEN MOUNTAINS of Vermont are rich with the intense colors that only fall in New England can produce. Vivid reds, yellows, and golds will saturate your color film to its limit as you take in the backroads of Vermont by bicycle. Farm studded valleys, covered bridges over crystal-clear brooks, and picturesque hamlets give you endless opportunities to focus your photographic talents.

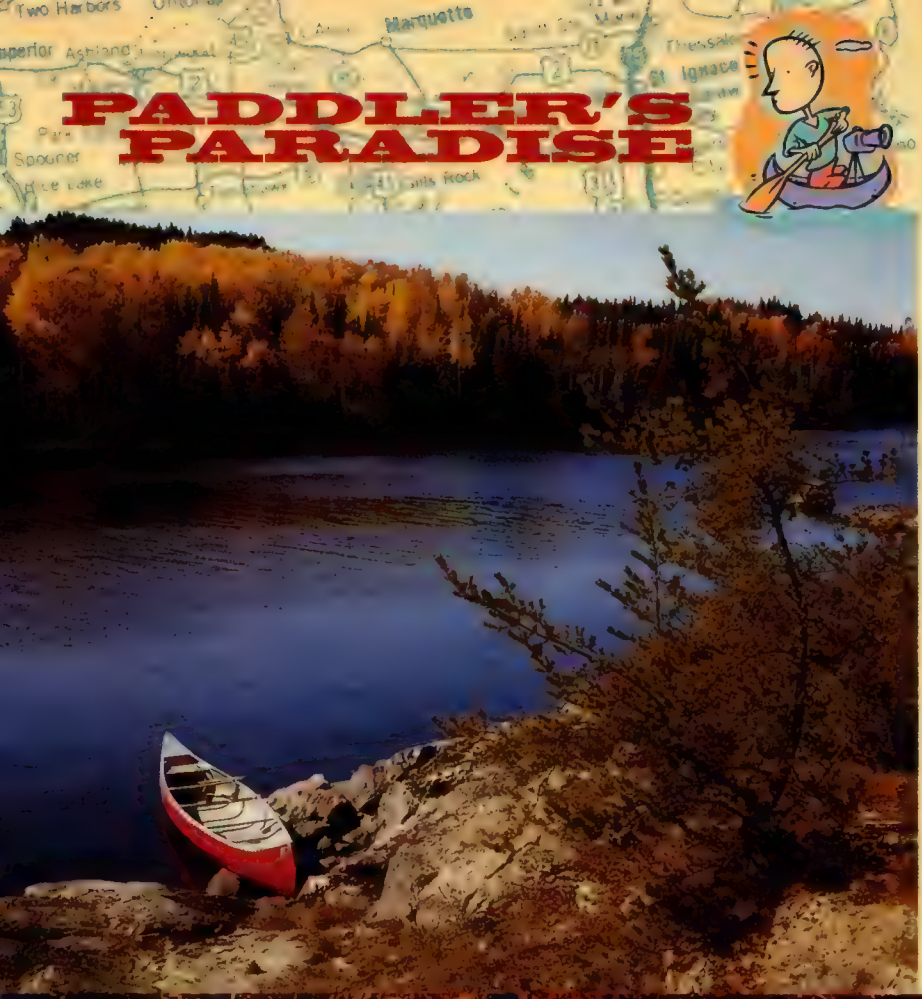
The pastoral beauty of Vermont will roll by at a comfortable pace as you peddle inn-to-inn on a van-supported bicycle tour. Unencumbered by heavy loads in your panniers, charming Vermont hospitality (not to mention plates heaped with hearty country cooking) will await you each day at your journey's end.

Bike Vermont (800-257-2226), Vermont Bicycle Touring (802-453-4811), Vermont Mountain Velo (802-362-1326), and Backroads (510-527-1555) are a few of the many outfitters offering fall tours. For a view of "what you can't see from the road," Green Mountain Two Wheel (802-457-3602) offers mountain bike trips (translated: non-paved roads) with gourmet lunches.

ABOVE: Vermont's maple leaves provide a colorful ground covering on a dewy fall morning. RIGHT: Riders bask in the warm glow of autumn light.

ABOVE: JOHN SHAW/TOM STACK & ASSOCIATES • RIGHT: HANK DEVRE/MOUNTAIN STOCK

PADDLER'S PARADISE



THE NORTHERN hardwood forests of Minnesota are home to the nation's largest canoe area—the Boundary Waters. Endless miles of shoreline provide mirror-like reflections of the glorious fall colors. Sculptured by the last ice-age, this land of lakes extends for thousands of acres northward, becoming Quetico Provincial Park in Ontario, Canada.

The spirits of the voyagers will be your guide as you paddle and portage through a photographer's heaven. Be on the lookout for moose, otter, beaver, and loons. Dramatic cliff-lined shores offer other hidden surprises, such as ancient pictographs painted by early native peoples. The solitude and sublime beauty of autumn in the Boundary Waters will leave you with a lifetime of memories—and photographs.

There are nearly as many canoe outfitters in the Boundary Waters area as there are bodies of water. Try the Chamber of Commerce in Ely, MN (218-365-6123), Grand Marais, MN (218-387-2524), or Atikokan, Ontario (807-597-1599). Two established outfitters, Gunflint Northwoods Outfitters (800-328-3325) and Canoe Country Outfitters (218-365-4046) both offer a wide variety of outfitting packages and guided trips.

LEFT: A moment of solitude on Basswood Lake in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area.
BELOW: Brilliant autumn maples reach to meet the azure sky.

Same Time Next Year

Every fall bald eagles come to feed on the Chilkat River's salmon, and photographers flock to meet them.

Every fall a spectacular event takes place on Alaska's Chilkat River, near the small town of Haines. A late-season spawning run of chum salmon attracts bald eagles to the river, creating the largest gathering of these birds in the world.

This prime feeding ground is protected by the State of Alaska as the Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve. The Chilkat River is roughly a mile wide as it passes through the preserve, with countless channels running through gravel bars. A natural phenomenon—warm water flowing from an alluvial reservoir—keeps the main channels of the river from freezing until late in the year.

Bald eagles come from hundreds of miles around to feed on what is the largest single supply of easy eagle food. Photographers gather for another reason—easy access to 3,000 or more eagles. The Chilkat River is paralleled by a paved, two lane road, which runs through areas of the preserve where most eagles gather. The eagles roost in fall cottonwoods which line both the river and the road, or perch on the gravel bars and snags along the river. This close proximity to the road conditions them to a certain amount of vehicular traffic and human presence. Within the preserve, between mile markers 18 and 24 on the Haines Highway, are several parking pull-offs. It's from these pull-offs and the adjacent riverbanks that photographic opportunities abound.

By John Shaw

This page and next: Bald Eagles, Chilkat River, Alaska.

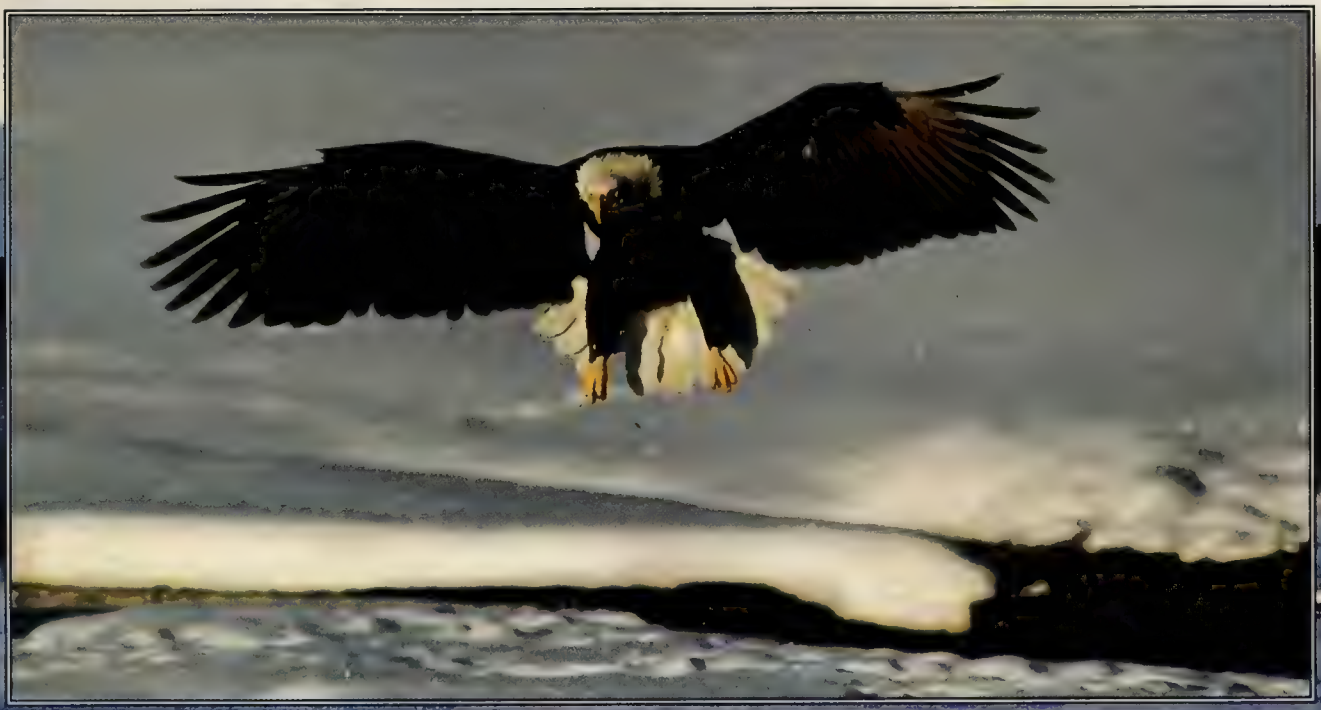
This page background: Winter twilight on Alaska's Chilkat River.

All photos by John Shaw.

GETTING THERE

Haines is located in the southeastern panhandle of Alaska, roughly 90 miles northeast of Juneau. Motels, restaurants, and rental cars are available, but in very limited numbers. Once you fly into Juneau (on one of the major air carriers), there are only two ways of getting to Haines—either take the ferry or catch a local connecting flight. In reality, both of these suggestions sound easier than they actually are.

For example, in November the Alaskan Marine Highway Ferry only runs twice a week in each direction between Juneau and Haines. A "connecting" flight is not the "commuter" hop that we're used to in the lower 48 states. This is Alaska flying



DURANGO & SILVERTON NARROW GAUGE RAILROAD

PRESENTS
ITS THIRD ANNUAL

SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS' TRAIN
SEPTEMBER 25, 1993

This special train is open to all photographers and railfans. Several photo run-bys will be offered in both directions, rain or shine. This special trip provides a perfect opportunity to photograph a coal-fired, steam-operated narrow gauge train in Southwest Colorado.

$37.15/adult
Tickets must be purchased in advance

Call 303-247-2733 for reservations and ask for the "Photographers' Special"

DURANGO & SILVERTON NARROW GAUGE RAILROAD
479 Main Avenue
Durango, CO 81301

➤ Circle #41 on Reader Service Card

and that means it is weather-dependent. Getting from Juneau to Haines involves flying up a fjord between towering mountain ranges through snow squalls and sea fogs—it's Visual Flight Rules all the way. Be prepared for weather-related delays of a day or two, and don't even think of scheduling tight airline connections, especially for the return trip.

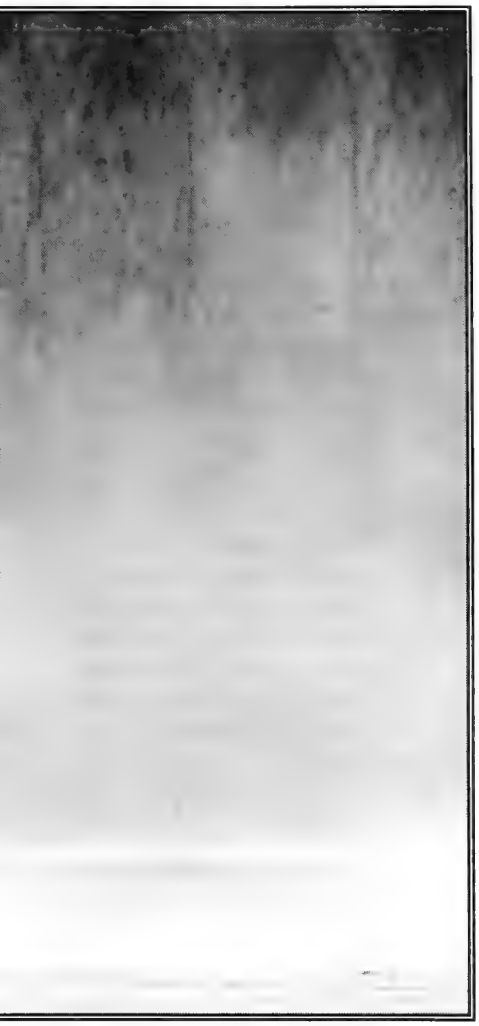
WHEN TO GO

Proper timing of your trip is essential. The optimum time to go is roughly the third week in November. By then, the lesser channels of the river have frozen over, and the birds are concentrated along the main channel closer to the road. If you arrive too early in the season, the river may not have started to freeze over; you'll see plenty of eagles, but they'll be scattered throughout the area. If you arrive too late in the season, there may not be enough open water, and the birds will have started to disperse.

In mid-November, you can expect snow in the preserve rather than rain (a problem early in the season). Even so, plan on spending at least four or five days shooting, and hope the weather cooperates. Remember, the Chilkat is located pretty far north so days are short, and you'll want to maximize your time. Even with ISO 200 film, you won't be able to photograph the birds much before 9:00 a.m., although there is plenty of potential for landscape shots. By 3:30 p.m. eagle photography is over for the day, and it's time for twilight scenics.

EQUIPMENT

Your most useful lens will be the longest one you own. A 400mm is minimal for serious eagle photography, while a 500mm or 600mm is more suitable. Adding a teleconverter is one way of increasing focal length, but lens speed is a concern. Much of the time you'll be shooting in low light conditions with overcast skies, or through



Much of the time you'll be shooting in low light conditions, so you'll need all the wide-open lens speed you can get.

falling snow. You'll need all the wide-open lens speed you can get.

I typically shoot with a 500mm f/4 lens, adding a 1.4X converter when needed. For film I use either Fujichrome 100D in ideal light (pushed one stop to ISO 200 if necessary) or Kodachrome 200, which is my favorite for shooting in flat light or falling snow.

With long focal length lenses and low light conditions you'll need a sturdy tripod. Most of the time you will be working away from the parking spots between the road and river. This means setting up your tripod in a foot or so of snow, on awkwardly sloping terrain. Too short a tripod, or one without fully adjustable legs, will create a great deal of frustration.

Of course, you won't do all your photography with long lenses. Beautiful scenics abound in the area and I've found uses for every focal length lens that I own. Always carry some plastic bags to protect your equipment in case of rain or wet snow, and take extra batteries and film. Don't plan on buying film or batteries in Haines, as photo supplies are extremely limited.

Proper clothing is important to the success of your trip. Be prepared for wet snow or rain, and temperatures in the teens and twenties. I would recommend an outer waterproof shell, and several light layers of insulating clothing, rather than one heavy outer garment. (Layered clothing will trap air, providing greater insulation). I would advise against using all-leather gloves or boots, as they can quickly soak through and leave you miserably damp and cold. Good warm, waterproof footwear is extremely important; I would suggest Sorel-style boots (rubber bottoms, leather or nylon tops, with thick felt inner liners) available from most recreational suppliers.

Last but not least, remember that Chilkat's eagles have gathered for one primary reason—they need food to survive the winter. It's literally a life-or-death situation for them, and to be disturbed by overzealous photographers may compromise their survival. Stay back with a long lens, and take your time approaching the eagles slowly and cautiously. You'll be rewarded with great pictures and the satisfaction that you've been a silent witness to one of nature's great spectacles.

The easiest way to work the Chilkat eagles is with an organized photography tour. Joseph Van Os Photo Safaris offers one which includes all meals, motel accommodations in Haines, photography instruction and tips, and transportation to and from the preserve via a small bus. The bus stays on site—a real plus since you can leave extra equipment on board, and warm-up or dry-out as needed. Even hot lunches are delivered to you in the field! Contact: Joseph Van Os Photo Safaris, PO Box 655, Vashon Island, WA 98070 206/463-5383

Sharpen Your Focus. Expand Your Horizons.

Our new 1994 catalog has plenty of horizons to focus on! Travel with top outdoor photographers on the ultimate Photo Safari or Photo Workshop to destinations such as:

Kenya
Namibia
Botswana
Mexico's Monarch Butterflies
Polar Bears of Churchill
Churchill in Summer
Wager Bay, NWT
Best of Alaska
Brown Bears of Katmai
Black Bears of Anan
Pribilof Seabird Colonies
Yellowstone National Park
Harp Seals in Atlantic Canada
Cowboys of the Southwest
Wildlife Models—Big Cats, Wolves, Grizzlies, Birds of Prey
Galapagos Islands
Antarctica
Bryce, Zion & Antelope Canyons

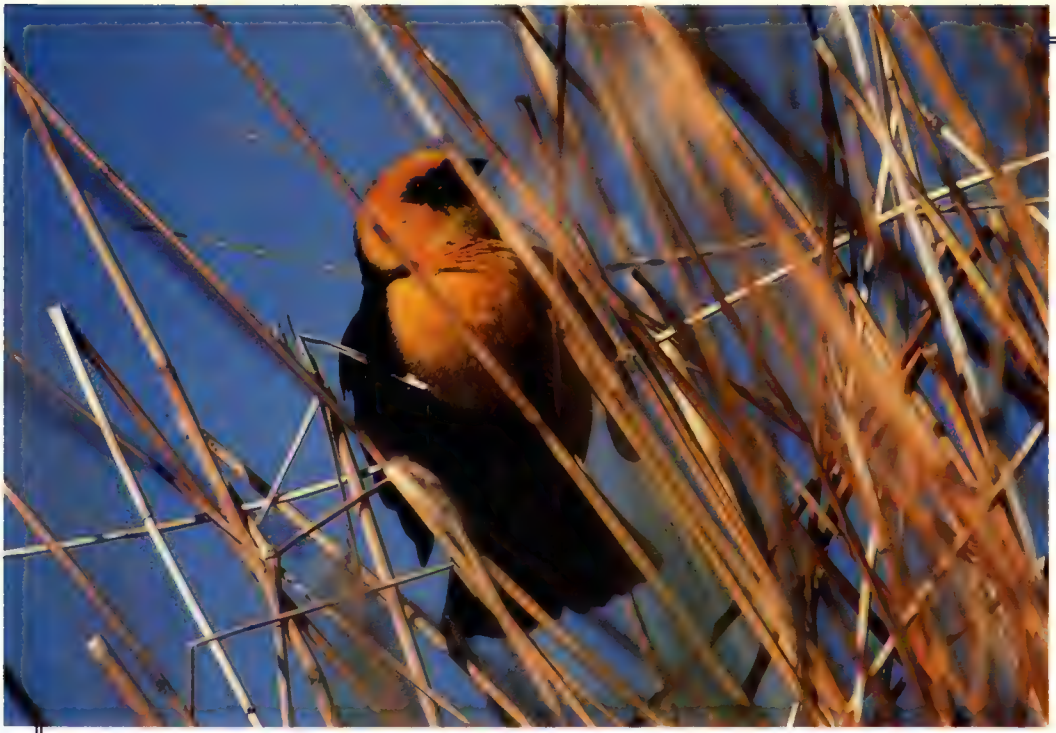
Or join nationally known photographers Perry Conway, Wayne Lynch, David Middleton, Bill Ratcliffe & Jim Zuckerman for Photo Workshops to:

Olympic Nat'l Park
Acadia Nat'l Park
Saguaro Nat'l Monument
Sanibel Island, Florida
Death Valley, California

Call or write to receive your free catalog today!

JOSEPH VAN OS PHOTO SAFARIS®
P.O. BOX 655G, VASHON ISLAND
WASHINGTON 90870
(206)463-5383

➤ **Circle #42 on Reader Service Card**



Blind Ambition

How do you get waterfowl pictures no landlocked photographer can match? Try a floating blind.

Early one morning on South Chippewa Lake in Minnesota's Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, I set out in my floating blind to photograph a common loon nesting in shallow water about 100 yards from shore. The depth was ideal, a little under three feet, allowing me to walk along the bottom of the lake while sitting comfortably inside the blind. About 75 yards into the stalk, I stepped into a deep hole, and instantly lost steering control of the blind. To make things worse, a sudden gust of wind sent me sailing across the lake, right into a thick bed of weeds.

By Dominique Braud

Help was not about to come soon, either, as I was in a restricted area and the lone holder of a Special Access Permit. For over an hour, I tried to free myself from the tangle of aquatic weeds that were holding me prisoner, before releasing the seat I was in and kicking my way back to shore.

In the six years that I have been shooting from a floating blind in Minnesota marshes, this was the first serious incident I had. It taught me a good lesson in safety, though. As useful as a blind can be, it has its limitations; it works best on lakes or marshes of moderate to shallow depths and should not be used on very windy days. Not only do you run the risk of drifting out of control, but the choppy waters will make it hard for you to get sharp pictures.

Because of its location on the Mississippi Flyway, Minnesota becomes the resting and nesting place for hundreds of thousands of migratory birds, mostly waterfowl, during the spring, summer and fall. Canada geese, wood ducks, mallards, teals, herons, bitterns, grebes and terns are just a few of the species that find safe cover in the dense cattail mazes of Minnesota marshlands. Until I built my blind, many subjects were stubbornly eluding my lenses by nesting on lakes or deep in thick cattail marshes.

The shape of my blind has evolved over the years. My first, an inner tube model, was quickly abandoned for its lack of stability. My second model (pictured at right), was a dramatic improvement in stability. My current model is the same, with the exception of the cattail frame cover. For environmental concerns I replaced the cattails with camouflage netting, available in army surplus or sporting goods stores. The netting is made of water-repellent material, so it dries very quickly—a great bonus when you have to stuff the blind into your vehicle after a day's shoot.

Entering the blind is actually a bit awkward, and if at all possible, should be done when there's no one around to make fun of you. Find a small rocky or grassy beach and put your photo equipment at the edge of it. Lift one end of the blind, crawl underneath, grab the two handles screwed on the plywood platform, stand up

These white pelicans were busy preening themselves, unaware of the photographer's presence. Although the blind blends in with your surroundings, you still need to move slowly toward your subject. These birds were only 300 yards away from shore, but it took almost three hours to reach them.
TOP: *The unsuspecting yellow-headed blackbird was found deep in the marsh on Minnesota's Lake Osakis—a photograph that would have been difficult, at the very least, to take from dry land.*

and walk into the water. When you are sitting comfortably, carefully retrieve all the equipment you left on the beach through the lens opening. Inside the blind, my standard equipment consists of a Nikon F3, a 400mm f/3.5 and 28mm f/2.8 Nikkor lens, and a 1.4X teleconverter. I have a permanently-attached motordrive for action sequences, but for the most part I shoot with manual advance so as not to spook the birds. The 400mm's wide aperture allows speeds of 1/500 or 1/1000 second with Kodachrome 64 or Fujichrome 50, not a small advantage when you want sharp pictures and find yourself bobbing like a cork on the water on a windy day. The teleconverter helps to get frame-filling shots, and the 28mm is perfect for dramatic close-ups or wide vistas. Lots of film, high-energy food (granola bars or trail mix), mosquito repellent and a small bottle of water complete my basic equipment.

Dressing properly is most important. When in the blind, I typically work shifts of four hours, so my prime consideration is comfort. Neoprene waders, with their five-millimeter thickness, provide excellent insulation both in cold spring and warm summer water temperatures. Remember that even in summer, you lose body heat because of your relative inactivity in the blind. Plus, the Neoprene waders provide a tighter body fit than conventional ones, thus preventing water from entering your waders from the back when you sit on the saddle.

You are now ready to explore the secrets of your local marsh with your camera. Exercise caution, don't venture into areas which are too deep, and avoid disturbing your subjects, particularly during the nesting period. Remember that even though your blind looks like a muskrat house to you, the birds will not be completely fooled. If you have to stalk a subject, don't walk out in the open. Proceed very slowly, following the edge of the marsh. Having some vegetation behind you will help you blend with your surroundings. I also like to hide near a spot that wildlife is likely to visit, say a half-immersed log or a clearing in a thick bed of cattails. This method requires more patience, but is usually rich in surprises, as other animals such as mink, beaver, deer, turtles and even an occasional moose, are likely to appear.

Using a floating blind combines the best of two worlds—the excitement of the stalk and an intimate look at a subject in its natural habitat that only a blind allows. Putting up with mosquitos and muck will be well worth your efforts when you get your slides back!

BUILDING A BLIND:

The above model features three donut-shaped layers of two-inch-thick styrofoam, topped with a 3/4-inch plywood platform, all bolted together. On the plywood platform, are two handles on the sides for leverage, and a dome-shaped frame of PVC pipes, which is covered with chicken wire and cattails. Hanging from the platform by three ropes is a piece of plywood, which functions as a seat. Because of its resemblance to familiar elements in the birds' environment, this blind arose almost no suspicion and was responsible for some of my best photographs.

STOP

If you're considering a medium format system, don't get locked in...

FREE BUYING GUIDE

explains all of your medium format options:

- 6x4.5cm
- 6x6cm
- 6x7cm
- 6x8cm
- Digital Back
- Polaroid® Back

"TRY BEFORE YOU BUY"

the new Mamiya 645 PRO... with A/S Matrix Metering

Try a Mamiya 645 PRO Kit for 2 days – for a refundable $25 deposit*– no risk, no obligation. Enjoy the advantages of A/S metering, dual shutter system, interchangeable film magazines, and see the results yourself.

*Depending on store policy, participating dealers may have different deposit rates. Mamiya America will refund your deposit up to a maximum of $25 regardless of whether or not you buy your Mamiya 645 PRO outfit.

☐ Please send me the Mamiya Medium Format Camera Guide featuring the Mamiya 6MF, 645 PRO, RZ67, RB67 Pro SD, C330 and Mamiya lenses.

☐ Please send me the name of my nearest Mamiya 645 PRO "Try Before You Buy" Dealer.

Attach your business card or print your name and address below.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

Mail to Dept. OT-10
MAMIYA AMERICA CORPORATION
8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523
914-347-3300

➤ Circle #43 on Reader Service Card

MAGIC MUSHROOMS

STORY AND PHOTOS BY IAN ADAMS

Never, it seems, has the pursuit of wild mushrooms been more popular in America. Mushroom societies are sprouting up everywhere; bumper stickers declare "I STOP FOR MUSHROOMS." Mushroom lovers, young and old, amateur and professional alike, are flocking to the great outdoors in record numbers each year to hunt, gather, identify, draw, paint, cook, eat, study—and most important, to photograph—these mysterious, elusive, and often misunderstood inhabitants of forest and field.

Throughout the summer, mushroom aficionados (called mycophiles) gather at mushroom conventions (known as forays) that feature all the pomp, pageantry, and paraphernalia of a Star Trek convention. In the early morning, convoys of cars, vans, and trucks set off for the woods. The faithful emerge, festooned with baskets, waxed paper (for wrapping the mushrooms), field guides, magnifying glass, and other gear deemed essential for tracking down the fleeting fungus. Mushroom photographers stagger under the weight of enough camera equipment to fill a commercial portrait studio. Seasoned hunters often display a permanent stoop, the result of years of crouching low over their mushroom quarry.

Back at foray headquarters, the fruits of the day's hunt are sorted, arranged on paper plates, and presented to visiting mycologists (mushroom experts) for identification. Photographers debate the relative merits of natural light vs. flash, and stands appear laden with mushroom books, mushroom paintings, and T-shirts with mushroom decals. Lectures and slide programs vie for attention, with titles like "An Introduction To The Genus *Amanita*," "The Life Cycle of Slime Molds," and "An Overview Of Mushroom Toxicity." The delicious odor of mushrooms being sauteed in butter and oil fills the air as mushroom chefs demonstrate the preparation of Shaggy Mane Quiche, Oyster Mushroom Chowder, Morel Bisque, and other culinary delights. All too soon the foray is over, the shriveled remains of hundreds of mushrooms are dumped into garbage bins, and the faithful depart, dreaming of their next "fungi foray."

These Salmon Unicorn ENTOLOMAS were photographed on moss in West Virginia's Blackwater Falls State Park. More than 200 species of Entolomas, some poisonous, are found in the U.S. Nikon F3, 105mm f/2.8 Micro-Nikkor, Kodachrome 25.

MUSHROOM LORE AND LEGEND

Through the ages, mushrooms have evoked feelings ranging from reverence to fear and loathing. The ancients thought they were sent from the gods, since they appeared suddenly after heavy rains. Hallucinogenic mushrooms were used in religious ceremonies and thought to have supernatural powers; children's books portrayed fairy rings as the work of the "little people."

PREVIOUS PAGE: The Orange MYCENA is one of North America's most beautiful mushrooms. Photographed on a beech log at Brecksville Reservation near Cleveland, Ohio. Nikon F3, 55mm f/2.8 Micro-Nikkor, Kodachrome 25.

The truth about mushrooms, though often fascinating, is less bizarre. They do, in fact, belong to their own kingdom (Fungi), separate from plants, animals, protazoans, or bacteria. The mushroom serves as the repository for masses of spores, which are the reproductive units of the fungus. Fungi feed by breaking down the tissues of living and dead plants and animals. If it weren't for fungi, we'd be up to our necks in dead trees!

BACKGROUND: This Straight-branched Coral resembles underwater coral. Many coral fungi are brightly colored, and a few are good edibles. Taken at South Chagrin Reservation near Cleveland, Ohio. Nikon F3, 105mm f/2.8 Micro-Nikkor, Kodachrome 25.

Fungi play a vital, though often overlooked, role in our everyday lives. In the form of yeast, they ripen cheese, ferment beer and wine, and cause bread dough to rise. Fungi cause dry rot as well as human ailments such as athlete's foot. They are also the basis for many antibiotics and other medicinal drugs. Some wild mushrooms are both edible and delicious, though the vast majority are bland and of little culinary interest. A few kinds of mushrooms are deadly, and others can cause mild discomfort if eaten.

Mushrooms grow in a variety of natural habitats, especially woodland areas and grassy open spaces. Because many kinds of mushrooms grow in association with specific types of trees, mixed woodlands with many different hardwoods and conifers will usually provide the maximum variety of mushrooms. Some fungi, such as those in the *Agaricus* and *Lepiota* groups, favor grassy, open areas, often in suburban locations.

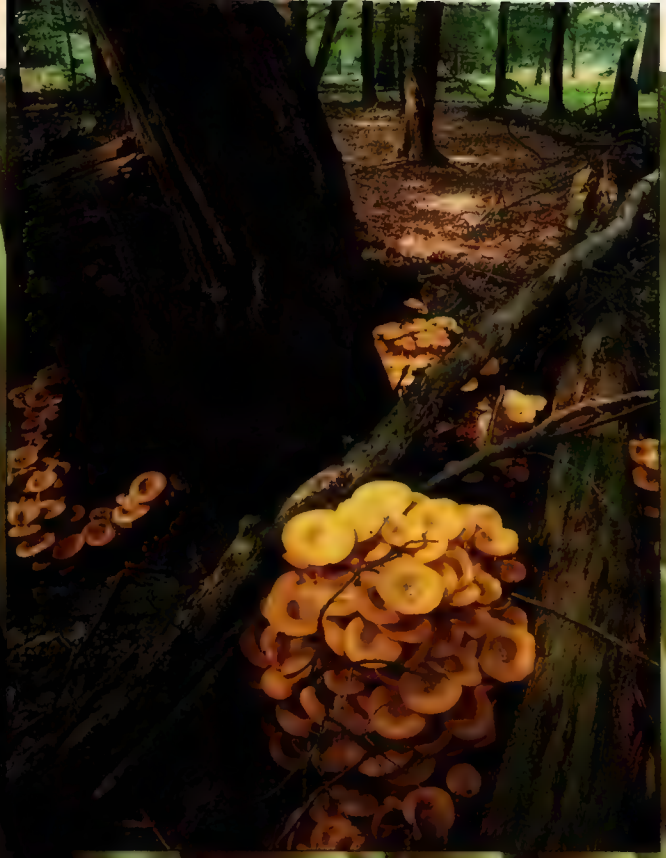
Weather conditions and the season are also important considerations when searching for mushrooms. Few mushrooms appear during freezing winters in the northern U.S., but they often fruit abundantly during mild, wet winters in many southern states. Some mushrooms, including morels, fruit mainly in spring, though most appear later in the year in summer and fall. Mushrooms generally need moist conditions to trigger their urge to fruit; cool, damp conditions will usually produce bumper crops, while hot and dry conditions inhibit their growth.

WHAT MUSHROOM IS THIS?

There are thousands of species of mushrooms in the United States, and new ones continue to be discovered each year. Identifying mushrooms in the field can be challenging, even for experts. Don't be discouraged if your initial attempts—whether for photographic or culinary purpos-

"The top will make you grow taller, and the stalk will make you grow shorter." "The top of what? The stalk of what?" thought Alice. "Of the mushroom," said the caterpillar...

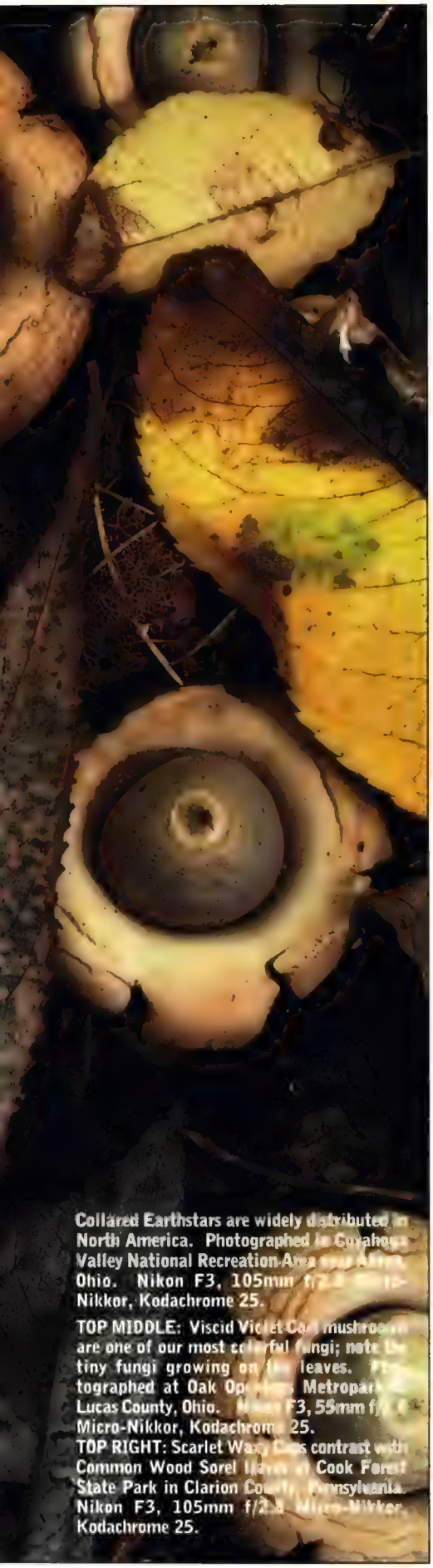
Lewis Carroll, Alice's Adventures in Wonderland



TOP: These poisonous Jack-O-Lantern mushrooms covered several square feet in Cook Forest State Park in Clarion County, Pennsylvania. Sinar F 4x5, 90mm f/4.5 Nikkor-SW, Fujichrome 100.

ABOVE: This group of Pink MYCENAS, which smell like radishes, were photographed in Michigan's Upper Peninsula near L'Anse. Nikon F3, 105mm f/2.8 Micro-Nikkor, Kodachrome 25.

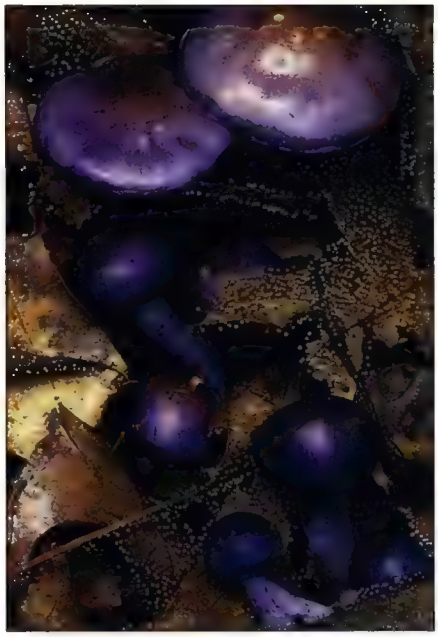
BELOW: These attractive MYCENA mushrooms were photographed on a log in Oak Openings Metroparks near Toledo, Ohio. Nikon F3, 200mm f/4 Micro-Nikkor, Kodachrome 25.



Collared Earthstars are widely distributed in North America. Photographed in Cuyahoga Valley National Recreation Area near Akron, Ohio. Nikon F3, 105mm f/2.8 Micro-Nikkor, Kodachrome 25.

TOP MIDDLE: Viscid Violet Cort mushrooms are one of our most colorful fungi; note the tiny fungi growing on the leaves. Photographed at Oak Openings Metropark, Lucas County, Ohio. Nikon F3, 55mm f/3.5 Micro-Nikkor, Kodachrome 25.

TOP RIGHT: Scarlet Waxy Caps contrast with Common Wood Sorel leaves at Cook Forest State Park in Clarion County, Pennsylvania. Nikon F3, 105mm f/2.8 Micro-Nikkor, Kodachrome 25.



es—are unsuccessful. And, please, NEVER taste a wild mushroom unless you are absolutely sure it is edible. Remember the mushroom lovers' adage; "When in doubt, throw it out." (To which the photographer might add, "But only after you've captured it on film!)

A keen eye for details and a good field guide, such as the Audubon or Peterson guides described at the end of this article, are two of the keys to success in identifying mushrooms. You may also wish to join a local mushroom club or society, many of which hold forays during the mushroom season, with the emphasis on mushroom identification. Attending these forays will allow you to rub shoulders with other mushroom lovers, both amateur and professional, and even sample the delights of cooking edible wild mushrooms.

PHOTOGRAPHING MUSHROOMS

Mushrooms display an amazing variety of shapes, textures, and colors, which makes them wonderful subjects for close-up study and photography. They are also one of nature's most cooperative photographic subjects, as they never fly away, hide, bite, sting, or wave in a breeze.

Although on rare occasions I have used large-format (4x5 inch) and medium-format (6x8cm) cameras to photograph scenes which include groups of mushrooms, most of my mushroom photography is done with 35mm camera equipment. The smaller format provides the flexibility and ease-of-use needed to get "up close and personal" with these ground-hugging citizens of woodlands and meadows.

For mushroom portraits and intimate close-ups of groups of mushrooms, you'll need to be able to focus closer than the 18 inches that a typical 50mm lens allows. The three main ways to do that are:

- Supplementary close-up lenses, which screw into the filter thread of the main lens.
- Extension tubes or bellows, which mount between the camera body and lens.
- Macro lenses, prime optics specially designed for close-up photography.

Supplementary close-up lenses are inexpensive, do not affect exposure, and maintain all automatic camera functions. However, you need to juggle with different combinations to achieve different magnifications. Also, you must stop down at least a couple of f-stops to get adequate edge sharpness. Use the two-element type for best results.

Extension tubes are also fairly inexpensive, but require an exposure increase to compensate for the extension. Like close-up lenses, you must use different combinations of extension tubes, or a bellows, to achieve a required magnification. Make sure that you get "automatic" extension tubes or bellows so you can retain your camera's automatic through-the-lens (TTL) exposure metering capability, which will save you the need to compute extension factors.

Macro lenses offer the ultimate in convenience and image sharpness for photographing mushrooms. They allow you to focus close enough to obtain a 1:1 (life size) or 1:2 (half life size) reproduction ratio, and preserve all the camera's auto functions. A macro lens in the 90mm-105mm range is an excellent choice, providing plenty of working distance.

Long exposures of several seconds up to a minute or more are often needed in

continued on page 62

sailwind

Proudly Introduces

MacroMate Bellows

A New Revolutionary Light Control Product for Close-Up Photography

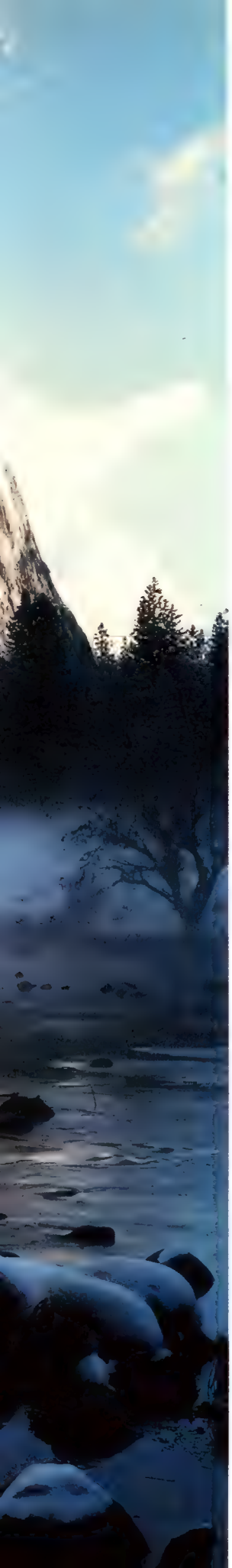
- An adjustable translucent bellows that allows you to shoot small objects similar to using a portable light tent
- For flat copy or three-dimensional objects
- Produces velvet-soft, wrap-around lighting
- Designed for scientific, medical or any close-up photography requiring diffused lighting, such as coins, stamps, jewelry, flowers and gross medical specimens
- Easily works with 35mm or medium format cameras
- 3x3 drop-in filter slot for color correction or close-up diopters
- Works with daylight only or with strobe lights shot through the bellows
- The Sailwind MacroMate is designed to photograph items approximately 4" x 4" or smaller. Larger objects may be photographed with the addition of the MacroSkirt™ accessory **only ~~$249.95~~**

Camera World®

1809 Commonwealth Ave. • P.O. Box 9426
Charlotte, NC 28299-9426 • (704) 375-8453 • Fax (704) 376-1826

To Order, Call Toll-Free 1-800-868-3686

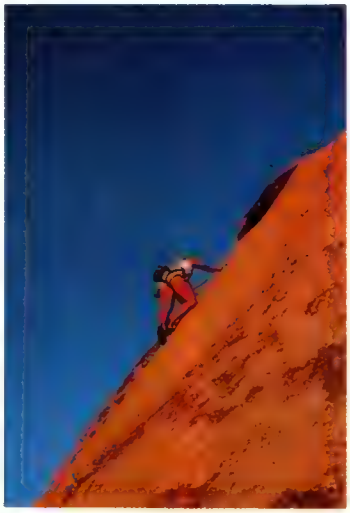
➤ Circle #44 on Reader Service Card

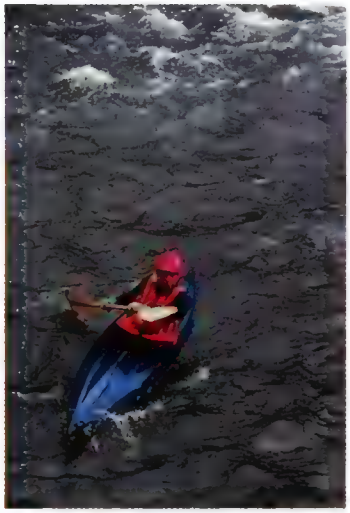


THE BROTHERS GNASS

Adventure photographers Jeff & Jon Gnass share their secrets of success.

STORY BY RON LEACH

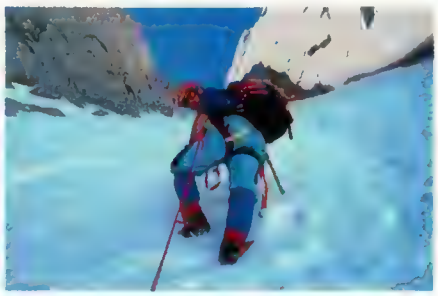




To say that Jon and Jeff Gnass are on a photographic crusade might be overstating things a bit. Yet, after speaking with these brothers from Sisters, Oregon, one gets the strong impression that they are as much on a mission as they are on assignment.

They work separately, each with a unique perspective, different equipment and a style of his own. What they share is an overriding concern for the fragility of nature, and the conviction that, through their photography, they can help protect our environment from the onslaughts of mankind. At 46, Jeff is an acclaimed large-format landscape photographer whose scenics are made to educate as well as inspire. Eight years his junior, Jon is an intrepid mountaineer and adventurer who documents his exploits on film with an eye toward conquering attitudes as well as altitudes.

Growing up in Alaska's Chugach mountain range undoubtedly set their course: With a 4000 ft. peak in their "backyard" and the wilderness for a playground, the brothers became attuned to the special rhythm of nature at an early age. Jon remembers picking berries in the presence of bear and moose, while Jeff recalls that "our mountain" was big



enough to block the sun and create an extra month of darkness each winter.

As they grew older, their fascination with nature and the wilderness intensified, as did a blossoming interest in photography. After taking a two-week alpine mountaineering course, the brothers became climbing partners. Jon went on to climb throughout Alaska, the Cascades, Sierra Nevada, Canada and Mexico, and eventually become a guide.

While Jeff's hunger to conquer big mountains gradually abated, his urge to explore did not. In a spirit of adventure he joined the Navy, and, armed with his first camera—a 35mm Petri SLR—visited both Antarctica and New Zealand. Following on a parallel course four years later, Jon spent a stint in the Army's 75th Ranger Battalion, using his camera for photographic reconnaissance.

The real impetus toward photography as a career came a few years later when Jeff, "fascinated by the possibilities of large format, and inspired by the images and writing of Ansel Adams," quit his job as a communications satellite technician, sold his house, and decided to become a photographer. For several years, Jon had been fascinated with the possibilities of combining his interest in exploration with a growing passion for photography. When Jeff made the commitment to photography, Jon like-

PAGE 56: El Capital, Yosemite National Park, CA (JEFF GNASS). PAGE 57: Left to right: Climber at Joshua Tree Nat'l Monument, CA• Kayaker on Tieton River, WA •Climber on Mt. Baker, WA (JON GNASS) ■ ABOVE, LEFT TO RIGHT: Iceberg, Glacier Bay Nat'l Park, AK • Upper Proxy Falls, Willamette National Forest, OR. (JEFF GNASS) ■ BELOW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Alpine climber, Sierra Nevada, CA • Bicycle touring, Death Valley Nat'l Monument, CA • Rock climber, Donner Pass, CA • Hang glider, Campbell Hills, CA • Climber, Mt. Rainer, WA (JON GNASS)

OPPOSITE PAGE: counter-clockwise from top: Sunset at Provincia de Santa Cruz, Patagonia, Argentina • Lone Yucca at White Sands National Monument, NM • Palm grove, Puuhonua O Honaunau National Historical Park, HI (PHOTOS BY JEFF GNASS)

wise realized the intriguing possibilities of turning his avocation into a profession.

"I realized early on that for me, commercial success meant abandoning the black-and-white medium of my mentors in favor of color transparencies," says Jeff. With a singular goal of developing a name as a large-format landscape photographer, he began traveling nine months out of the year, visiting as many of our national parks as he could. As his stock files grew, Jeff found himself more intrigued by the photo opportunities that awaited him in less visited wilderness areas throughout the country. Jeff credits his mountaineering skills with enabling him to travel freely in rugged, often uncharted terrain.

Jon is still an avid climber and his primary emphasis is adventure photography—typically capturing people engaged in wilderness exploits. In addition to pursing his own career, Jon manages Jeff's thriving stock photo business, which contains over 50,000 transparencies.

As you might expect, different styles require different tools. For his landscape work, Jeff uses a Toyo-Field 45A view camera and an assortment of nine lenses (a mixture of Fujinon and Nikkor) ranging from 65mm f/4 to 600mm f/12. On a typical outing, he carries 100 film holders. "I get nervous if I have less than 500 sheets of film on hand," he says.

For foul-weather shooting and occasional aerial photography, Jeff also packs a 6x7cm Pentax 67 system with two bodies and nine lenses from 45mm f/4 to 300mm f/4. He relies on a hand-held spot meter for precise exposures.

Does Jeff ever shoot 35mm? "Not really," he says. He hesitated, then answered, "Well, I have a Nikon F4 and a full complement of lenses somewhere in the back of my truck." Of course, everything is relative, as Jeff continued, "but I don't think I shot more than 500 rolls of 35mm film all of last year."

Jon's gear always goes on his back, since he usually has to travel light and fast. For climbs, that means traveling light: Two Nikon bodies (an FM2 and an autofocus N8008), and two Nikkor AF lenses (a 24-50mm f/3.5 zoom and a 105mm f/2.8 short telephoto). He explains that since his primary subject is usually on the opposite end of a climbing rope, longer lenses aren't appropriate—especially since he likes to include a landscape as a background. Unlike Jeff, who sometimes "moves down" in format to 6x7cm, Jon will move up to a 6x7cm for his occasional landscape work.

PHOTO BY JON GNASS

JEFF GNASS

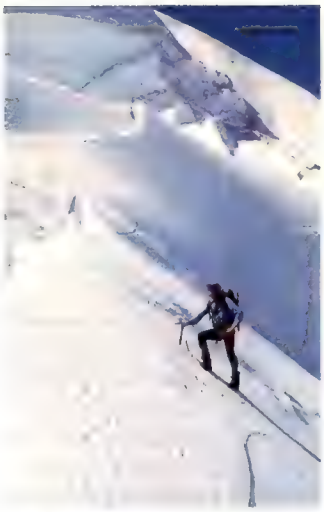
PHOTO BY KAREN GNASS

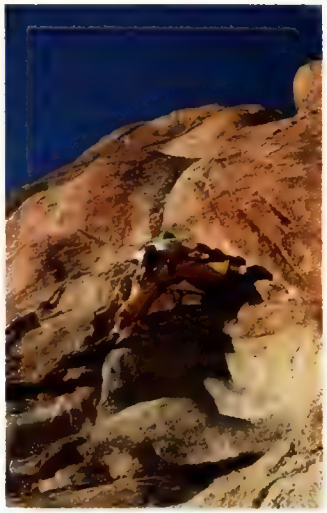
JON GNASS

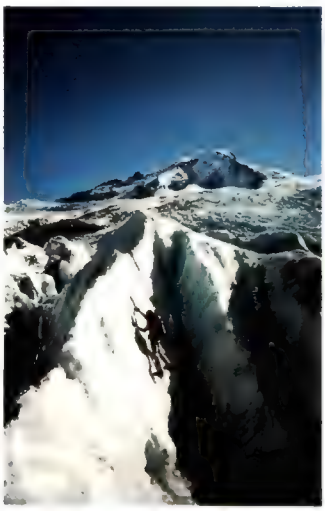
The Gnass brothers can be a difficult duo to track down. Our first attempt to reach them at their office in Sisters found Jon in the midst of an abortive attempt on 14,410-ft. Mt. Rainier in Washington State. At the same time, Jeff was off the coast of Alaska in a 16-ft. inflatable boat, shooting images for what promises to be a dramatic book on Alaska's wilderness coast. Shooting from May through September, Jeff is in the fourth year of a five or six-year project for this book.

What's next? For Jeff, Siberia or perhaps a return to Patagonia. Jon is less specific—any number of high, windswept, inaccessible locales might be in store.

Of course, there's also their mission.







ABOVE, CLOCKWISE FROM UPPER LEFT: Climber at: Mt. Adams, WA • Joshua Tree National Monument, CA • Mt. Shuksan, WA • Mt. Baker, WA • Mt. Rainier, WA • Mt. Baker, WA (PHOTOS BY JON GNASS)

"Through our images," says Jon, "we hope many people can experience the wild, untrammeled areas they don't have the opportunity to visit first hand." Noting that "once you come across a large clear-cut in the wilderness, it makes you appreciate unspoiled areas," Jon articulates another goal. "Using our photography to educate and to help preserve the wild areas so dear to our hearts," he says. Jeff puts it more simply: "People need to be reminded of the value of the wilderness; that it's something to cherish."

Roger Tory Peterson ©1992

The Forum

Nature Photography:

A Focus on the Issues

October 1, 2, 3, 1993

This event features a three-day forum with sessions dedicated to exploring important contemporary issues associated with nature photography and education. Invited panelists include: Roger Tory Peterson, Niki Barrie, Townsend Dickinson, Phyllis Greenburg, George Lepp, Arthur Morris, and many others. Topics feature: A Look Backward—A Retrospective View of Nature Photography, What Makes Nature Photography Art, and Is It Fine Art?...Plus an afternoon of photography in the field with the masters.

An Exhibition

Nature Photography

A Current Perspective

October 2-November 28, 1993

The world premiere of the finest nature photography of 1993

presented by
The Roger Tory Peterson Institute of Natural History
in cooperation with
Outdoor Photographer Magazine
FinePrint • Kodak

For more information, call or write:
The Roger Tory Peterson Institute of Natural History
Milham House • 110 Martin Parkway,
Jamestown, NY 14701 • 716/665-2473

Magic Mushrooms

continued from page 54

mushroom photography, so a solid tripod and cable release are indispensable accessories. Pick a tripod which can be used close to the ground, such as the Gitzo 320 (my standard tripod), Bogen 3021, or Benbo. Although you can use a ball head, such as the Arca Swiss Monoball, I prefer a panhead, which can be adjusted vertically or panned horizontally without affecting the other image planes. The Bogen 3047 is a solid head, albeit rather bulky and heavy.

Camera positioning and focusing are critical for mushroom close-ups. One way to deal with the shallow depth of field at such close distances is to align your camera at a right angle (90 degrees) to the major plane of the mushroom subject. This will minimize the extent to which you need to stop down the lens to achieve adequate depth-of-field. Remember to focus on a point about one-third to one-half from the front of the main subject. Don't focus on the closest point of the subject—you'll just waste valuable depth of field.

A more precise approach to maximizing depth of field in your mushroom photographs is to use depth-of-field scales, which are a series of lines engraved on the lens barrel and marked to correspond with the f-stop settings on the lens (these scales may be missing or minimal on autofocus and/or zoom lenses). Each f-stop is represented on the depth-of-field scales by a pair of lines. To use this approach, focus on the CLOSEST point of the mushroom subject, read off this distance on the focusing collar of the lens, then turn the focus toward infinity until the "closest point" distance is aligned with the depth-of-field scale marking corresponding to the f-stop you plan to use (f/16 is usually a good starting point). On the other side of the focusing index mark, the distance which corresponds with the same f-stop mark will be the FARTHEST point that will be in focus when you stop the lens down. You can also use the depth- of-field preview control on your camera to visually inspect the image with the lens stopped down, to ensure everything will be in sharp focus.

Good lighting is also critical in close-up photography, and bright sunlight is the worst kind of lighting, in my opinion, for mushroom photography. Slide film usually cannot record the full range of tones, which may exceed 8 f-stops. For example, imagine trying to photograph a sunlit Destroying Angel, which is a white, deadly poisonous (!) mushroom, on a background of dark earth in shadow. If you expose for the mushroom highlights, the ground shadows will be inky black, with no detail. If you expose to ensure adequate shadow detail the white highlights will wash out. Moreover, the dappled sunlight which is typical of this type of woodland lighting creates a confusing pattern of light and dark areas which look awful in a photograph.

The best kind of lighting for mushroom photography (and close-up photography in general) is the soft, flat light from a bright overcast sky, or open shade. The clouds act as a giant light diffuser, eliminating harsh shadows and allowing the subtle colors and textures of the mushrooms to emerge. You can create a similar effect on a sunny day by shading the mushrooms with your body or filtering the light through a diffusion screen. However, you may need to use a warming filter, such as an 81B, to counteract the blue cast which tints shadows on these sunny days.

An alternative approach, which I prefer, is to use a folding circular reflector or diffuser, such as a Visual Departures Flexfill or a Photoflex Litedisc, to modify the light falling on the mushrooms and/or the background. I find the 20-inch Flexfill or the 22-inch Litedisc to be the most useful sizes. Both collapse into a small circular package which is easily stored in your camera bag. I use the translucent discs as diffusers, and the gold/white and silver/white discs to reflect light onto the mushrooms, their background, or both. These reflectors are one of the most adaptable accessories you can buy for close-up photography. I prefer using reflectors to fill-flash because you can preview the effect through the viewfinder.

Make sure you meter the subject with the reflected and/or diffused light hitting the subject, or you'll get a false meter reading. And don't forget to give additional exposure for exposures of several seconds or minutes, to compensate for film reciprocity failure. How much extra exposure? Refer to the film data sheet; I usually bracket +1/2 and +1 f/stop additional exposure to be on the safe side.

How you compose your photographs will depend to some extent on how you plan to use them. For example, mushroom field guides use photographs to emphasize the key features of mushrooms, and often include mushroom cross- sections and mushrooms that have been cut or scratched with a knife to show the color change that sometimes occurs. Some field guides prefer to use photographs where the mushrooms are placed on a neutral background, such as a sheet of grey card. These types of scientific, "diagnostic" photographs, while hardly artistic, are also useful for slide programs designed to help people better understand the fascinating fungus world.

continued on page 67

GARDEN STATE camera

TOLL FREE ORDER #
800-569-4100

N.J. RESIDENTS CALL:
201-742-5777

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMATION
201-742-5840

FAX YOUR ORDER 24 HRS. A DAY
201-742-0413

HOURS:
MON.-THURS. 9AM-6PM
FRI. 9AM-2PM
SUN. 10AM-5PM

MAIL ORDERS TO:
GARDEN STATE CAMERA
101 KULLER ROAD
CLIFTON, NJ 07015

Nikon
NIKON ADVANCED SYSTEMS DEALER

NEW!

N-90!

SB-25			CALL
F4S	CALL	N8008S	499 95
	BODY	W/50/1 8	W/35-70
N6006	349 95	399 95	449 95
N5005	259 95	309 95	359 95
FM-2	339 95	399 95	439 95
ZOOM TOUCH 600			209 95
NEW! ZOOM TOUCH 800 ED			299 95
ZOOM TOUCH 500S			179 95
ZOOM TOUCH 400			139 95
NEW! SPORT TOUCH			99 95
DATE MODELS			CALL
NEW! ZOOM TOUCH 470			CALL
NEW! LITE TOUCH			CALL

NEW! NIKON 'D' LENSES

28-70 3 5 'D'	299 95
35-70 2 8 'D'	579 95
80-200 2 8 'D'	779 95

LENSES, FLASHES & ACCESSORIES

20 2 8	409 95	35-70 3 3	129 95
24 2 8	254 95	35-70 2 8	499 95
28 2 8	164 95	28-85	329 95
24-50	299 95	70-210	199 95
50 1 4	189 95	80-200 2 8	699 95
60 2 8 MAC	279 95	35-105	319 95
85 1 8	259 95	35-135	339 95
NIKON ED LENSES			CALL
2X	29.95	1 4X	24 95
WINDER FOR NIKON2			39 95
SB-20	159 95	SB-22	99 95
SB-23	79 95	SB-24	CALL
BACKS, FILTERS, HOODS, CASES			CALL

NIKONOS

NIKONOS V W/352 5	519 95
NIKONOS V W/352 5 W/SB-103	899 95
152 8	1199 95
202 8	519 955
SB-102	739 95
SB103	379 95
NIKONOS ACCESSORIES	CALL

SEA & SEA

MOTOR MARINE II 35 SE	SPECIAL
MARINE I	199 50
MX-10	CALL

YASHICA

	BODY	W/1 8	W/35-70
NEW! 300AF	CALL	CALL	CALL
230AF SUPER	214 95	279 95	319 95

SUPER SPECIAL OUTFIT
YASHICA 230 AF SUPER AF 28-70
AF 70-210 FLASH **399.95**

501 8	59 95	28-70	119 95
70-210	129 95	CS240	79 95
DENTAL EYE II			849 95

CONTAX

CONTAX T2	584 95	T-2 BLACK	649 95
ZEISS LENSES			IN STOCK - CALL

MINOX

MC35	239 95	EC	239.95
GTE	244 95	LX	599 95

LEICA / LEITZ

C-2 ZOOM	319 95	C-2 DATE	369 95
MINI	234 95	MINI DATE	264 95
M-6	1749 50	R-5	1499 50
R6	1599 50	RE	1249 50
LEICA LENSES			CALL

PENTAX
PZ-20
The World's First "Learning" AF SLR Body $289.95

	BODY	W/1 7	W/35-70
K1000	109 95	149 50	199 50
PZ-10	189 95	249 95	269 95
PZ-1	449.95	519 95	549 95
PZ-20	289.95	349 95	389 95
IQ200M700	123 95	IQ90WR	189 95
IQ ZOOM 105R			209 95
IQ ZOOM 105R DATE			219 95
IQ 115R			269 95

SUPER SPECIAL OUTFIT
PZ-10 OUTFIT
35-70, 70-210 ..... 399.95
W/ PZ-210 ... 499.95

Canon

A2	CALL	A2E	CALL
	BODY	W/1 8	W/85-70
T-60	134 95	179 95	214 95
ELAN	309 95	369 95	399 95
EOS 100	339 95	399 95	439 95
REBEL II	174 95	239 95	269 95
REBEL S II	229 95	289 95	329 95
630	239 95	289 95	329 95
2X	59 95	1-7X	49 95
ELAN W/28-80 USM			519 95

EOS LENSES

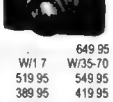
50 1 8	54 95	1002-8 MAC	429 95
28-80USM	229 95	35-135USM	249 95
50 MAC	249 95	70-210USM	239 95
35-70	99 95	100-300USM	239 95
TSE90	899 95	75-300USM	CALL
75-300	169.95	80-200L	899 95

SUPER SPECIAL OUTFIT
Canon EOS ELAN
AF35-80 LENS, AF75-300 LENS
STRAP & BATTERY
$399.95

FLASHES & ACCESSORIES

430EZ	195 95	420EZ	159 95
300EZ	89 95	200E	44 50
POLAROID BACK F/ EOS			589 95
GR-70	24 95	GR-60	29 95
BAR CODE READER			34 95
RC-1			15 95
CANON MANUAL FOCUS LENSES			CALL

MINOLTA MAXXUM

NEW!

9xi

	BODY	W/1 7	W/35-70
NEW! 9Xi			649 95
7Xi	449 95	519 95	549 95
5Xi	319 95	389 95	419 95
3Xi	198 95	259 95	299 95
2Xi	159 95	219 95	259 95
7000i	269 95	319 95	369 95

SUPER SPECIAL OUTFIT
MAXXUM 3xi
AF35-80 LENS AF70-210 LENS
399.95

35-70	99 95	35-105	139 95
282 8	109 95	28-135	229 95
501 4	129 95	70-210	134 95
501 7	59 95	75-300	239 95
1002 8 MAC	429 95	100-300	264 95
1352 8	109 95	28-105	264 95
2X	49 95	1 7X	44 95
MD TO MAXXUM ADP			24 95
NEW! 5400Xi	CALL	5200i	199 95
3200i	89.95	2000i	49 95

MINOLTA

	BODY	W/1 7	W/35-70
X700	174 95	229 95	274 95
X370N	139 95	179 95	239 95
X370	114.95	154 95	199 95
MINOLTA LENSES & FLASHES IN STOCK			
WINDER G	79 95	MD-1	179 95

SIGMA
AUTOFOCUS

	MANUAL	NIKON MAXXUM	EOS
242 8	69 95	114 95	149 95
502 8 MAC	139 95	144 95	174 95
902 8 MAC	214 95	224 95	289 95
1805 6 MAC	249 95	259 95	279 95
4005 6	199 95	229 95	289 95
4005 6 APO	299 95	369 95	419 95
600F8	279 95	289 95	289 95
21-35	309 95	309 95	319 95
24-50	139 95	139 95	174 95
28-70UC	79 95	84 95	124 95
70-210UC	89 95	94 95	139 95
70-210APO	179 95	209 95	219 95
75-300	164 95	169 95	179 95
75-300APO	199 95	239 95	249 95

Vivitar

19	99 95	17-28	114 95
24	59 95	28-70	79 95
28	49 95	28-105SI	169 95
500F8	109 95	70-210SI	159 95
1052 5 MAC	238 95	24-70SI	149 95
2X	29 95	100-500	399 95
2X AF			69 95
60-300F/MAXXUM			189 95

ABOVE LENSES FOR CONTAX MT

TOKINA

17	169 95	28-200	149 95
28	59 95	60-300	159 95
902 5	199 95	70-210	64 95
3002 8	1299 95	150-500	649 95
500F 8	179 95	100-300F4	309 95
24-40	219 95	80-200F28	309 95
28-702 8	99 95	4005 65SD	199 95
28-105	129 95	2X7	64 95

ABOVE LENSES FOR CONTAX MT

TAMRON
ALL TAMRON LENSES IN STOCK CALL

METZ FLASHES

45CT-1	179 95	60CT-1	398 95
45CT-3	219 95	60CT-4	519 95
45CT-4	259 95	60CT-4NC	549 95

SUNPAK

383	59 95	555	149 95
433AF	74 95	DX8R	139 95
444D	79 95	DX12R	219 95
622	199 95	120J	239 95

Vivitar

283	59 95	285	69 95
2800D	34 95	550FD	39 95
636AF	79 95	600SI	69.95
VIVITAR FLASH ACCESSORIES			CALL

SLIK TRIPODS

U112	39 95	U212	59 95
U212AF	99 95	444	64 95
PROFESSIONAL II			299.00

Velbon TRIPODS

MINI F	49 95	VICT150	39 95
PX741K	169 95	250	44 95
781K	179 95	480	59 95
BOGEN TRIPODS IN STOCK			CALL

BINOCULARS

LEITZ

8X20BC	279 95	8X20BCA	309 95
10X25BC	289.95	10X25BCA	319 95
NEW! 9X25BCA			279 95

NEW GENERATION

7X42BA	799 95	8X42BA	799 95
10X42BA	809 95	RAIN GUARD	19 95

ZEISS

10X25BCF	329 95	8X30	584 95
7X42BGA	719 95	7X50BGA	789 95
8X56BGA	799 95	10X40BGA	749 95
15X60BGA	1399 95	30X60BGA	964 95
20X60	3895.00	TRIPODADP	89 95

NIKON

SPECIAL 8X23			59 95
9X25	54 95	10X25	64 95

COMPANION DELUXE LE TOUR

8X20D	139 95	10X25D	149 95
6-12X24D ZOOM			274 95

NEW STAY FOCUS PLUS

7X35	64 95	7X50	74 95
10X50			79 95

SEA & SPORTS (rubber coated)

7x50	159 95	8x23	149 95
8x30	214 95	10x25	154 95
7X50 SEAFARER II GRAY			384 95

CRITERION

15X70	618 95	10X70IF	449 50
8X40D	518 95	12X36D	249 95
9X30D	219 95	10X35E	219 95
7X35E	189 95	8X30E	219 95
8-16X40 CF ZOOM XL			399.95

SCOPES

20-45X60	339 95	20-45X60ED	529 95
20X60	159 95	15-45X60	239 95

MINOLTA

AF 8X22	139 95	10X25AF	169 95
8X23	54 95	10X25	69 95
7X21	58 95	8X22	68 50
9X24	74 95	10X25	82 95
7X35	59 95	7X50	79 95
8X40	64 95	10X50	84 95
7-15X35	104 95	7-21X50	129 95

WEATHERMATIC

7X42	149 95	7X50	149 95
10X42			179 95

PENTAX

7X35 PCF			99 95
8X24 UCF			74 95
12X24 PCF			94 95
10X50 PCF			124 95
7X20 DCF			95 95
10X42 DCF			199 95
8X56 DCF			389 95
9X63 DCF			399 95

LIGHT & FLASH METERS

MINOLTA

AUT MTER III	139 50	AUT MTR IIIF	199 50
NEW! AUTO METER IV F			229 50
SPT MTER F	329 50	COLMTER II	549 50

PENTAX

SPOT V	169 50	DIGITL SPOT	259 50

SOLIGOR

DIGITL SPOT	164 95	SPT SENSR	119 50

SEKONIC

L158	34 50	L328	224 95
L188	44 95	L398	79 95
L318	124 95	L718	364 95

POINT & SHOOT

OLYMPUS

NEW! IS-2			399 95
IS-1	339 95	IS-1 QD	374 95
STYLUS	104 95	STYLUS QD	124 95
ZOOM 200	154 50	ZOOM 230	169 95
ZM 3000	229 50	ZM 3000QD	249 95
NEW! STYLUS ZOOM			159 95

OLYMPUS IS-3

$449.95 NEW!

IS-3 ACCESSORIES

28 WIDE	109 95
300 TELE	109 95
MACRO	79 95
GRIP STRAP	29 95
RC100 REMOTE	24 95
3 YR EXTENDED WARRANTY	29 95
INSTRUCTION VIDEO TAPE	19 95

SIGMA

50AF	129 50	SUPER 70	139 95
SUPER 100	149 95	REMOTE	19 95

RICOH

SHTMSTER AF			59 95
SHTMSTER ZOOM SUPER			144.95
SHTMSTER ZOOM SUPER DATE			154 95
SHTMSTER ZOOM 105 PLUS			219 95
SHTMSTER TRU ZOOM			169 95
RZ800			149.95
ONE TAKE	169 50	ONE TKE DTE	179 50
ULTRA DUAL	89 95	ULTRA ZM	129 95
MIRAI 3	169 50	MIRAI 3 DATE	199 50
KR-5 SUPER	98 95	KRIOM	149 95

CHINON

NEW! GENESIS IV			CALL!
GENESIS III	249 95	GEN III DATE	279 50
DUAL P	99 95	DUAL AF-P	109 50
5001	149 95	6001	159 95

GENESIS ACCESSORIES

1.4X TELE	49 95
0 8X WIDE	49 95
GS 320 FLASH	89 95

SAJ

DISC 400	129 50	400 DATE	139 95
DISC 1000	139 95	1000 DATE	159 95
MINI DUAL	114 95	2000	189 95
NEW! DISCOVERY 3000			219 95
NEW! DISC 190			99 95

SAMSUNG

AF SLIM	119 95	SLIM DATE	129.95
AF777i	139 95	777iDATE	149 50
1050 AF	184 95	1050 DATE	199 95
SLIM ZOOM			169.95

KONICA

BIG MINI	109 95	BIG MINI DT	129 95
BG MINI ZM	139 95	B M.ZM DAT	149 50
AIBORG	229 50	Z UP 80RC	144 50
NEW! HEXAR I			529.50

MINOLTA

FREEDOM ZOOM 105i			219 95
ZOOM 70C	149 50	ZM 70C QD	159 95
ZOOM 90C	178 50	ZM 90C QD	189 95
ESCORT	89 95	INSTNT PRO	89 50
ACTION ZOOM			CALL
90 EX			CALL
WEATHERMATIC DUAL			159 95

Canon

SURE SHOT MAX	69 95
TELE MAX	89 95
MEG ZM 76	149 95
MEG ZM 105	189 50
PHOTURA	199 50
NEW! ZOOM MAX	164 95
NEW! PHOTURA 135	269 95

YASHICA

T-4	124 95	T-4 DATE	139 95
TWIN TEC			89 95
MINI AF			74 95
NEW! ZOOM 105 SUPER			174 95

VIDEO

SONY

NEW! TR101			1199 95
TR81	849 50	TR71	699 95
FX410	648 50	FX510	699 50
F201	539 50	F401	569.50
V5000	1889 50	TR200	999 50

RCA

PRO 807	CALL	PRO 815	CALL
PRO 867	CALL	PRO 825	CALL
PRO 870	CALL	PRO 883	CALL
RCA VCR'S IN STOCK			CALL

PRO 860 OUTFIT
8x1 Zoom • Palm Size • 2 Lux B/I Titler • 1/10,000 Shutter • Extra Battery Tripod • Hard Case • Filter Kit
$599.95

RICOH

R-18 HI 8	CALL	R861	CALL
R108	CALL	R88H	CALL
NP-99 RECHARGEABLE BATTERY			29 50

2 HOUR RECHAREABLE BATTERY FOR MOST CAMCORDERS.... $4.95

Canon
AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEW! L-1	CALL	A-1 DIG	CALL
E-210	CALL	E-63	CALL
E-40	CALL	E-61	CALL
UC-1	CALL	UCS-1	CALL
UC-20	CALL	ED 100 EDIT	179.50

JVC

GRAX-2U	519 50	AX-5U	549 50
GRAX-10U	659 50	AX-90U	899 50

Nikon

VN700	CALL	VN320	CALL
VN840	CALL	VN310	CALL
NEW! VN750(TR101)			CALL
OLYMPUS, MINOLTA, CHINON			CALL

UNDERWATER SPECIALS

NIKONOS RS™ AF

IN STOCK! SALE PRICED
World's first underwater autofocus SLR

28 2 8 R	IN STOCK CALL
50 2 8 R	IN STOCK CALL
20-35 R	IN STOCK CALL
SB 104	IN STOCK CALL

NIKONOS®-V

Water-tight to a depth of 160 feet
$449.95

35 2 5	129.95
15 2 8	1299.95
20 2.8	564 95
28 3.5	279.95
80 F4	279.95
SB 103	399.95
SB 102	CALL

SEA&SEA

Motor Marine II	CALL
MX10	CALL
16 mm	CALL
20 mm	CALL
YS-50 TTL FLASH	CALL
YS-40 FLASH	CALL

SPECIAL CAMERA OUTFITS

KIT 1 BEGINNERS OUTFIT
BODY - 50MM LENS • FLASH • GADGET BAG • STRAP • CASE • HOOD LENS CLEANING KIT

KIT 2 ZOOM OUTFIT
BODY - 35-70 ZOOM • 70-210 ZOOM • STRAP • CASE • HOOD • FILTER • FLASH

KIT 3 ADVANCED OUTFIT
BODY - 35-70 ZOOM • 75-300 MACRO ZOOM • 2X CONVERTER • FLASH • TRIPOD • STRAP • BRUSH

	#1	#2	#3
CANON T-60	229 50	369.50	449.50
EOS ELAN	389 50	529 50	679 95
EOS REBEL	229 50	439 50	499 50
EOS REBEL S	279 50	499 95	549 50
MINOLTA X700	269 50	429 50	479.50
MINOLTA X370	219 50	379 50	429 50
MAXXUM 5Xi	399 95	549 50	649 95
MAXXUM 7Xi	549 95	699 95	799 95
MAXXUM 7000i	379 95	579 95	599 95

	#1	#2	#3
NIKON N5005	349 95	499.95	649.95
NIKON 6006	449 95	598 95	749 50
NIKON FM-2	449 95	579 95	699 95
PENTAX K1000	199 95	329.50	399 95
PENTAX 30T	249 95	379 95	449 95
PENTAX PZ-10	299 95	449 95	549 50
RICOH KR-5	199 95	329 95	399 95
YASHICA FX-3	199 50	329.50	399 95
VIVITAR V-2000	249 50	379 50	449 95

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARD PURCHASES

14 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE!

Exchange/Refund less shipping charge. No returns accepted without return authorization. Call 201-742-5777 for authorization.
Returns must be in mint condition with original packing and blank warranty cards.

NJ RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX. ALL ITEMS INCLUDE USA OR INTL. WARRANTY.
NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. MAIL ORDERS ADD EST. SHIPPING/HANDLING CHARGE MIN. $7.95

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE

➤ Circle #45 on Reader Service Card

ADVENTURE TRAVELERS

Here's some new products and travel ideas for you

KIRK ENTERPRISES HUGGER™

Designed especially to hug just about any surface as well as the camera, the Hugger™ gives the versatility and stability needed for sharp pictures. It is supplied empty and is made of water repellent material, medium grey for meter reading, has two convenient carrying handles and a VELCRO® brand hook and loop fasteners opening for easy fill, and can be filled with dried beans, peas, rice, etc. Contact Kirk Enterprises, 4370 E US Hwy 20, Angola, IN 46703; (800) 626-5074. Look for us on page 37.

Circle #1 on Reader Service Card

VIVITAR SERIES 1™ BINOCULARS

Utilizing Vivitar's renowned Series 1 optics, this new line of premium binoculars includes three conventional models and two unique zoom models offering enhanced versatility over a wide range of viewing applications. All feature superb BAK4 prisms for optimum resolution and brightness, a rugged, rubber-armored exterior for protection against the elements, and a distinctive carrying case.

Circle #3 on Reader Service Card

Free

L.L. RUE

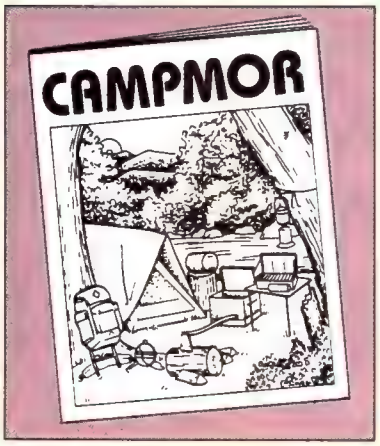
CATALOG #9

Featuring the very finest photographic & outdoor equipment, books & videos available, including the RUE ULTIMATE BLIND, (sets up in only 30 seconds), GROOFWIN (photo from your car window with tripod stability), RUE PHOTO VEST & Dr. Rue's most recent books & videos.

LEONARD RUE ENTERPRISES

138 Millbrook Road
Blairstown, NJ 07825
Tel: 908-362-6616
FAX: 908-362-5808

Circle #5 on Reader Service Card



FREE CAMPMOR CATALOG

Complete camping and outdoor clothing specialists for hiking, climbing, canoeing, backpacking, family camping and bike touring. Tents, sleeping bags, backpacks and accessories. Tough clothing for rough wear. Eureka, North Face, Camp Trails, Kelty, Slumberjack, Peak, Gregory, Columbia, Sierra Design, Woolrich. Send for our FREE Catalog or call (800) 526-4784.

Circle #2 on Reader Service Card

DON'T LET BAD WEATHER RUIN YOUR TRIP

There's a PUR water purifier for every outdoor and travel need. PUR water purifiers instantly eliminate Giardia, bacteria and the smallest virus for your drinking water, whether you're camping in the wilderness or staying in an international hotel. The PUR Explorer, Scout or Traveler are moderately priced ($64.95 - $139.95), compact and easy to use. Call 800-845-PURE for the retailer nearest you. Make sure your water is safe. Make sure it's PUR.

Circle #4 on Reader Service Card

AQUA VISION SYSTEMS INC.

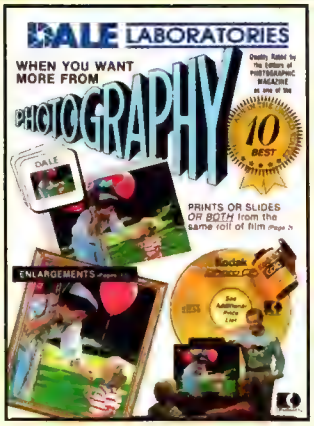
is the manufacturer of the AQUATICA line of underwater housings - the number one choice of the top pros. These world class housings are available for the Nikon F4, F4s, N90, N8008s, Mamiya RZ67, Canon F-1n, Pentax LX. Housing for N8008s also converts to a video housing for the Sony TR series.
Write or call for a free catalog.

Aqua Vision Systems Inc.
7730 Trans Canada Hwy
Montreal, Quebec H4T 1A5 CANADA
Tel: (514) 737-9481
Fax: (514) 737-7685

Circle #6 on Reader Service Card

GEAR & GIFT SHOWCASE

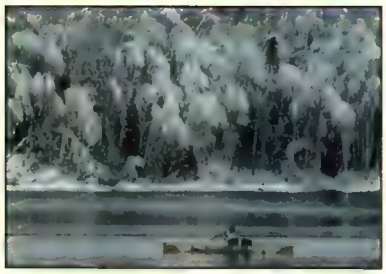
to consider before your next photo adventure.....



DALE LABORATORIES

See the difference *professional* processing can make. *Photographic* Magazine ranked Dale as one of the 10 best Laboratories in the U. S. Kit contains everything you'll need for truly superior processing, enlargements and Photo CD's. A special process even gives you prints and slides from the same roll of film. FREE. Contact Dale Laboratories by mail at 2960 Simms Street Hollywood, FL 33020-1579, or phone us at 1-800 3271776.

Circle #7 on Reader Service Card



THE BOUNDARY WATERS CATALOG

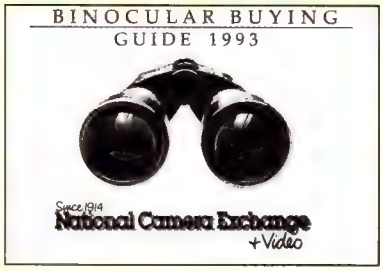
You'll find everything you need to explore America's finest canoe routes, on the trail or from your armchair, right here. We have gifts, prints, books, and videos featuring northwoods scenery and wildlife; canoes and paddles, winter trekking gear, and outdoor clothing for all conditions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalog. 800-223-6565.

Circle #9 on Reader Service Card

THE DUST-OFF®/LUMINEX ™ MICROFIBER CLEANING CLOTH

Harness the power of the world's most advanced cleaning cloth for unsurpassed care of camera lenses, filters, binoculars, camcorders...even eyeglasses. This little powerhouse (7 1/2" x 7 1/2"), made up of millions of soft, ultra-thin microfibers, gets under oily film and dirt, lifts them away and leaves any smooth surface clean and polished. Non-abrasive and lint-free, this washable cloth neither contains nor requires the use of any harsh chemicals. The ideal companion for photographers on the go! Falcon Safety Products, Inc., P.O. Box 1299, Somerville, NJ 08876-1299; (908) 707-4900.

Circle #11 on Reader Service Card



FREE

BINOCULAR BUYING GUIDE
CALL 1-800-624-8107

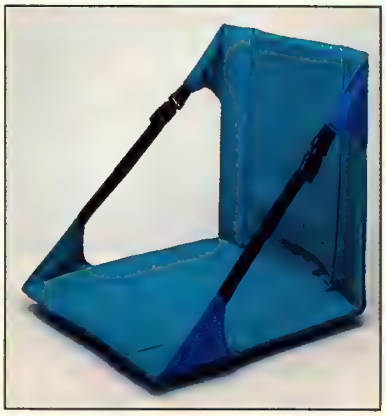
Since 1914, National Camera has consistently offered fine quality binoculars at the lowest prices. We have a huge selection including Swift, Nikon and Bushnell—Plus all the answers to your binocular questions! National Camera Exchange 9300 Olson Highway Golden Valley, MN 55427 800-624-8107

Circle #8 on Reader Service

EAGLE CREEK TRAVEL GEAR

Prepare for your next travel adventure with Eagle Creek's Travel Gear Guide. As the leading manufacturer of travel gear, Eagle Creek publishes this guide to help you select the right gear for your trip as well as provide valuable information on what to know before you go, choosing travel wear, travel security and more. This guide is available through select dealers or by calling Eagle Creek at (800) 874-9925.

Circle #10 on Reader Service Card



CRAZY CREEK

Essential "Backing" for Any Expedition From the foot of the Beartooth Mountains in Red Lodge, Montana comes the world's most complete line of quality outdoor chairs. Models include the original Crazy Creek Chair™, PowerLounger™, and the NEW Canoe Chair™. They're the seats designed for those who don't just sit around! Call for your FREE catalog today: 800-331-0304.

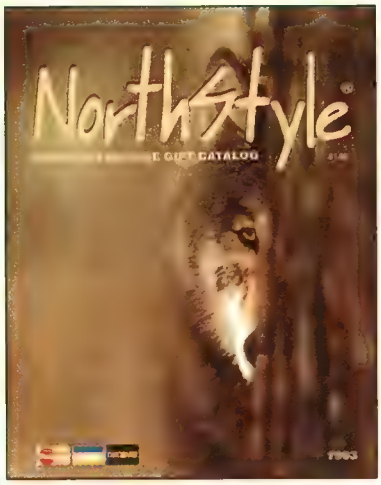
Circle #12 on Reader Service Card

GEAR & GIFT SHOWCASE

BRUNTON INTRODUCES NEW 1993 CONSUMER CATALOG

Brunton announced its 1993 all new, full color catalog designed to educate the consumer regarding all four distinct Brunton product lines. Brunton produces the Pocket Transit, precision map compasses, Binoculars, and Lakota Cultery. Contact: The Brunton Company, 620 East Monroe, Riverton, WY 82501-4997; (307) 856-6559.

Circle #13 on Reader Service Card



NORTHWORD PRESS

NorthStyle helps outdoor adventurers connect with the wilderness. This FREE award-winning catalog offers nature recordings, posters, calendars, audio books, clothing, and videos, as well as a spectacular line of photographic books, with Jim Brandenburg's Brother Wolf leading the pack. Don't miss it! 1-800-336-5666.

Circle #15 on Reader Service Card

SIERRA
TRADING POST

SAVE 35- 70%

SIERRA TRADING POST

We are a Mail-order outlet store. Name-brand outdoor clothing and equipment at fantastic savings. Save on names like Hind, Marmot, Sierra Designs, New Balance, Asolo, Sportif USA, Columbia, The North Face and more... Your total **Satisfaction Guaranteed.** **Free Catalog.** Call (307) 775-8000, fax (307) 775-8088. Or write: Sierra Trading Post, 5025 Campstool Rd., Cheyenne, WY 82007.

Circle #17 on Reader Service Card

AMPHIBICO INC.

Amphibico Inc., designers and manufacturers of waterproof video and lighting products, announce the production of a new lightweight housing for the Sony TR-200 video camera. Ideal camera protection for all activities where cameras might be damaged by water or moisture. Made of strong, heat-resistant polymer plastics, with push-button electronic camera controls, shock absorbing interior camera cradle, external microphone, double o-ring seals, housing and camera weigh only four pounds. More than just a rain cover for your camera, this offers true protection for the camera from ocean depths to the rain forest.
For Info: Amphibico, 9563 Cote de Liesse Dorval, Quebec CANADA H9P 1A3 (514) 636-9910

Circle #14 on Reader Service Card

PORTER'S CAMERA STORE,

the most complete selection of photo and video equipment, accessories and supplies available as near as your mailbox. This GRANDDADDY of all photo catalogs contains over 4,000 items at competitive prices including hundreds of unique products. FREE.
Phone: 800-553-2001
or write:
Porter's Camera Store, Inc.
Dept. XC PO Box 628
Cedar Falls, IA 50613

Circle #16 on Reader Service Card

• • •

FOR FREE LITERATURE

on the products listed here, call the number indicated or circle the corresponding number on the Readers Service Card which appears on page 67.

• • •

Magic Mushrooms

continued from page 62

For more artistic mushroom portraits, try the following suggestions. If your subject is a single mushroom, avoid placing it dead center in the frame (the dreaded bull's-eye position). Instead, place it off-center so that it's "looking" into the picture space.

If you're photographing a pair of mushrooms, adjust your camera viewpoint so that one mushroom appears larger than the other. This creates a visual tension between the elements which can add strength to the photograph. Finally, choose your camera viewpoint, lighting, and f-stop so that the background complements the mushroom(s), but doesn't overpower or compete with it. Sometimes this means softening the background, which is usually done by using a long focal-length lens and a relatively wide f-stop, to render the main mushroom sharp but throw the background out of focus.

Next time you see a group of mushrooms in your backyard or woodlot, grab your camera gear and one of the field guides listed below. You may find, as I have, that photographing mushrooms can be fun and make you see the beauty in something you've probably overlooked.

(Note: the common names in the photo captions were taken from the Audubon Society Field Guide. Other books may use different common names.)

MORE ABOUT MUSHROOMS

If you would like to learn more about mushrooms, check out these publications:

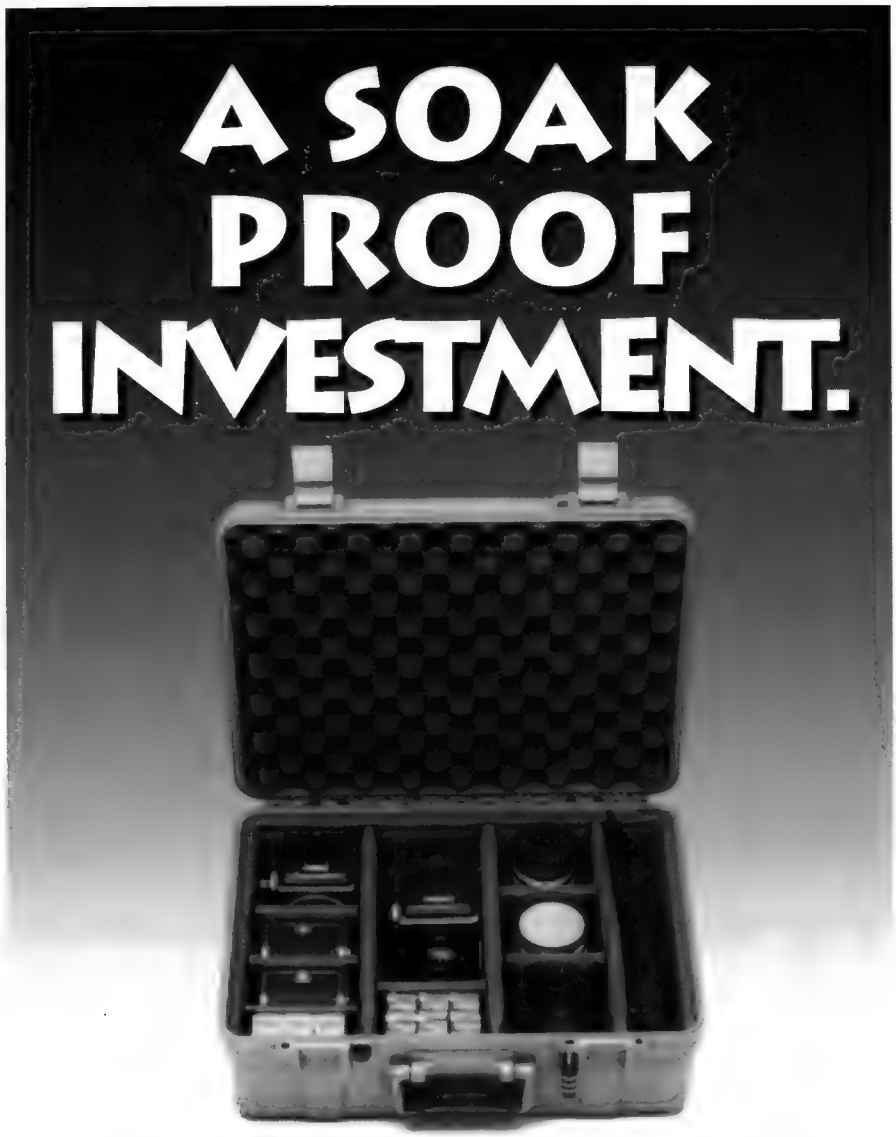
Friedman, Sara Ann, CELEBRATING THE WILD MUSHROOM: A PASSIONATE QUEST, Dodd, Mead & Co., New York, 1986. An entertaining and informative journey through the world of mushrooms.

Lincoff, Gary H., THE AUDUBON SOCIETY FIELD GUIDE TO NORTH AMERICAN MUSHROOMS, Alfred A. Knopf, New York, 1981. A compact, well-illustrated field guide with color photographs and descriptions of over 700 mushrooms, and brief notes on many more.

McKnight, Kent H. and Vera B., A FIELD GUIDE TO MUSHROOMS OF NORTH AMERICA, Houghton Mifflin, Boston, 1987. One of the well-known Peterson Field Guide Series, this comprehensive book describes more than 1000 species of mushrooms-over 500 of them illustrated and described in detail. Includes more than 700 paintings and drawings.

Mushroom: THE JOURNAL OF WILD MUSHROOMING, P.O. Box 3156, University Station, Moscow, Idaho 83843. A quarterly magazine for mushroom aficionados.

To locate mushroom clubs/societies in your area, contact: North American Mycological Association, 4245 Redinger Road, Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.



TUNDRA SEA KING CASES ARE THE ONLY CASES WITH THESE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:

- Continuous Silicone O-ring Seal, lasts up to Ten Years.
- Shell made of Rigid, Impact Resistant ABS Plastic. Protects seal integrity.
- Stainless Steel Piano Hinge. Stronger and adds to rigidity.
- Ergonomic, Padded Handle. The Most Comfortable.
- Easy to Use Purge Valve located conveniently next to the Handle.
- Two Large, easy to use Latches with Stainless Steel Hinge Pins.
- Choice of Pluck Foam Interior or Adjustable Plush Dividers.
- Largest Selection of Sizes and Styles to match your individual needs.

THE INVESTMENT THAT KEEPS BOTH YOU AND YOUR EQUIPMENT FROM GETTING SOAKED!

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTER Satter INCORPORATED DENVER, CO 80216

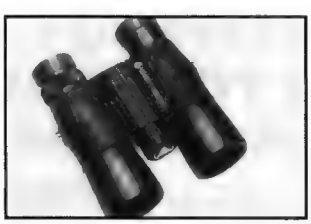
➤ **Circle #46 on Reader Service Card**

Binoculars

The last thing a heavily ladened photographer needs is another accessory, particularly if it's designed to hang from the neck. Making the right choices is a matter of discerning between the superfluous and the essential, and, when it comes to outdoor and travel photography, a good binocular is essential. Don't leave home without one!

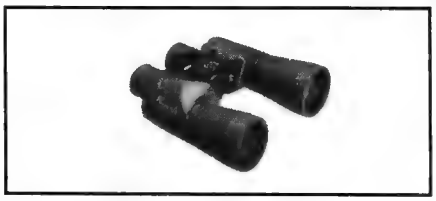
Binoculars come in a variety of sizes and magnifications and fall into two groupings—compacts and full-sized models. Compacts are smaller, lighter, and much easier to carry. Full-sized binoculars, though more cumbersome, are easier to use and give sharper and brighter images. Seven power is widely considered the best magnification for most uses, but 6X, 8X, 9X and 10X all have followings. For specificity's sake, we'll highlight one model or, at most, one series of binoculars from each manufacturer, with emphasis on what's new. For information on complete product lines, contact the manufacturers at the addresses provided.

BAUSCH & LOMB offers binoculars in various price ranges with the Elite® line, which includes 7x36, 8x42 and 10x42 roof prism models, at the high end. The Elites have always been high-class glasses, but the recent addition of Bausch & Lomb's new PC-3 phase-correction coating (P-coating) to all roof surfaces has led to a 30% increase in resolution and clarity over non P-coated models. It's too complicated to fully explain here, but P-coating eliminates image-degrading destructive interference by preventing light waves coming off opposite prism surfaces from getting out of phase. This elevates roof prism binoculars to the same level of excellence as the best porro prism binoculars—which, given the greater convenience of roof prism models, is a major technological advancement. Bausch & Lomb, 9200 Cody, Overland Park, KS 66214; Phone: (800) 423-3537.



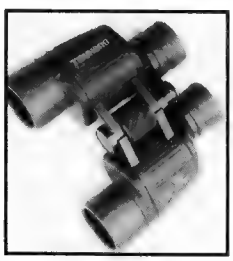
BRUNTON recently added two new roof prism compact binoculars—an 8x24 and a 10x25—to the company's Eterna® series, which also includes porro prism 7x42 and 10x50 models. Eterna binoculars are distinguished by their ruby-colored objective lens coatings, which Brunton says filters out 96% of the sun's harmful ultra violet and infrared rays. All Eterna models are rubber armored, ergonomically shaped, nitrogen-filled, and waterproof. Brunton, 620 East Monroe Ave., Riverton, WY 82501; Phone: (307) 856-6559.

BURRIS boasts of good binoculars "that you don't have to mortgage the house to buy." Judging by the company's Fullfield 8x40 porro prism model that *Outdoor & Travel Photography* recently tested, we agree. Resolution was excellent at 5.6 seconds of angle, and both contrast and light transmission were good. Features include: sturdy rubber armoring, long eye relief with easy pop-down rubber eyecups, BaK 4 prisms, multicoated lenses, a 430-foot field of view, click stops on the right eyepiece diopter adjustment and "Focus-



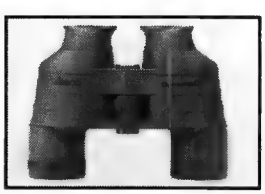
Lock." The latter is a locking device on the central focusing knob that allows the instrument to be used like a fixed-focus model. Other Fullfield models include a 7x35 and a 10x50. Burris Company, 331 E. 8th Street, Greeley, CO 80632; Phone: (303) 356-1670.

BUSHNELL recently unveiled the new Natureview 8x42 porro prism binocular, which carries the prestigious endorsement of the National Audubon Society. This binocular was specially designed for birdwatchers and naturalists, meaning that it's suited for all uses. Features include rubber armoring, extra long eye relief (19mm) for eyeglass wearers, close focusing to 10 feet for butterfly watching and a buyer-friendly price. Bushnell, 9200 Cody, Overland Park, KS 66214; Phone: (800) 423-3537



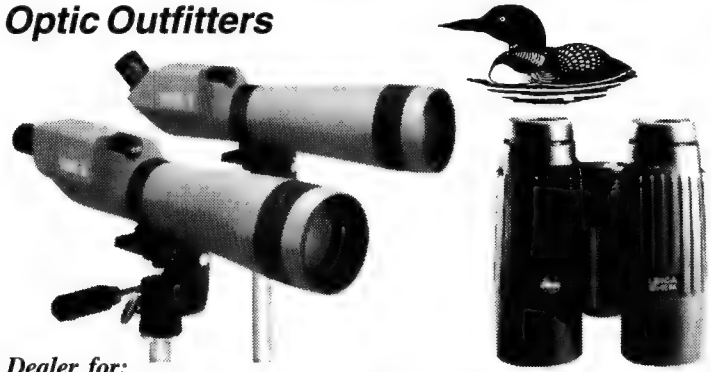
COPITAR'S innovative offering is their 7-15x25mm electronic zoom binocular—the only such binocular that we have seen. You can view an object at 7X, and then, with just the touch of a button, zoom to 15X for better definition. This compact and lightweight, 11.3 oz., porro prism unit features BaK 4 prisms and multicoated lenses. Copitar USA, 17 Renwick Ave. Huntington, NY 11743, Phone: (800) 967-8427.

JASON has been marketing optical instruments for a long time, but the company sprung to prominence several years ago when it introduced Perma Focus® (fixed-focus) binoculars, which never need focusing and are thus easier for many people to use. The idea is to let the user's eye muscles do the focusing. It works surpris-



BINOCULARS AND SPOTTING SCOPES

Optic Outfitters



Authorized Dealer for:
Leica, Zeiss, Optolyth, Swarovski, Swift, Mirador, Redfield, Meade, Nikon Celestron, Bausch & Lomb, Kowa, Questar, Tele Vue, Pentax, Minolta Leupold, Bushnell, Angenieux, Fujinon, Bogen, Velbon, Steiner, OpTech, Burris Swiss Army, Barbour, Filson, Leatherman, Spyderco, Gerber, Magellan, KVH

Get the best information, advice *and* prices from those who know visual optic equipment. We've built a nation-wide reputation on offering the best in selection, service and prices on quality optic products and are told by our customers that our comprehensive catalog is the most complete optic catalog available. Our courteous and knowledgeable sales staff will assist you in selecting from our complete and extensive inventory, your best value in quality equipment.

Complete Line of Tripods & Accessories

Comprehensive Catalog & Price List Available

Eagle Optics

716 S. Whitney Way Madison, WI 53711
Technical Assistance: (608) 271-4751
Order Line: (800) 289-1132 Fax: (608) 271-4406

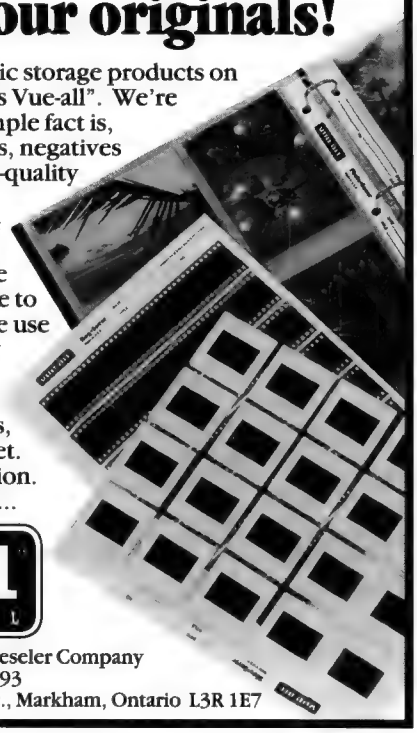
➤ **Circle #47 on Reader Service Card**

Imitation is the highest form of flattery except when it comes to protecting your originals!

There are several brands of photographic storage products on the market that claim to be... "as good as Vue-all". We're flattered by the comparison, but the simple fact is, nothing will protect your valuable slides, negatives and prints like genuine Vue-all museum-quality archival storage products!

Vue-all products are, and always have been, carefully manufactured using only chemically-inert poly materials. We originated the idea in 1968 and continue to lead the industry through the innovative use of materials, manufacturing technology and new product applications. Today, Vue-all offers the most complete selection of premium archival-quality sleeves, pages, binders and albums on the market.

Don't trust your originals to an imitation. Ask your photo dealer for the real thing... genuine Vue-all!



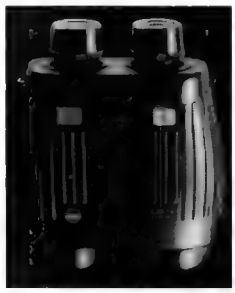
VUE-ALL ARCHIVAL

BESELER Now Distributed by Charles Beseler Company
1600 Lower Rd., Linden, N.J. 07036-6514 ©1993
Available in Canada from The Carsen Group Inc., Markham, Ontario L3R 1E7

➤ **Circle #48 on Reader Service Card**

ingly well for those with normal or corrected-to-normal vision. The fixed-focus principle is so successful that it's been widely copied by other companies. The original Perma Focus model was the 7x35 2000. It's still a favorite with many people, although several other power/objective configurations are now available. Jason also made a hit with their GlassesOn™ binoculars, which gives a truly wide field of view to eyeglass and sunglass wearers. Jason, 9200 Cody, Box 14930, Overland Park, KS 66214; Phone: (800) 423-3537.

LEICA'S showstopper this year is the Geovid 7x42 BDA, which offers a combination of features that have never existed in a binocular before—an infrared distance meter and a build-in electronic compass. In distance metering, an invisible, eye-safe infrared beam is directed at the target, and the measuring mark, which is visible against any background, is shown via a clear LED display in the center of the field of view. In the 0.3 seconds taken to emit and receive the beam back, a microcomputer calculates the distance—anywhere between 25 and 1500 meters with an accuracy of plus or minus one meter. The electronic microprocessor-controlled compass functions without any moving parts to find the direction of the North Pole (from 0° to 360° with an accuracy of 0.5°). It uses solid-state sensors to determine both the direction of the magnetic field and the gravitational vector to compensate for any pronounced tilt in the binocular. The Geovid measures 8.5" high, 7" wide and 3.2" deep and weighs just 53 ounces. Leica Camera, Inc., 156 Ludlow Ave., Northvale, NJ 07647; Phone: (201) 767-7500.



LEUPOLD has expanded its Full-Size Roof Prism binocular line by introducing two new center-focus (CF) models: an 8x32 and 10x42. Being similar to Leupold's 8x30 and 10x40 individual-focus (IF) models, the new CF models have a typical roof prism straight-line optics system, which makes them more compact and comfortable to carry. They have multicoated lenses, black rubber armoring, fold down rubber eye cups and are impact and water resistant. Leupold & Stevens, P.O. Box 688, Beaverton, OR 97075; Phone: (503) 526-1477.

MINOLTA introduced four new binoculars—7x35, 7x50, 8x40 and 10x50 models—in their Standard XL series. Standard XL series binoculars feature BaK 4 optical glass prisms to minimize flare and correct color balance and multicoated eyepieces and objective lenses to increase clarity and brightness. Minolta Corporation, 101 Williams Drive, Ramsey, NJ 07446; Phone: (201) 825-4000.

ROCK STEADY!

Whether shooting on location, with long lenses, or using medium or large format, StudioBall eliminates the "slippage" that can occur with ordinary ballheads. Once set, StudioBall's silky smooth 360° movement locks securely and stays put on its stable base. Tension control knob allows minute adjustments, ensuring precise positioning. Available in either Quick Release or reversible 1/4—3/8 thread. Rock Steady performance, at a rock-bottom price. RTS Inc., 40-11 Burt Drive, Deer Park, NY 11729, (516) 242-6801.

STUDIOBALL PROFESSIONAL BALL HEADS FROM RTS

➤ Circle #49 on Reader Service Card

NIKON has taken its popular 8x23 Venturer II compact binocular and dressed it in a new suit. The result of this metamorphosis is the ergonomic 9 oz. Travelite III with its sleek new look and feel. "Inside, it's still the 8x23 Venturer II, but outside, it is now trim, attractive and comfortably shaped for hours of strain-free viewing," says Jim D'Elia, Nikon's Sports & Recreational Optics Manager. For those wanting a reasonably priced zoom binocular, Nikon has added the 7-15x35 Scoutmaster II to its Action Series line. It features BaK 4 high index prisms and a rubber armored chassis of durable die-cast aluminum. Nikon, 1300 Walt Whitman Road, Melville, NY 11747-3064; Phone: (516) 547-4200.

OPTOLYTH has no new binoculars for 1993, but this German company has improved its line of full-sized roof prism models by adding phase-correction coating to all the roof surfaces. These include 7x42, 7x50, 8x32, 8x56, 9x63, 10x42 and 12x63 models. Optolyth-USA, 18805 N.E. Melvista Lane, Hillsboro, OR 97123; Phone: (503) 628-0246

OLYMPUS continues its long and honored tradition of designing and manufacturing precise optical equipment by introducing two roof prism (8x22 and 10x24) and two porro prism (8x24 and 10x24) binoculars. All have high-index BaK 4 prisms, multicoated lenses and central focusing with built-in diopter adjustment to fine tune the focus to the user's eyesight. Weight is 7.8 and 10.4 ounces for 8X and 10X models, respectively. It's significant that Olympus is offering potential buyers a choice between roof prisms and porro prisms in otherwise nearly identical models, because many do have preferences. Olympus Corp., Consumer Product Group, Crossway Park, Woodbury NY, 11797-2187; Phone: (516) 364-3000.

PENTAX has reentered the waterproof binocular market with two new PIF (Pentax Individual Focus) porro prism models, a 7x50 and a 10x50. These are nitrogen filled and sealed with double "O" rings, making them waterproof even when submersed to a depth of 16.5 feet. Both are rubber armored, have BaK 4 prisms, Super-Multi-

Maybe you have it all - telephoto, wide angle and zoom lenses. Multiple cameras from 35mm to 4x5. Problem is, whenever you take on the great outdoors, you have to leave most of it home—indoors. Maybe your passion for quality photo equipment has outgrown your ability to carry it comfortably. And get to it quickly.

TAKE IT OUT AND USE IT.

With Tamrac's **Travel, Adventure and Action Series** you can take it all and leave nothing to chance. Whether scaling sheer rocky cliffs or biking down a wilderness path, there's a Tamrac bag to keep you ready for peak photo adventure. ***Take it out and use it.***

Call or write for our **FREE 36 PAGE COLOR CATALOG** and direct order information.

Made in U.S.A.

© Tamrac, Inc.

tamrac®

Call 1-800-662-0717

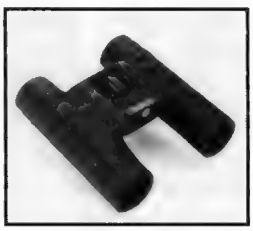
Tamrac, Dept. OT, 9240 Jordan Avenue
Chatsworth, CA 91311

➤ **Circle #50 on Reader Service Card**

Coated (SMC) lenses and carry a limited lifetime warranty. Pentax, P.O. Box 6509, Englewood, CO 80155-6509; Phone: (303) 799-8000.

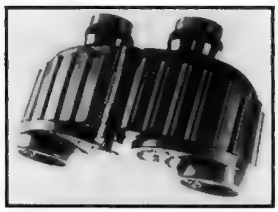
REDFIELD'S 7x35 and 10x50 roof prism binoculars are billed as "100% waterproof," and the four units we tested certainly were. The importance of waterproofing ranges from absolutely necessary to relatively unimportant depending on where and how the instrument is used, but having it is always comforting. Both models are available in either camouflage or black rubber armoring. Redfield, 5800 E. Jewell Ave., Denver, CO 80224; Phone: (303) 757-6411.

SIMMONS recently introduced an all-new, top-of-the-line SPL Collection that features seven binoculars ranging from compacts to full-size European-style models. The series includes 8x21, 10x25, 7x42, and 10x42s with roof prisms and 7x35, 7x50 and 10x50s with porro prisms. All have fully multicoated lenses, a velvety black rubber armor and fold-down rubber eyecups for eyeglass wearers. Despite their "top-of-the-line" position these binoculars



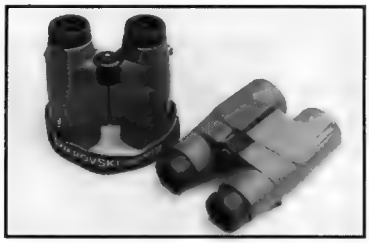
are very reasonably priced. Simmons Outdoor Corp., 2571 Executive Center Circle East, Suite #100, Tallahassee, FL 32301; Phone: (904) 878-5100.

STEINERS Military/Marine binoculars are used by the military forces of over 40 countries, and that says volumes about their ruggedness and dependability. They



are shock-tested to 11G and are impervious to weather, dust and water. Models in the Military/Marine series include: 6x30G, 8x30G, 7x35G, 7x50G, and 10x50G. As with most binoculars, size and weight increase in proportion to the diameter of the objective lenses. All models have 10-year limited warranties. Pioneer Research, Inc., 216 Haddon Ave., Westmont, NJ 08108; Phone: (800) 257-7742.

SWAROVSKI'S newest binoculars are their impressive 7x42 and 10x42 SLC models. These feature phase-corrected roof



prisms, SLC construction that incorporates a torsion-free housing of fiberglass reinforced polycarbonate and a nonslip cast polyurethane exterior, push-in eye cups for no loss of field of view with eyeglasses, central focusing with a separate knob for dioptric compensation, and Swarovski's Multilayer Swarotop® lens coating. Our test models handled beautifully, had excellent resolution and picture-window fields of view. Swarovski Optik North America, One Wholesale Way, Cranston, RI 02920; Phone: (800) 426-3089.

THE VIDEO WITH A TOTALLY NEW APPROACH TO WILDLIFE PHOTOGRAPHY!

"A must for any serious wildlife photographer."
— Galen Rowell, Photographer

"A landmark in the field of wildlife photography..."
— Glen Martin, San Francisco Chronicle

FairGame, the new video by Michael Sewell, licensed wildlife guide and award-winning photographer shows you how to:

- Choose equipment/ utilize camouflage
- Use scents and calls to attract wildlife
- Photograph non-captive predators
- Design remote systems and blinds

1-800-944-0203

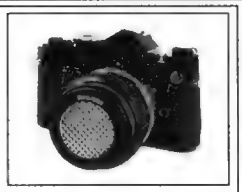
Only $29.95 • 70 minutes
Call 24 hours/7 days • Visa/MC
Shipping/Handling $3.75 • CA res. add 7.25 % sales tax

Michael Sewell • Visual Pursuit
P.O. Box 811 • Forest Knolls, CA 94933

➤ Circle #106 on Reader Service Card

Wallace EXPO/DISCS

• Hands Free • Glare Free • Color Corrected • Calibrated



49mm, 52mm, 50B.....21.75
55mm, 58mm, VII.....23.75
60mm, 62mm, 60B.....25.75
67mm, 72mm, VIII.....27.75

THE ULTIMATE GRAY CARD Satisfaction Unconditionally Guaranteed

"No other light-metering method is nearly as accurate, and neither graycards nor hand-held meters are nearly as convenient, simple or fast."
Darryl C. Nicholas, Contributor
Shutterbug Magazine, 6/91.

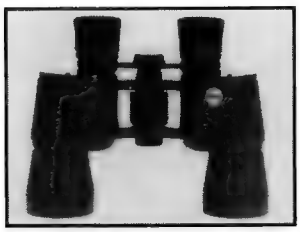
Check, Visa, Money Order Accepted.
Next Day Shipment By First Class Mail

WALLACE PHOTO PRODUCTS
13715 Wallace Place, Morgan Hill, CA 95037
For Info: (408) 778-2040 To Order: (800) 446-5086

➤ Circle #51 on Reader Service Card

Next In
Outdoor & Travel Photography
••••
Photographer's Guide to Winter Gear
Holiday Gear & Gift Showcase
••••
For Information
Call: 212 807-7100 x278

SWIFT INSTRUMENTS' credo is "Technical Excellence, and Enduring Quality." Since the company has been in business in this highly competitive field since 1926, it's obviously more than hoopla. Swift offers almost anything anyone could want in optics, but I found their porro prism Ultra Lite® 7x42 particularly interesting. It is rubber armored, weighs just 20 ounces, has fully multicoated lenses and BaK 4 prisms and close focuses to 16.5 feet. Swift Instruments, 952 Dorchester Avenue, Boston, MA 02125; Phone: (617) 436-2960.



TASCO markets a wide array of binoculars, with a recent offering being the porro prism Futura-LE™ 9-27x50mm zoom. Futura-LE binoculars, with their charcoal grey rubber armored bodies, are attractive and extremely comfortable to hold. For those who are not zoom fans, there are fixed-power Futura-LE models including a handy 8x21 compact. All are covered by Tasco's limited lifetime warranty. Tasco, P.O. Box 520080, Miami, FL 33152-0080; Phone: (305) 591-3670

VIVITAR has added five new models to its line of Series 1 binoculars. Two zoom models, a 7-16x25 and an 8-20x50, are designed to offer added versatility over a wide range of viewing applications. Also new are a compact 8x32, a general-purpose 7x42 and a powerful 10x42 model. All Series 1 binoculars have precise center-focusing systems and are multicoated for enhanced light transmission and reduced flare. They have a unique shape, featuring a "step-up" prism layout for comfortable holding and compactness. Vivitar Corp., 9350 DeSoto Avenue, P.O. Box 2193, Chatsworth, CA 91313-2193; Phone: (818) 700-2890.

VIVITAR SERIES 1 BINOCULARS

- Premium BAK4 prisms for superior resolution and brightness.
- Rugged, rubberized exterior protects against dust, moisture and abuse.
- Two zoom models offer added versatility over a wide range of viewing applications.
- Multicoated for enhanced light transmission and reduced flare
- "Step-up" prism layout offers comfortable handling and compact size.

CARL ZEISS, INC. is a universally respected optics manufacturer that never changes things without good reason. Therefore, when Zeiss announced a redesigned version of their 15x60 porro prism binocular, we expected genuine

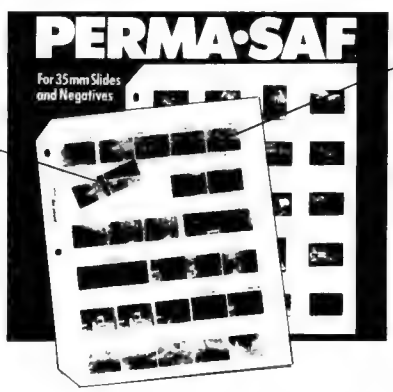
continued on page 95

NEW! ARCHIVAL POLYPROPYLENE

TOP LOAD – LOCK IN PAGES FOR SLIDES & NEGS.

NO NEED TO USE FULL STRIPS

FILE AS MANY AS 1-5 FRAMES PER LINE



CONVENIENT PATENTED TOP LOAD DESIGN LOCK IN FLAPS FOR SECURE FILING

PAGES CAN BE TURNED UPSIDE DOWN - YOU'LL NEVER LOSE ANOTHER FRAME

PHOTO

VERTICAL PAGES

For ring binders or cabinets with our **metal** hanger bars, top load in binders, side load in cabinets. Acid-free, PVC free, with wide pocket openings for easy access.

- Clearer – provide easier viewing...better contact prints, polypropylene is clear unlike polyethylene which has a cloudy cast.
- **Negatives are top loading envelope style with locking flaps**...Lock-in, drop-in storage eliminates negs. falling out even when pages are upside down and jostled. Top load eliminates scratching when filing and retrieving neg. strips.

HORIZONTAL PAGES

For horiz. ring binders or cabinets with our **metal** hanger bars, top load in cabinets, or binders.

- Hanging strips side-punched so bar won't snag on binder holes.
- All popular styles for storing 35mm slides & neg. film strips, 120 neg. film strips...4x5, 5x7, 8x10 prints or negatives.
- Heavy duty – full 10 ga. for maximum hanging strength.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFO, WRITE: DEPT. OP6
FRANKLIN DISTRIBUTORS CORP.
P.O. Box 320 • Denville, NJ 07834

➤ **Circle #52 on Reader Service Card**

Unique Natural History Opportunities in

NEW ZEALAND

All tours and cruises led by professional naturalists who shared their knowledge both in the field and through informal slide illustrated lectures and film.

In Search of the Southern Ark
15 days, the most comprehensive natural history tour available of NZ. Small groups, many exclusive experiences. Departures, Nov, Dec and Jan, Feb.

Chatham Archipelago
Isolated in the South Pacific, a haven for endemic flora and fauna.

Southern Flordland Cruise
An atmosphere of grandeur, dramatic landforms and unique natural history in an area seldom visited by people.

Subantarctic Islands of NZ
They can be numbered among the last unspoilt environments on earth, a cruise with unequalled wildlife opportunities.

Special itineraries prepared for individuals or groups. Professional leaders available.

New Zealand Central Reservations Office
6033 West Century Blvd. Suite 1270
Los Angeles, CA 90045
California (800) 351-2317
Nationwide (800) 351-2323

Operated by Southern Heritage Tours NZ.

➤ **Circle #53 on Reader Service Card**

Bring Wildlife Closer...

WITH THE MS512 LONG-RANGE

Portable Wildlife Caller

FROM

Johnny Stewart

The Industry Standard

• Compact • Lightweight • Durable • Provides Family Fun, Day or Night, All Year Long!

Experience the thrill of luring wild birds and animals almost within touching distance using the Johnny Stewart Portable Wildlife Caller and cassette tapes!

CASSETTE TAPES $9.95 EACH

CT102C Cottontail — High pitch squeals of half grown rabbit.
CT116A Squealing Bird — Woodpecker sound great for all predators.
CT130 Songbird/Screech Owl Call — Calls songbirds during the day, Screech owls at night.
CT131 Barred Owl Call — Calls Barred owls, day or night.

MS512 MR Portable Wildlife Caller with Mid-Range Speaker **$189.95**

QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1961

Johnny Stewart WILDLIFE CALLS

P.O. Box 7594 • Waco, TX 76714-7594 • 1-800-537-0652 • 1-817-772-3261

➤ **Circle #54 on Reader Service Card**

Fast Track.

Track any slide fast and efficiently with Phototrack®, state-of-the-art stock photography management software. Available in Freelance and Agency versions with bar-code capability and a networking option for IBM users and in Freelance version for Mac users.

Whether you're dealing with an inventory of a thousand or a million, Phototrack is the program for you. Phototrack is easy to implement, powerful and exceptionally user friendly.

For photographers who need to organize, try our labeling relational database program, SuperLabel, for either IBM or Macintosh users.

Also, track us down for inexpensive slide labels and other filing supplies.

Get up to speed as fast as you can.
Call or write with computer type to:

Phototrack Software
6392 South Yellowstone Way
Aurora, CO 80016
303/690-6664

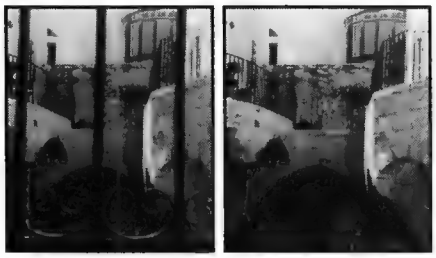
PHOTOTRACK®

BLUE MOOSE SOFTWARE of Barrington, New Hampshire has introduced a professional database system for stock and assignment photographers. Images IIIa catalogs up to three billion slide and photograph records, plus related information. In addition, each photo record may have a graphic image attached and displayed on screen. With Images IIIa you can design your own custom labels, select the fields to be printed on the label, and print up to four lines of compressed type per label. Images IIIa has been designed to run on all computers running DOS 2.0 or higher with 640K of memory and two megabytes of hard disk space. Blue Moose is offering a special discount to readers of **OUTDOOR & TRAVEL PHOTOGRAPHY**, so call soon! Blue Moose Software, 230 Old Turnpike Rd., Barrington, NH 03825; Orders: (800) 242-4775, Information: (603) 942-9917.

PHOTOGRAPH AMERICA NEWSLETTER is for everyone who loves travel and nature photography. Subscribers to this

bimonthly will receive up-to-date information on where to find the best desert landscapes, autumn color, spring wildflowers, and wildlife in America. Each issue contains a specific plan of attach on how to photograph one subject in one location. Details on when to travel, where to stay, phone numbers for lodging reservations, and which lenses, filters, and films are needed will all be provided. Educational information on subjects like night photography, winter photography, composition and exposure, as well as tips and reports on new films and camera equipment are included. To subscribe or receive a free sample of the newsletter, contact Robert Hitchman, Photograph America Newsletter, 1333 Monte Maria Ave., Novato, CA 94947; (800) GET-FOTO.

DHARMA PHOTO has announced a new process being introduced in retail outlets that brings digital enhancement technology within reach of point-and-shoot photographers. The new DharmaTek process makes it possible to scan in a photo-



graph electronically, convert it to a digital file and enhance and restore it any number of ways. Once scanned, the image can be cleaned up, corrected and restored without altering the original print. Color can be lightened, darkened, brightened or changed. Cracks, wrinkles, stains or unwanted objects can be successfully removed. Images can be preserved permanently on a CD-ROM disk, and as many as one hundred photos can be stored on one disk. Dharma Photo, 1003 Arbor Road, Menlo Park, CA 94025; (415) 324-9990.

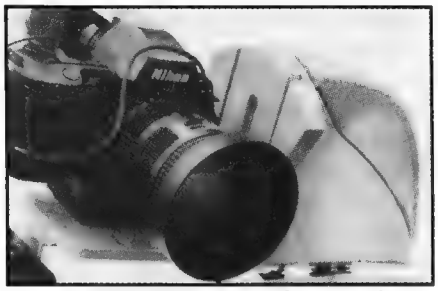
The new Captiva Instant Camera from **POLAROID** features innovative built-in picture storage and viewing through a window that allows the photographer to watch pictures as they develop in the camera. The Captiva is a sleek, contemporary

styled, fully-automatic instant camera with the first built-in picture storage and viewing chamber. The compact, ergonomically designed Captiva features a single-lens-reflex (SLR) viewfinder, auto focus, auto exposure and microprocessor-controlled camera functions. Polaroid Corporation, 549 Technology Square, Cambridge, MA 02139; (617) 577-2000.

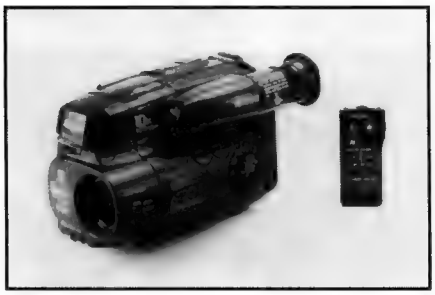
PHOTOTRACK SOFTWARE has announced the addition of Phototrack Mac, to its extensive software line. Macintosh compatible, it is a powerful relational database program for stock photography management. It generates slide title labels in eight different formats, automatically assigning slide numbers according to the user's own numbering system. In addition to storing information on the images in you files, Phototrack Mac provides a com-

plete stock photo management system that includes the generation of submittals, invoices, and detailed histories of each client's and slide's activity. Phototrack Software, 6392 South Yellowstone Way, Aurora, CO 80016; (303) 690-6664.

LIFE PLUS LIFE MANAGEMENT has introduced a line of night vision and photographic equipment from Russia. The Cyclop Scopes offer state-of-the-art Electro-Optics technology which comprises a high-performance image intensifier tube and superior optics. The system magnifies starlight or existing light by a thousand, and produces a razor sharp, high contrast, brilliant phosphor image on the darkest of nights. These scopes are perfect for night photography, sporting and wildlife shots, and any observation of nocturnal behavior of birds, animals and insects. Life Plus Life Management, Inc., 100 W. 106, #5W, New York, NY 10025; (212)749-4531.



TREETOP SYSTEMS, division of Corporate Marketing International, Ltd., introduces the world's first portable, electronically controlled, elevating camera tower. Both on location or in the studio, it adds an exciting new dimension to television coverage of sporting and political events, industrial videography and photography. With the flip of a switch, the camera rises from five feet to a bird's eye view of 29 feet, or anywhere in between. Now videographers and photographers can gain access to a new range of high camera angles. Treetop Systems, 191 Post Road West, Westport, CT 06880; (203)221-2700.



NIKON has introduced the VN-330, its newest full-featured 8mm compact video camcorder combining the latest in superior recording technology with lightweight compact ease. The VN-330 boasts an array of fully automatic features, including a 10x power-zoom lens, four pre-programmed auto exposure modes, auto fading, stereo sound recording and remote control operation. The built-in wide angle lens, equivalent to a 32mm wide-angle lens in 35mm photography, produces high quality images for even the most inexperienced user, and the 10x zoom lens allows the videographer to zoom close up to his subject. The VN-330 weighs 11lbs. 11oz., and is extremely portable. Nikon Inc., 1300 Walt Whitman Road, Melville, NY 11747-3064; (516) 547-4200.

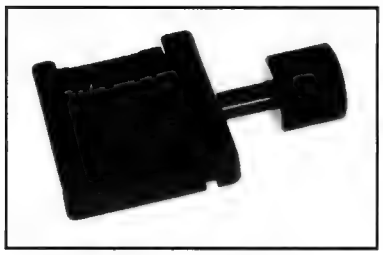
DESMAR/DESISTI LIGHTING has added two new quartz halogen softlights to their product line. The WYETH 1000Watt and WYETH 1000W/2000Watt softlights are well-diffused light sources that produce soft shadows, and can be used in film, video and photography as a fill light or even a key light. The compact size and high light output of the softlights make them adaptable to both location and studio applications. Color frames can be placed in front or in back of the egg crate on the softlight and allow for closer creative control of the light beam. Desmar/DeSisti Lighting, 1109 Grand Avenue, North Bergen, NJ 07047-1628; (201) 319-1104.

DOMKE has introduced a new deluxe series of Shooter's Bags and Satchels. The most popular bags and satchels, the F-2 "Original" bag, F-6 "Little Bit Smaller Bag," F-802 "Reporter's Satchel" and F-

FREE CATALOG!
Please send full line catalog of Slik tripods that fully support the outdoor photographer
Name
Address
City State Zip
Slik America Inc., 175 Clearbrook Road, Dept. OT-8
Elmsford, NY 10523
We fully support the outdoor photographer.

SLIK® TRIPODS
➤ Circle #55 on Reader Service Card

FREE
Photo/Video Catalogs!
Together contain over 4,000...
• Name Brands
• Hard-To-Find Products
• Unique & Unusual Items
Since 1914
Porter's Camera Store
Box 628, Dept. 09 XO
Cedar Falls, IA 50613-0628
☐ PHOTO Catalog ☐ VIDEO Catalog
Name
Address
City
State Zip
Or call TOLL FREE: (From 50 States)
1•800•553•2001
➤ Circle #56 on Reader Service Card



NEW MODEL *B2-PRO* ARCA-SWISS STYLE QUICK-RELEASE CLAMP FROM

Really Right Stuff

We specialize in the very finest Arca-Swiss style quick-release clamps, plates, knobs and braces. More than 90 such products now in stock, on the shelf, for all formats. Call or write for our free July catalog – 32 pages – 51 photos – lots of advice and opinion.

Really Right Stuff

P.O. Box 6531 • Los Osos, CA 93412
(805) 528-6321

➤ **Circle #57 on Reader Service Card**

HAINES • ALASKA

Chilkat Bald Eagle

PRESERVE

Thousands of Bald Eagles gather along a five mile stretch of the Chilkat River near Haines, Alaska each fall. Witness this miracle during the prime viewing months – October to January.

The 48,000 acre preserve is located 10 miles from Haines, a scenic coastal town offering ample lodgings, restaurants, car rentals and guides for the adventurous eagle–viewer.

Visitors arrive in Haines by air taxi from the jet airport in Juneau or by car via the Haines Highway. The Alaska ferry also serves Haines several times weekly.

For more information, and a detailed brochure on the eagle preserve call or write to:

HAINES VISITOR BUREAU

P.O. Box 518 • Haines, Alaska 99827
(907) 766-2234 • (800) 458-3579 Toll-Free in U.S.
(800) 478-2268 Northern B.C. & Yukon

➤ **Circle #58 on Reader Service Card**

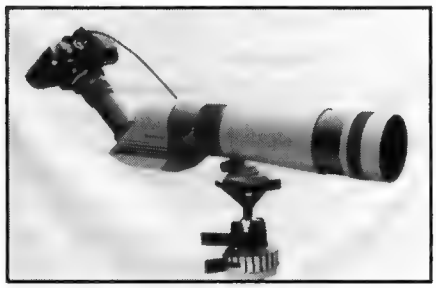
NEW PRODUCTS

803 "Camera Satchel" will be offered in the elegant canvas and leather "Emerald Edition," and for the the ultimate luxury the F-2 will be available in an all-leather edition. The Emerald Edition Bags are made of 100% cotton canvas in Hunter Green and trimmed in leather. Brass-finished hardware, cotton webbing, and a matching leather I. D. holder. The Saunders Group, 21 Jet View Drive, Rochester, NY 14624-4996; (716) 328-5078.

EWA MARINE has introduced a new underwater housing for the SONY TR-101. The Ewa Model E-176 housing snugly fits this new Handycam compact camcorder to completely seal out any penetration of water. For above-water activities, it protects the camera from sand, spray or snow. The housing is crafted from a high-tech manufacturing process that molds and bonds a thick flexible PVC material into the shape of the camera. The result is a three-dimensional housing that is lightweight, airtight and waterproof down to 30 feet. Custom access areas in the housing permit easy operation of the camera's control buttons and settings. An optical glass port is mounted in the front of the housing for distortion-free viewing through the camera lens. Pioneer Research, Inc., 216 Haddon Avenue, Westmont, NJ 08108; (800) 257-7742.

THE SAUNDERS GROUP has introduced the "HBG" Flash Holder for Hasselblad Grips as the latest edition to their Stroboframe product line. The HBG Flash Holder mounts on Hasselblad Flashgun Brackets models 1 and 2 and centers the flash high over the lens. This eliminates problems such as flat lighting, harsh side shadows and "red-eye," for more professional results. The HBG has a three-position, adjustable flash arm to control the angle of the flash, mounts securely in the hot shoe of the Hasselblad Grip, and is positionable for use with either a waist-level or prism finder. The Saunders Group, 21 Jet Drive, Rochester, NY 14624-4996; (716) 328-7800.

SWAROVSKI OPTIK has introduced a camera adapter for their AT-80 telescope. When combined with a 35mm reflex camera, the scope corresponds to a telephoto lens with a focal length of f/1=1100mm and a lens speed of f/14. Since the lens speed is fixed, exposure is controlled by the shutter speed. The AT 80 telescope has a large, 80mm objective lens diameter to ensure optimal performance in low-light conditions and is constructed of precision-cast aluminum for durability. It weighs only 7.8 ounces. Swarovski Optik North America Ltd., One Wholesale Way, Cranston, RI 02920; (401) 942-3380.



THE NEW TUNDRA SECURITY T24 bag is the newest addition to the TUNDRA line. It shields film from x-ray exposure, is long lasting and reusable, and has easy-access Velcro™ closures. Model T24 will accommodate most compact auto focus cameras with film or 12 unboxed rolls of film. It weighs only 8.5 ounces and is perfect for those who travel abroad. Satter Inc., 4100 Dahlia Street, Denver, CO 80207.

The Maryland/Delaware Atlas & Gazetteer™ is your only source for detailed, full-color topographic maps showing both states in their entirety, all in one book. The atlas also contains comprehensive information on places to go and things to do, from

TENBA®

Lens Protector Divider System Camera Bags

For Protection

Only Tenba bags offer the unique LPDS™ dividers that provide your photo equipment with complete and secure protection. Your camera with a long lens attached will be protected against shock and abrasion on all sides, top and below.

Against Shock

Petersen's PHOTOgraphic Magazine tested our bags for shock resistance. Their tests showed that Tenba bags protected camera equipment even when dropped from a height of 20 feet.

Resistant

Tenba provides you with the best designed dividers available. Each divider has four pairs of double hook tabs to anchor in eight places against force from any direction.

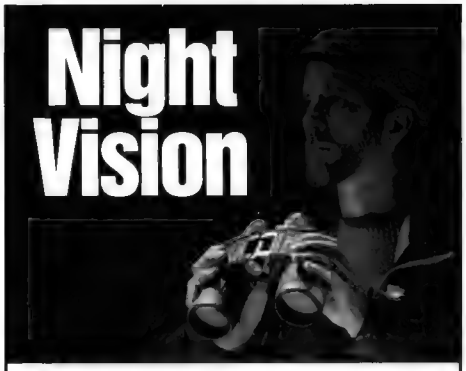
Dependable

So unique and so revolutionary is our Lens Protector Divider System there is a patent pending on our design. For the best available protection for your camera and expensive photo equipment your choice should be Tenba.

Tenba makes over 100 kinds of photo equipment cases. At least one is right for you. Call or write: Tenba, Dept. LPDS: OT292, 503 Broadway, New York, NY 10012 (212) 966-1013

➤ Circle #59 on Reader Service Card

Night Vision



Landfall at night. The distant shore lights cast a "grey shadow" of diffused light over dark jetties, buoys and anchored boats; making them nearly invisible. The 7x50 NAVY-ONE is a new marine binocular, made to authentic U.S. Navy specs. It offers phenomenal brightness at night: Its SPARC optics feed reflected electromagnetic energy back into the light beam that reaches your eye, making objects visible out of apparent total darkness.

Day or Night, you'll see more with Navy-One.

The 7x50 Navy-One

NAVY ONE

PIONEER Research, Inc., 216 Haddon Avenue, Westmont, NJ 08108
(609) 854-2424, (800) 257-7742
FAX: (609) 858-8695

pioneer RESEARCH

➤ **Circle #107 on Reader Service Card**

New

PROSLIDE II™

Image Management And Labeling Software

Professional Data Base & Labeler

Unlimited number of fields
Powerful Sort/Search
Report Generation
LASER, Ink Jet, Dot Matrix
Multiple fonts
Copyright
Caption Any Label (Slide, VCR, Cassette...)
Horiz & Vert Captions

PROSLIDE II — $139.00 (Labeler Only — $74.95)

Archival Labels

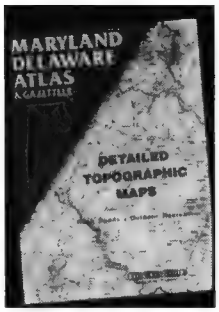
35 mm Slide Labels	1 7/8" x 7/16" Strip Labels
1000 Pin Fed-$22.95	1000 Pin Fed-$12.50
1000 Laser-$28.50	

plus $3.50 Shipping & Handling

FREE DETAILS or CHECK, M.O. to **ELLENCO**
P.O. Box 23307, Dept. R, Albuquerque, NM 87192-1307
505/281-8605

➤ **Circle #108 on Reader Service Card**

family outings to wilderness treks. It is published by **DELORME MAPPING** of Freeport, Maine. Similar atlases are available for Pennsylvania, Virginia and 22 other states. DeLorme Mapping, Main Street, P. O. Box 298, Freeport, ME 04032; (800) 227-1656, ext. 7303.



SLIDESCRIBE PRODUCTS has announced the addition of a new feature for LABELmate—HOT KEYS! Hot Keys is a time saving, easy to use fature that will allow you to quickly and easily caption your slides. The hot keys feature allows you to define up to 10 key macros, and you can enter your company name, copyright remark and date with a single keystroke. SlideScribe is for IBM or compatible computers and MACs. Image Innovations, Inc., 7685 Washington Ave. South, Minneapolis, MN 55439; (612) 942-7909.

MINOLTA has introduced the AF 85mm f/1.4 lens, a high-speed medium telephoto lens ideal for ambient light and portrait shooting situations. It combines a specially designed aperture with a floating optical design providing unmatched sharpness and enhanced performance. The lens features a new-styled body, a large, convenient rubber-coated manuel focusing ring, and a nine-blade dual-radius aperture. Minolta Corp., 101 Williams Drive, Ramsey, NJ 07446-1293; (201) 825-4000.

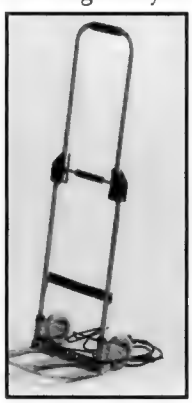
PATAGONIA has introduced adult and kids' products for Fall 1993 made from a breakthrough recycled fleece. Known as PCR SYNCHILLA, this revolutionary fabric contains a substantial 80% post consumer recycled (PCR) polyester fiber and 20% virgin polyester. The recycled fiber comes from plastic soda-pop bottles, and will be used as a replacement, rather than an addition, to 100% virgin polyester. Patagonia, 1609 West Babcock St., P. O. Box 8900, Bozeman, MT 59715; (406) 587-1414.

CRAZY CREEK has three new chair models out this fall, the Long Back Chair™, the Mini ThermaLounger™ and the Canoe Chair™. The Long Back Chair™ features four inches of additional back support for greater comfort and relaxation, the Mini ThermaLounger™ accommodates all 20 inch wide Therm-A-Rest) sleeping pads in a simple, lightweight sleeve design, and the Canoe Chair™ is designed with extra straps for secure attachment to most canoe seats. All products are available from outdoor specialty sporting goods stores or call Crazy Creek at (800) 331-0304.

THE SANI-FEM REGULAR FRESHETTE™ is a brilliantly-simple, anatomically-designed funnel that allows women the freedom of having a portable toilet in the palm of their hand. The Freshette™ is perfect for camping, dirty public restrooms, or other situations where going to the bathroom is difficult. Sani-fem is environmentally sound, lightweight, and small enough to fit in your purse, pocket or glove compartment. Disposable units and complete systems are also available. Sani-fem, P. O. Box 4117, Downey, CA 90241; (310)928-3435.

POLAROID is expanding its popular conventional photography product line with three new 35mm camera models, two versions of a new single-use camera called the SideKick and a new compact 35mm camera called Polaroid 35mm High Definition. The SideKick is available with and without flash, and each comes ready to use, preloaded with a 24-exposure roll. The new 35mm High Definition camera features a 32mm, 4-element glass lens, auto wind, and auto focus. Polaroid Corporation, 575 Technology Square-9P, Cambridge, MA 02139; (617) 577-5718.

APV, INC. has introduced the Flip-Flat Cart™, a travel cart perfect for lugging around heavy camera equipment and accessories. Constructed with aluminum die-cast parts and steel structures, the whole cart weighs only 6 lbs yet can carry up to 100 lbs. When folded, it is only 1 7/8" in thickness and comes with a bag so that it can be stored in your luggage. Satisfaction guaranteed. For a complete catalog of products, write APV, Inc., APV Building, 1689 Production Cir., RIverside, CA 92509; (909) 788-8084.



Shooters

COLOR ROLLS on DEVELOPING & PRINTS

	3½ x 5"	4 x 6"
12 Exp	**$1.99**	**2.99**
24 Exp	**$3.99**	**4.99**
36 Exp	**$5.49**	**6.99**
SLIDE PROCESSING		
24 Exposure Color Roll	**$3.99**	
36 Exposure Color Roll	**$5.99**	

Every print is dust spotted and video analyzed.

FAST, EFFICIENT SERVICE

FULL COLOR PHOTO BUSINESS CARDS

$19.95

- FOR 250 -

First impressions are lasting! Make a dramatic statement of quality when you introduce yourself and your company with these full color photo business cards. They're an easy way of creating a strong advertisement your customers will always remember, and for a price less than that for ordinary black and white cards. We personalize cards from your negative, picture or slide. Text is reversed printed against darker background. One time $15.00 charge covers design and reproduction of copy and one logo. Additional logos $5.00 each.

VIDEO ANALYZED AUTOMATED PRINTS FROM SLIDES OR TRANSPARENCIES

QTY from same slide	3x5"	5x7"	8x10"	11x14"	16x20"	20x30"
1	.45	$1.75	$4.00	$8.50	$13.50	$15.00
10+	.40	1.50	3.50	7.50	9.95	13.95
25+	.35	1.25	3.25	7.00	8.95	12.95
50+	.30	1.00	3.00	6.75	8.50	12.50

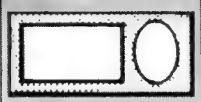
35 mm Color Slide Duplicates Mounted in plastic Mounts

1-5 Dupes each	$.75
6-11 Dupes each	$.60

Numbering add $.06 each Numbering & collating add $.12 each

MEMORY SETS

Unique package for you to sell (5 x 7 plus 3½ x 5) or (8x10 plus 5x7). Mounts are included. On 5x7, specify vertical or horizontal folder.



10 x 8 – 5 x 7 or 7 x 5 – 3½ x 5

7 x 5 or 3½ x 5 Only

PROFESSIONAL STUDIO PROOFING

Weddings, Portraits, Candids – Color or B&W

35mm or 120	3½x5"	4x5"	5x7"	8x10"
12 Exp	$3.98	4.98	5.98	24.98
15 Exp	4.98	5.98	6.98	N/A
24 Exp	6.98	7.98	11.98	44.98
36 Exp	8.98	10.98	14.98	69.98

Processing Only $3.00

WE WANT TO IMPRESS

You With Our 20" x 30" Custom Color Quality Enlargements

ONLY **$9.98**

From any size NEGATIVE!

CUSTOM COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

Video analyzed prints from same negative

QTY from same slide	3x5"	4x6"	5x7"	8x10"	11x14"	16x20"	20x24"	20x30"
1	35	39	1.25	2.95	5.98	8.98	9.98	9.98
10	29	35	1.19	2.00	4.98	7.98	9.50	9.75
25	25	29	1.00	1.75	4.50	7.25	9.00	9.50
100	.19	25	.85	1.00	3.75	6.50	7.50	7.00
250	.17	.19	.75	.95	3.50	6.00	7.00	6.50
500	.16	.17	.65	.85	3.25	5.75	6.75	6.25

(ADD TO PRINT PRICE)

Foam Boards	2.00	3.50	6.00	7.50	9.00
Canvas Mount (fabric)	12.00	19.00	29.00	34.00	39.00
Framed (wood mica)	5.00	12.50	16.00	25.00	25.00

GOOD QUALITY PORTRAIT PACKAGE

1•8x10 (1 units)

2•5x7 (1 unit)

4•3x5 (1 unit)

8•W/S (1 unit)

1 • 11x14 (4 units)

ONLY **$1.50** PER UNIT

Minimum 3 units per Negative
Available from 35mm or 120
5 days plant time

Custom Enlargements

BLOW-UP BLOW-OUT

Custom Color Quality Enlargements
Mounted, Sprayed, & Framed

ONLY **$29.95**

for 16" x 20"
From any size NEGATIVE

20"x30" - $44.95

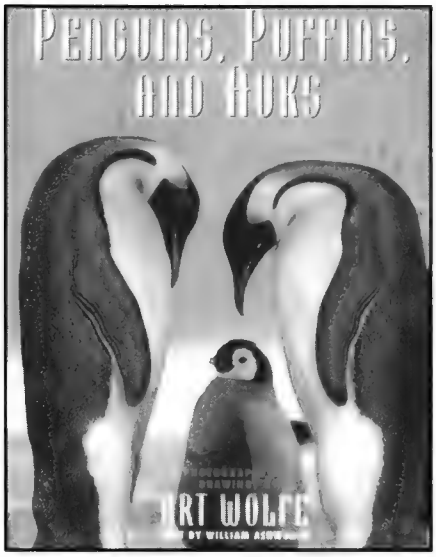
Add $3.50 for Postage and Handling on normal service. Larger orders may incur Additional shipping charges.

For larger orders call or write for a quotation and more information.

P.O. Box 8640 • Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 • 708-956-1010
15 E. Golf Road • Arlington Heights, IL 60005 • Fax: 708-956-1960

➤ Circle #60 on Reader Service Card

BOOK REVIEWS | Kate Musick



PENGUINS, PUFFINS AND AUKS: THEIR LIVES AND BEHAVIOR
Text by William Ashworth, photographs by Art Wolfe
Crown Publishers Inc., $45.00
While penguins, puffins and auks are unrelated, their upright stature, waddling and shuffling gait make them the "clowns in tuxedos." These endearing birds are captured in their natural surroundings by Wolfe, and their daily behavior, courtship and breeding cycles are explained to us in a clearly-written, informative text.

THE RAINFORESTS: A CELEBRATION
Compiled by The Living Earth Foundation, edited by Lisa Silcock
Chronicle Books, 224 pages, $22.95
This collection of rarely seen flora and fauna by such photographers as Sue Cunningham, Michael and Patricia Fogden, and Gerry Ellis introduce readers to the many plants and animals that are endangered by the loss of rain forests around the globe. The accompanying text by an impressive range of scientific experts brings to light the growing need to protect the ever shrinking forests, and also educates about the animals and plants photographed.

VIEW CAMERA TECHNIQUE: 6TH E.
by Leslie Stroebel
Focal Press, 320 pages
This revised instructional book presents clearly and precisely the features, operations, and applications of view cameras. It details camera movements, image formation, exposure control, and information concerning lenses and accessories. This edition includes clear explanations of basic imaging concepts, undated tables of 146 specific lens models, and coverage for the newest technology, including electronic view cameras.

BIRDS OF PREY
Noel and Helen Snyder
Voyageur Press, 224 pages, $39.95
This book serves as an introduction to the biology and conservation of thirty-four species of diurnal raptors found in North America, including hawks, kites, falcons, and eagles. Written for the layperson, the book contains a variety of photographs that provide glimpses of the everyday behavior of these birds. *Birds of Prey* not only offers an understanding of the birds of prey, but also conveys the threats facing these birds and what is being done to protect them.

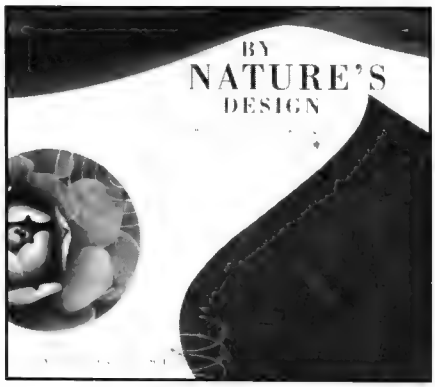
LOW-LIGHT AND NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY
by Roger Hicks
Sterling Publishing Co., 192 pages, $17.95
This "how-to" guide will enable you to take great photos with confidence in normally intimidating light situations, such as twilight, dusk, midnight darkness, and dawn. This book provides answers to technical problems with film, lenses, shutter speeds, meter readings, flashguns and flood lights. Included are full-color and black-and-white photographs that serve as illustrations for excellent low-light photo situations.

FOCUS ON TRAVEL
written by Allen Rokach and Anne Millman, photographs by Rokach
Abbeville Press, 228 pages, $45.00
For anyone planning to travel, this book serves as a wonderful instructional on how to capture those picture-postcard photographs of your journeys. All types of travel situations and photo opportunities are covered, and tips are given on setting those "once in a lifetime" moments to film. Topics include expressing feelings, essential gear, landscapes, portraits, and lighting.

THE ART OF NATURE
photographs by Bruce Heinemann, essays by Tim McNulty
Prior Publishing, 120 pages
Heinemann has collaborated with McNulty to create a visual and written ode to nature's splendor. The photographs in this book bring to light the tranquil and mesmerizing beauty found in the outdoors, and the accompanying text enables the reader to place himself in the environs of the photographs; truly a spectacular accomplishment.

A BEVY OF BEASTS: THE ENCHANTING ANIMALS OF BORNEO, BELIZE & BEYOND
by Edward Mendell
Atrium, 144 pages, $50.00
This magnificent volume is filled with breathtaking images of more than fifty extraordinary creatures—giant anteaters from Brazil to Right whales cavorting off the coast of Patagonia. The clear text describes each animal and the characteristics that make it unique. Through the medium of photography, Mendell hopes to create a better understanding of our world and the living creatures that inhabit its less well-known areas. All profits from the sale of this book are donated to the World Wildlife Fund.

RIVER OF BEARS
Text by Tom Walker, photography by Larry Aumiller
Voyageur Press, 155 pages, $35.00
Alaska's McNeil River State Game Sanctuary is known for its congregation of grizzly bears and for the great photo opportunities that abound when these bears hit the peak run of chum salmon each year. This book details the unique gathering, social structure, basic biology, and extraordinary human-bear relationship that exists in this world-famous sanctuary.



BY NATURE'S DESIGN
Text by Pat Murphy, photographs by William Neill
Chronicle Books, 120 pages, $18.95
The order, economy, and elegance of nature's forms are exquisitely unveiled in this inspired collaboration between exceptional nature photographer Neill and San Francisco's famous hands-on science museum, The Exploratorium. A captivating and informative look at the secret blueprints of the natural world.

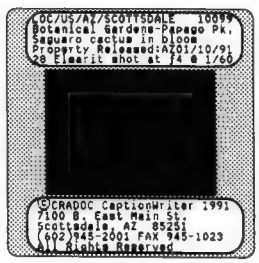
For the IBM & MAC

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee*

$69.95

Introducing a remarkable limited time offer: Now buy the CRADOC CaptionWriter,™ the slide captioning solution,™ and get the ready to use, on disk, ASMP business & legal forms for photographers FREE. (A $29.95 value FREE.) 2 highly valuable tools...One extremely low price: $69.95 Our guarantee: It works. Or your money back.

Turns this... into this



USED BY:
Just a partial listing of some of our users:

Eastman Kodak
Greg Heisler
HBO
University of Alabama, Department of Journalism
IBM
USA Today
McCann Erickson
State of Alaska, Department of Game & Fish
Vince Streano
Retina Vitreous Surgeons, Inc.
3M Company
British Ministry of Defense
TIME Magazine Photographer William Campbell
Boeing Aircraft
University of Wyoming Art Museum
USGS, Hawaiian Volcano Observatory
The Image Bank
St. Jude Children's Research Hospital
U.S. Pentagon, Army & Navy
And numerous professional photographers known the world over.

The CRADOC CaptionWriter turns your computer and printer into a powerful slide captioning tool. With more features than systems costing thousands more. Now with complete laser support, and for sophisticated tracking, the CaptionWriter even prints bar codes. Here's what photographers are saying about the CaptionWriter:

1. "Thank you! Thank you! The CaptionWriter was fully-operational in less than twenty minutes. Our first day's run was tackling a variety of 800 transparencies that needed captioning. In less than three hours all the transparencies were professionally captioned with a database file for report generation. This would have taken more than four days on our old system. It took two of us working fast to keep pace with the CRADOC CaptionWriter."
– Tom Carroll, President
Tom Carroll Photography, Inc.

2. "The CaptionWriter has made my stock photography a joy! I trained my assistants in 10 mintes, and they now crank out labels so easily. Somebody there sure knew what photographers needed."
– Bill Bachmann, Photographer

3. "...your handy little program has made an enormous impact on my stock sales. It has enabled me to caption my backlog and keep up with current slides. It has paid for itself hundreds of times over."
– Richard Nowitz, Photographer

4. "This program has changed my life. The first month I had it, we labeled 8,000 slides and got them to our stock agency."
– Greg Heisler, Photographer

5. "I can't begin to tell you how much I appreciate your returned phone calls supporting your product. It is simple, wonderful and a photographer's dream."
– George Farinas, Photographer

6. "We have been going great guns and for the first time in our photographic lives having FUN labeling slides."
– Betsy Braden, Photographer

NOTABLE FEATURES:

- We're the only system that prints up to 5 lines, giving you all the captioning capacity you'll ever need.
- Prints Copyright © symbol. Often used phrases can be repeated with one key stroke. 3, 4, or 5 line. You choose. For front & back of slide.
- Prints file folder labels.
- Date and time stamping.
- Now with complete laser support.
- Prints barcodes.
- Sequential numbering capabilities wherever you want it to appear on the label.
- Database capabilities.
- Supports monochrome, color, and LCD displays.
- Runs on the IBM & MAC. The CaptionWriter is super-easy to use. Labels are super-easy to apply.

Our guarantee: It works. Or your money back.

Get the ready-to-use, on-disk, American Society of Magazine Photographers business & legal forms for photographers FREE. (A $29.95 value FREE.) 14 valuable forms, ready for you to use. Here's what you get:

- Advertising Assignment Estimate/Confirmation
- Editorial Assignment Estimate/Confirmation
- Corporate Assignment Estimate/Confirmation
- Assignment Photography Delivery Memo
- Stock Photography Delivery Memo
- Simplified Adult Release
- Minor Release
- Advertising Assignment Invoice
- Editorial Assignment Invoice
- Corporate Assignment Invoice
- Stock Photography Invoice
- Adult Release
- Pocket Release
- Property Release

"Yesterday, I'd never heard of the CRADOC CaptionWriter. Today, I can't live without it."

That's what our customers keep telling us about the CRADOC CaptionWriter. See for yourself, **risk-free,** what this remarkable program can do for you.

FREE ASMP FORMS INCLUDED ON DISK

CRADOC CaptionWriter™

The Slide Captioning Solution™
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee*

IBM versions support Epson and IBM compatible, and HP emulating laser printers. Macintosh version supports most compatible printers. When ordering, be sure to specify IBM or MAC version.

Yes! Please send me the following version:

☐ **IBM/Compatible:**	3 1/2" disk ☐	5 1/4" disk ☐	$69.95
☐ **Macintosh**	3 1/2" disk ☐		$69.95

	3 1/2" wide labels	1 3/4" wide labels	
For Dot Matrix Printers:	10,000 labels ☐	☐	$55.00
	5,000 labels ☐	☐	$30.00
For Laser, Inkjet, StyleWriter™ and other Full-Sheet printers:	100 sheets** ☐	☐	$43.95
	50 sheets** ☐	☐	$23.95
	25 sheets** ☐	☐	$12.95

We also have available for dot-matrix printers 2 1/2" wide (by 5/16" tall) labels for 2 1/4" slides:

500 labels	$6.95	☐
1,000 labels	$12.95	☐
5,000 labels	$59.95	☐

International Orders ONLY, check here for A4 sheets, 1 3/4" labels ☐
U.S. orders add $5.00 shipping and handling / AZ residents add 6.7% tax
International orders add $13.00 for surface mail / Call or write for air shipping rates
* 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee excludes shipping/handling & labels. ** 80 1 3/4", or 40 3 1/2" labels/sheet

☐ **Check Enclosed** ☐ **MasterCard/Visa** ☐ **American Express** ☐ **COD** (US only)

#_____ Exp._____

Signature _____ Phone ( )_____

Name _____

Street Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Send orders to:
CRADOC CaptionWriter™
6962 E. First Ave., Suite 103, Dept. OT • Scottsdale, Arizona 85251 USA
(602) 945-2001 • FAX (602) 949-1707
1-800-947-7155

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

The CaptionWriter, The Slide Captioning Solution, and The Professional Photographer's Choice, are trademarks of Perfect Niche Software, Inc.

➤ **Circle #61 on Reader Service Card**

YELLOWSTONE

Text by Erwin Bauer, photographs by Erwin and Peggy Bauer
Voyageur Press, 127 pages, $29.95

Yellowstone gives an indepth look at the many facets that the world's first national park. The Bauer's photographs take the reader off the beaten path and reveal the wild beauty that few truly explore. The book is a treat for all nature and outdoor enthusiasts, and is truly a tribute to one of our country's most precious assets.

NATURE'S PLACES

Text by Bert Ebbers, photographs by Rod Planck
Hawk-Owl Publishing, 96 pages, $24.95

This books shows us that all is not lost by opening your eyes to the special places and moments that still surround us—even in our own backyards. The photographs of things found in everyday life are accompanied by text that details its importance to the survival of all things wild.

THE TRAVELER: AN AMERICAN ODYSSEY IN THE HIMALAYAS

Text by Eric Hansen, photographs by Hugh Swift
Sierra Club Books, 112 pages, $25.00

Hansen pays tribute to the late Swift and his foot exploration of 15,000 miles in the Himalayas. Drawing from his own experiences and Swift's journals and photographs, Hansen brings to life the magical time when people traveled simply and lightly, a time before huge high-tech expeditions and massive tourism to the region changed the face of the landscape and the people forever.

OKAVANGO: AFRICA'S LAST EDEN

by Frans Lanting
Chronicle Books, $45.00

This book is the first major celebration of northwestern Botswana's breathtaking Okavango Delta. Frans Lanting explores (in words and more than 130 stunning four-color photographs) the magic of this vast freshwater oasis brimming with birds, animals and endangered species such as the wattled crane, the African wild dog, and the last great unharrassed herds of elephants.

THE LAKE SUPERIOR IMAGES

by Craig Blacklock
Adventure Publications, Inc., 192 pages, $65.00

Blacklock's beautiful large-format images of Minnesota and Lake Superior's ten distinct regions are the feature of this book. Remote and wild, the photos offer everything from glimpses of geological forces that forged the rock to places where caribou swim and graze. Through his photography and words, Blacklock transports us to these places on an intimate journey of discovery, revealing a lake of remarkable diversity, beauty and mystery.

THE ART OF OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHY

by Boyd Norton
Voyageur Press, 152 pages, $35.00

Norton provides a comprehensive book on the style and technique involved in outdoor shooting, with a blend of information and inspiration. Tips on lenses, shutter speed, depth of field, and lighting are presented for professionals and experienced amateurs alike, and Norton's anecdotes and invaluable pointers will engage all levels of photographers.

POLAR BEAR

Text by Downs Matthews, photographs by Dan Guravich
Chronicle Books, 110 pages, $16.95

Full of wonderful facts, anecdotes, and photographs, this book serves as an amusing and entertaining look at the largest predators on land. The polar bear is a courageous animal who can be ferocious for the occasion, but who also avoids confrontation. These bears are fairly social and enjoy play, as documented in the many funny photos found throughout the book.

LIGHT AND COLOR IN THE OUTDOORS

by Marcel Minnaert
Springer-Verlag, 416 pages

In this classic book, the late Minnaert accompanies the reader on a tour of nature's light and color and reveals the phenomena that may be observed outdoors. From the intriguing shape of tree on a sunny day to rainbows, mirages, and haloes, to the colors of liquid, ice and the sky, Minnaert describes all in clear language.

THE FOCAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Edited by Leslie Stroebel and Richard Zakia
Focal Press, 915 pages, $125.00

Concise, authoritative, and completely revised, this third edition is an indispensable, fully-illustrated reference tool for the amateur and professional photographer and enthusiasts working in related imaging fields. With over 150 years of photographic advances condensed into a single comprehensive volume, this new encyclopedia covers traditional and time-honored materials and processes together with electronic imaging and other developments of the 90s.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR CAMERA

by D. C. Myers
Mail Order Association, Inc., 8 pages

This booklet covers stock agencies, how to select your market, how to prepare your photographs, laws, model releases, and rights, and a directory of where to sell your pictures. The booklet is aimed toward the amateur photographer who is interested in selling his work, and is an excellent introduction into the many markets available for photographic sales.

OUTDOOR FIRST-AID

Edited by Robert Koester
dbS Productions, 104 pages, $13.95 for waterproof, spiral edition

This notebook delivers extensively illustrated and concise easy-to-follow treatment steps tailored for everyone venturing into the outdoors. The book covers well over 100 injuries and illnesses and provides clear treatment, from removing squirming ticks, managing highway accidents, to identifying poisonous snakes.

ENDANGERED PEOPLES

By Art Davidson, photographs by Art Wolfe and John Isaac
Sierra Club Books, 208 pages, $30.00

Take a bittersweet journey through the family of man with this educational and beautiful book. The striking images and poignant voices of the endangered peoples will move and haunt readers as they absorb how, one by one, the earth's richly varied cultures are vanishing. Davidson has traveled tens of thousands of miles interviewing indigenous people and in this book presents the compelling stories to these vanishing people and their traditions.

a REVOLUTION in Camera Bag Design

OUR NEW ALL-WEATHER SERIES BAGS INCORPORATE THE LATEST ADVANCES IN MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATIVE DESIGN TO PROVIDE MAXIMUM PROTECTION FOR YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT.

Lowepro

AW

FEATURES SHARED BY ALL AW SERIES BAGS

AW COVER*
Every AW bag has a hidden all-weather cover built right in to give additional protection when the weather turns bad. *Patent Pending

OVERLAP ZIPPER™
This unique lid closing system provides better protection from dust and moisture than a regular zipper, but is quick and easy to open and close.

NO-DROP HINGED FRONT POCKET™
The front pockets have organized storage space to help you locate all your small accessories.

NEW MATERIALS
The outer shell of all AW Series bags, except the *Orion*, is covered with water resistant, durable, non abrasive Ballistic Nylon. (Pictured is the *Magnum AW*)

ONE EXAMPLE: THE EXCITING *ORION AW*

This revolutionary belt-pack comes with a separate day pack for storing clothing, food and other equipment. When not required, the day pack stores neatly in the front pocket.

The *Orion AW* features an innovative reverse opening top for convenient access to equipment and the Overlap Zipper™ provides a tight fit for protection from the elements. It holds one SLR and up to five lenses with room for accessories and film. For comfort, convenience and protection in the field you won't find a better bag than the new *Orion AW*.

(Pictured is the *Orion AW* Beltpack, the Beltpack with Backpack attached, and Beltpack with AW Cover in place)

Distributed in U.S.A. by:
Lowepro U.S.A. Inc.
2194 Northpoint Parkway
Santa Rosa, CA 95407

Lowepro® U.S.A. Inc.

Camera Bags For The Real World

Distributed in Canada by:
DayMen Photo Marketing Ltd.
#22 - 3241 Kennedy Road
Scarborough, ON M1V 2J9

➤ Circle #62 on Reader Service Card

TRIPS, TOURS & WORKSHOPS

HEDGEHOG INTERNATIONAL PHOTO TOURS offers an escorted adventure to the "Hidden Places of the English Cotswolds," hosted by internationally-known photographer Jonathan Clark and historian Dr. Leslie Friedman. Highlights on the nine-day tour include picturesque villages and countryside, prehistoric sites (including Stonehenge), and a behind-the-scenes visits to photo museums and BBC soundstages. First-class accommodations and two days in London are included. Call for the September 1993 and Spring 1994 tours. Other Hedgehog offerings planned for 1994 include "Discovering Eastern Europe," "India Photo Adventure," "and a "California Coastline" workshop. Hedgehog International Photo Tours, Jonathan Clark, Director, 550 Mountain View Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94041; (415) 969-4110.

Join award-winning nature photographer Brenda Tharp and **ON LOCATION SEMINARS** in the heart of Utah's canyon country during peak autumn foliage, (Oct. 23-29). With visits to Zion and Bryce Nat. Parks, Kodachrome Basin, and Coral Pink Sand Dunes, the photo workshop will focus on capturing the brilliant colors of autumn against a dramatic landscape of colorful and majestic rock. Participants will explore and photograph magnificent areas of southern Utah, capturing brilliant leaves red sandstone cliffs, golden light amongst uniquely eroded hoodoos, and wind-sculpted dunes of coral pink sand. Co-led by Jed Manwaring, there will be maximum personalized instruction in the field. Brenda Tharp, On Location Seminars, P. O. Box 1653, Ross, CA 94957; (415) 927-4579.

A photo workshop leading photographers into one of the most spectacular scenic areas in America in autumn is offered by professional photographer **JOHN JEFFERSON**, on September 18-21. The workshop will headquarter at Moncrief Mountain Ranch near Lake City, and jump off at Lake San Cristobal, Henson Creek and other pristine places in this remote region. Beginners, amateurs and even pros are welcome to join this trek to photograph the fall foliage of the San Juan Mountains of Colorado. Three nights' lodging, all meals and photo instruction are all included. John Jefferson Workshops, 10433 Firethorn, Austin, TX 78750; (512) 219-1199.

Joe Englander and **WORKSHOPS IN THE WEST** is planning several trips to photograph fall color in the West. Joe will lead trips to the majestic Tetons (September 10-12, 12-18) and the Rockies (September 20-26) where aspens and cottonwoods will be turning gold against blue and purple mountains. In October he will lead weekend workshops to Sequoia and Yosemite and weeklong workshops in the southwest to Canyon de Chelly-Monument Valley-Slot Canyons (October 24-29) and Zion Canyon (October 31-November 6). The Slot Canyons trip will include Indian guides and four-wheel drives to places normally not visited by tourists. Workshops in the West, P. O. Box 1261, Manchaca, TX 78652; (512) 295-3348

REDWOOD EXPOSURE offers educational-minded 1st-class photographic and

AFRICA

The most comprehensive selection of luxury photographic safaris in Kenya, Tanzania, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Namibia and South Africa.

Contact your travel agent or Wildlife Safari at (800) 221-8118 for your free 1993 color brochure.

Wildlife Safari

➤ Circle #83 on Reader Service Card

Fall 1993 1994

GREEN MOUNTAIN Photographic Workshop

WORKSHOPS SEMINARS

©Gary W. Stanley

PHOTO TOURS

Better Pictures? Let the pros show you how!

John Shaw, George Lepp, Jim Zuckerman, Thom Harrop, Ron Sanford, Gary Braasch, Robert Glen Ketchum, Richard Brown, Jeff Foott, David Brownell, Gary W. Stanley, Craig & Nadine Blacklock, Joe McDonald, John Fielder, Ted Levin

P.O. Box 26 Brandon, VT 05733-0026

1-800-257-5681

➤ Circle #84 on Reader Service Card

CANOE TRIPS

into the

Boundary Waters Wilderness

of northeastern Minnesota

REMOTE

WILD

EXPLORE THE LARGEST CANOEING WILDERNESS IN THE WORLD

- Guided Adventure Trips
- Lodge to Lodge Trips
- Self Guided Trips with over 50 routes
- Fall Color trips thru Sep.
- Wildlife Trips
- Photography for moose, beaver and eagles

Call for color brochure-800-362-5251

Pickups available from Duluth airport

Gunflint Northwoods Outfitters
Grand Marais, Minnesota

➤ Circle #85 on Reader Service Card

Cathedral Grove © 1991 Joe Englander/ Workshops in the West

Joe Englander's Workshops in the West™

Fall in the Tetons: Sept 10-12, 12-18
Fall in the Rockies: Sept 20-26
Slot Canyons/Mon Valley: Oct 24-29
Fall in Zion Canyon: Oct 31- Nov 6
Yosemite, Sequoia, Big Bend & More

The Best in Landscape Photography

All Formats, Color and Black & White
For more information and our catalogue:

512 295-3348

➤ Circle #66 on Reader Service Card

Four Seasons Nature Photography
1993-1994 TOURS

Join **DANIEL POLESCHOOK JR., JOSEPH K. LANGE, AND/OR MAURICE R. CARLISLE**, each with over 20 years of Nature Photography Experience. **SMALL GROUPS. PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION.**

— 1993 —	
Grand Teton National Park, WY	Sept. 18-24
Yellowstone in Autumn	Sept. 25-Oct. 1
Polar Bears, Churchill, Canada	Oct. 15-22 & 22-29
Bald Eagles, Chilkat, Alaska	Nov. 13-19
Bosque del Apache NWR, NM	Dec. 4-10
— 1994 —	
Arches in Winter, Utah	Jan. 8-14
Yellowstone in Winter	Jan. 15-21
Ding Darling NWR, Florida	Feb. 19-25, Feb. 26-Mar. 4
Everglades Extension, Florida	Mar. 4-8
Arizona Desert	Apr. 9-15
Bryce Canyon & Zion, Utah	Apr. 16-22
Monument Valley & Grand Canyon, AZ	Apr. 23-29
Arches in Springtime, Utah	May 14-20
Yosemite & Mono Lake, CA	May 21-27
Mountain Goats, Colorado	June 11-17
Yellowstone in Spring	June 18-24
Glacier National Park, Montana	July 9-15

2292 SHIPROCK RD., GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81503
1-800-20-PHOTO

➤ Circle #68 on Reader Service Card

Personalized Instruction in Outdoor Photography
on location with
Lewis Kemper and William Neill

Montana Wildlife (new session)	Aug 21 - 26
Smoky Mountains, Fall	Oct 23 - 28
Wolf Weekend	Dec 9 - 12
Death Valley	March 94
Smoky Mountains, Spring	April 94

Sierra Photographic Workshops
P.O. Box 214096 Sacramento, CA 95821
800 - 925 - 2596 or 916 - 974 - 7200

➤ Circle #69 on Reader Service Card

Why Pay More ??

Grand Canyon - Painted Desert
Grand Tetons - Yellowstone
Mesa Verde - Zion - Bryce Canyon
Chaco Canyon - Canyon de Chelly

Professional Instruction- Personal Approach
Small Groups Reasonable Rates 3-5-7 day Programs
Call or Write for Fast, Convenient Registration

Silver Trails Photo Seminars
Route 2 Box 223 – Portales, New Mexico 88130
(505) 276-5700 Day or Evening

➤ Circle #67 on Reader Service Card

ASPENS IN AUTUMN
Lake City, Colo. Sept. 18-21

TEXAS WILDLIFE
Y.O. Ranch Oct. 15-17

WHOOPING CRANES, ETC.
Aransas Refuge March, '94

John Jefferson

Photo Safari Workshops
10433 Firethorn Lane, Austin, TX 78750
512-219-1199

➤ Circle #109 on Reader Service Card

CLOSE-UP EXPEDITIONS

THAILAND & BURMA
November 9 - December 9, 1993

LAOS EXPLORER
December 9 - 18, 1993

1031 Ardmore Avenue
Oakland, CA 94610
(800) 995-8482

➤ Circle #70 on Reader Service Card

JEFFREY RICH NATURE PHOTOGRAPHER
Specializing in Wildlife Photography

Jeff is a wildlife biologist and widely published photographer offering personalized instruction in prime western locations.

WORKSHOPS 93/94
1)Wood Ducks/Fall Colors Nov. 93/94
Ashland, OR. Gourmet
2)Bald Eagles/Waterfowl Jan/Feb 94
Klamath Basin/Tulelake
3)Sage Grouse on Lek Mar/Apr 94
Malheur, Or
Call or write for more information: (914)241-6153
18962 River Ranch Rd., Anderson, CA 96007

➤ Circle #71 on Reader Service Card

CHILKAT EAGLES
Weekly Departures
ALASKA UP CLOSE
P. O. Box 32666
Juneau, AK 99803
(907)789-9544
24-Hour FAX: (907) 789-3205

Hidden Places of the English Cotswolds
Fall 1993 Spring 1994
1994 Adventures: E. Europe, India, Calif. Coast
HEDGEHOG INTERNATIONAL PHOTO TOURS
550 MTN. VIEW AVE., MTN. VIEW, CA 94041
TEL. (415) 969-4110 FAX (415) 964-6858

➤ Circle #73 on Reader Service Card

RAINFOREST RAFTING
Magical 13-day trips to Equador with 6 days of whitewater rafting thru virgin rainforest! Since 1979, expert leadership, unsurpassed personal service.
For free brochure call 1-800-451-6034
ROW, PO Box 579-OP, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83816

➤ Circle #74 on Reader Service Card

Lee Watson Photographer Feb-Dec 1993
Adventure Photography at its Finest!
Photo Workshops, Tours And Seminars
NEW!!!Monu. Valley, Arches/Canyonlands-Sept 11-17
Taos, Santa Fe, Bandolier NM & Ind. Pueblos-Sept 25-30
Arches/Canyonlands in Fall-October 15-17 and more!!!!!
Call / Write (303)730-0744, 6526 S. Elmwood St. Littleton, Co. 80120

➤ Circle #75 on Reader Service Card

Afognak Wilderness Lodge
in "enchanted" Chugach Nat'l Forest
Enjoy photographing, at close range, our unique combination of land & sea wildlife from EAGLES to AUKLETS, KODIAK BROWN BEAR to SEA-OTTER and excellent Salmon/Halibut fishing. Elegant log lodge & guest cabins with superb local cuisine for 12 guests. Floatplane access. Color brochure. International references.
Roy & Shannon Randall *Micro-wave phone:*
Seal Bay, Alaska, 99697- OT (907) 486-6442

COSTA RICA
Rain & Cloud Forest National Parks & Beaches Weekly departures
terra adventures 1-800-53-TERRA
70-15 Nansen Street, Forest Hills, NY 11375

➤ Circle #76 on Reader Service Card

DISCOVER THE WORLD ON A PHOTO-JOURNEY
MEXICO'S COPPER CANYON
■
NATIONAL PARKS OF COSTA RICA
■
....and more....
JOURNEYS ETC.
Incorporated
313 South Robertson Blvd. Suite P
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
(800) 924-JRNY (CA) (800) 282-8934

➤ Circle #77 on Reader Service Card

GALAPAGOS
The Best Nature Cruises
Departures twice a week!
Amazon & Machu Picchu
terra adventures 1-800-53-TERRA
70-15 Nansen Street, Forest Hills, NY 11375

➤ Circle #78 on Reader Service Card

On Location with Brenda Tharp
Photo Tours, Workshops, Seminars
Fall 1993
CALIFORNIA - Eastern Sierra • Yosemite
UTAH - Canyon Country
1994 Schedule being finalized now.
Call/Write: PO Box 1653 Ross, CA 94957
415/927-4579.

➤ Circle #79 on Reader Service Card

TREAD LIGHTLY LIMITED™
A full-service travel company specializing in eco-tourism
800-643-0060 / 203-868-1710
World Travel to Enrich Your Mind and Awaken Your Senses

➤ Circle #81 on Reader Service Card

MACRO TOURS PHOTO WORKSHOPS
"Small Groups-Quality Instruction-Reasonable Prices"
ARCHES AND CANYONLANDS, MONUMENT VALLEY-SEPT 17-25
AUTUMN IN BEAUTIFUL VERMONT-OCT 1-8
For Brochure write or call Burt Banks at MACRO TOURS,
P. O. Box 460041, San Francisco, CA 94146-0041
(415) 826-1096

➤ Circle #80 on Reader Service Card

Redwood Exposure
Nature & Photographic Excursions
Walk beneath a canopy of majestic, Ancient Redwoods. Explore coastal eco-systems on secluded Beaches. Natural Scientists expose you to natural wonders. Exclusive, first class excursions. Fine dining. "Bed & Breakfast" Inn. 2–7 day complete packages.
–P.O. BOX 525, ARCATA, CA 95521
(800) 995-8688

➤ Circle #72 on Reader Service Card

PHOTO FOCUS
■ Pat O'Hara
■ Olivia Parker
■ Charles Krebs
■ Stu Levy ■ More
Sponsored by FUJI FILM
WORKSHOPS
on Magnificent Whidbey Island
APRIL - MAY 1994
Coupeville Arts Center
P. O. Box 171 O
Coupeville, WA 98239
(206) 678-3396

➤ Circle #82 on Reader Service Card

TRIPS, TOURS & WORKSHOPS

© Jim Bond/Redwood Exposures

nature excursions. Join a team of photographers/natural scientists that will expose you to the majestic ancient redwoods, untouched Sitka spruce forests, serene lagoons, bird sanctuaries and rugged northern California coast. Photographic opportunities abound with a multitude of colors, textures and subject matters of compelling beauty. Excursions are limited to 6 participants to ensure individualized attention. Ocean view and "B&B" accommodations and gourmet dining offered. Custom 2-7 day packages available at no extra cost. Redwood Exposure, P. O. Box 525, Arcata, CA 95521, (800) 995-8688.

Join **TREAD LIGHTLY LIMITED** for a fifteen-day ecotourism trip to Chile (November 1-14) where you can witness first-hand how the increasing need for timber worldwide is threatening Chile's once-mighty rain forests. Tread Lightly's trip will take you to the heart of the rain forest to experience the endangered species of tree, plant, bird and wildlife native to the region. Tread Lightly also offers trips to Borneo, Belize, Brazil, and Alaska throughout the year. Tread Lightly Limited, One Titus Road, Washington Depot, CT 06794; (800) 643-0060.

ALASKA UP CLOSE is offering three great ways to see the eagles of Chilkat, Alaska. Each year between late October and January, up to 3,000 eagles gather along the Chilkat River to feed on a late salmon run. Join professional photographer John Hyde November 16-23 as he provides hands-on field instruction on capturing these regal birds. Alaska Up

PROFESSIONAL IMAGING HAS MANY SOURCES.

IMAGING PROFESSIONALS NEED ONLY ONE.

B&H PHOTO-VIDEO

"THE PROFESSIONALS SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR IMAGING NEEDS"

TOLL FREE	INFORMATION	FAX
800-947-9968	212 807-7474	212 242-1400

119 WEST 17TH STREET • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10011

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

➤ Circle #83 on Reader Service Card

PHOTO EQUIPMENT/SERVICES

SUPER SPECIAL

Wal. prts.		
3½ × 5	VIDEO ANALYZED	$ .25 each*
4 × 6		.25 each
5 × 7		.49 each**
8 × 10		.85 each
11 × 14		1.60 each
		4.75 each

Each negative video analyzed for color and density.
Include $3.50 shipping & handling with each order.

*Min. of 4 wallets per neg.
**From 35mm negatives only.
Color 35mm/120/220 negatives only.
Cash-Money Order-Credit Card.
(name-numb-exp) VISA-MC-DISC.

THE PHOTO SHOP
P.O. BOX 851
OTTUMWA, IA 52501

➤ Circle #84 on Reader Service Card

OAK FRAMES
AND MATS AT WHOLESALE PRICES.
NO MINIMUM ORDER.
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG.
CHOP SHOP • 1-800-345-3576

➤ Circle #85 on Reader Service Card

TODAY'S Image
CUSTOM LAB
P.O. Box 4517
Santa Clara, CA 95056-4517

SPECIAL OFFER!
$29.95 SAVE 20%
5 ROLLS OF COLOR
PRINT FILM PROCESSED & PRINTED
5 COLOR ROLL 36 EXP. $29.95
5 COLOR ROLL 24 EXP. $24.95

- FULL SERVICE CUSTOM COLOR & B&W
- E6, C41, AND B&W PROCESSING (135, 120, 220)
- 35 MM SLIDE DUPES, PRINTS FROM SLIDES
- MOUNTING & FRAMING
- COLOR & B&W ENLARGEMENTS, REPRINTS
- NEXT DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE

SEND FILM TO:
TODAY'S IMAGE, P.O. BOX 4517,
SANTA CLARA, CA 95056-4517
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION
1-800-872-6222

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
5-36 exp. $29.95 5-24 exp. $24.95
Shipping $3.00

LIMITED OFFER

➤ Circle #86 on Reader Service Card

IMAGES IIIA
Photography Database for DOS
• Labeling • Delivery Memos
• Stock Lists • and Much More!
50% discount to *Outdoor & Travel* readers! $49.95 for limited time!!
Blue Moose Software
230 Old Turnpike Road
Barrington, NH 03825
Orders: (800) 242-4775
Info: (603) 942-9917

➤ Circle #87 on Reader Service Card

Attention Photographers
Model's Portfolio Special!
12 - 8x10
Professional Color Prints with Portfolio Case Just
$39.90
Includes film processing
Additional Services Available
Call or write for information and price lists
KELLY COLOR
Box 576 Dept. PP
Morganton, NC 28680-0576
(704) 433-0934

➤ Circle #88 on Reader Service Card

USED PHOTO EQUIPMENT
Specializing in large format and darkroom equipment
PHOTO•GRAPHIC SYSTEMS
412 Central SE • Albuquerque, NM 87102
Phone 505/247-9780 • FAX 505/243-4407
Send for 50+ page catalogue of used photo equipment

➤ Circle #89 on Reader Service Card

QUANTITY COLOR PRINTS
Kodak Paper–Glossy/Matte From Same Negative

Quantity	8x10"	5x7"
25-49	$1.10	$ .60
50-99	$ .90	$ .50
100-249	$ .80	$ .45
250-499	$ .75	$ .40
500-up	$ .70	$ .37

Prices are per print made from negatives or transparencies* 35mm to 4x5"
*Transparencies (slides) require internegative 4x5 internegative–$10.00 each
LPS Photo Service • 46-21 70th Street
Woodside, NY 11377 • 1-800-786-6106

$1000+ for Child Photos
Kids aged 2-4 caught up in some magic childhood moment. One child per photo, two at most. P&O, Dept. OTP, 133 East Carrillo Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101; (805) 963-1371.

➤ Circle #90 on Reader Service Card

ADVENTURE TRAVEL

Inexpensive Travel on a Whim
Fly worldwide for next to nothing escorting time-sensitive business documents. 475 weekly international flights.
Air Courier Association
Free info kit 1-303-278-8810

➤ Circle #91 on Reader Service Card

TRIPS, TOURS & WORKSHOPS

Close also offers weekly Saturday departures Oct. 30-Dec. 18 arriving in Juneau, where you will spend seven days observing and photographing eagles with a local naturalist. Several options are possible with these Saturday departures. Alaska Up Close, P. O. Box 32666, Juneau, AK 99803; (907) 789-9544.

MACRO TOURS PHOTO WORKSHOPS is celebrating its 10th Anniversary

©Bert Banks/Macro Tours

with an exciting schedule of workshops and tours. Utah's red rock country of Arches, Canyonlands and Monument Valley will be the location of an 8 day workshop from Sept 17-24, the brilliant fall color and classic villages of New England are set for October 1-8, the Eastern Sierra, Mona Lake, and the ghost town of Bodie are scheduled for October 12-14, the vineyards of California are planned for November 12-14, and San Francisco is the location for day and evening photo walks for holiday photography November 20 and December 1. A final trip to the Big Sur Coast will be held December 3-5 ends the season. Contact Bert Banks, P. O. Box 460041, San Francisco, CA 94146-0041; (415) 826-1096.

FIRST LIGHT ADVENTURE PHOTOGRAPHY announces three new workshops for '93. Photographers of all experience levels are invited to join professional nature photographer Lee Watson as he explores the magic light of Arizona visiting Slot Canyons, Monument Valley and Canyon de Chelly (Sept. 4-10). The ambiance of the Southwest comes alive

CANON

	Body	w/1 7	w/1 4
T 80	249 95	299 95	369 95
T-60	134 50	169 50	219 50
F1	909 50	964 50	1008 50

EOS-1 SYSTEM

EOS-1 Body 1079 69
Power Drive Booster 249 95
Command Back E 144 95
Polaroid Back for EOS1 589 95
50 1 0 L 1699 69 85/1 2 1199 69
24 F3 5 L T S 949 95
45 T S 949 95 90 2 8 T S 889 95
200/1 8L 2885 300/2 8 L 3150
20-35 2 8 L 999 69
50-200 3 5 L 479 95
28-80 2 8 L 1099 69
80-200 2 8L 879 50
100-300L 419 50
35-350L 1599 69
500 4 5L 4649 69
400 2 8 L 5299 69 600 F4 L 5975 69
1 4x 274 69 2x 208 69

EOS KITS

EOS Body 35-80 Lens
Strap Flash Lens Brush
Rebel II 289 95
Rebel S II 100 FN 339 95
Elan 419 69 10S 459 69
For 28-80 USM Add 130 00
For 35-105 Add 46 00
For 35-105 USM Add 120 00

EOS SYSTEM

	Body	1 8	35-70
EOS1	1079 69	1129 69	1179 69
A2	559 69	600 69	659 69
A2E (5)	649 69	699 69	748 69
EFM	149 69	199 69	244 69
630	198 69	254 69	298 69
10S	329 69	374 69	414 69
Rebel II	159 95	224 95	258 95
Rebel S II 100F	218 69	279 69	314 69
RT	348 95	404 95	454 95
ELAN (100)	298 69	364 69	414 69
EOS 10S Commemorative Kit			579 69

AAA SPECIAL

EOS A2E w Date Back (5) 749.95
ELAN with Date Back (100) 374.69
630 with Data Back 249.95

Special Lenses for EOS

Auto Focus Bellows 449 69
20/28 399 95 14/2 8 425 00
15/2 8 469 00 28 2 8 109 50
24/2 8 189 69 35 F2 189 50
50mm Macro 179 69
50 1 8 54 95 85/1 8 308 95
100 2 8 Macro 429 95
100 F2 329 69 135 2 8 199 95
20-35 USM 429 95 20-35 319 95
200/2 8 549 50 300 2 8 2299 69
300 F5 6 199 95 300 F4 819 50
400/5 6 399 69 500 F8 199 50
28-70 2 8 179 69
28-105 324 95 28-80 224 95
35-80 89 50 35-135 239 69
35-70 114 50 28-70/3 5 144 69
35-105 134 95 70-210/4 149 69
70-210 F3 5 229 95
80-200 F4 5 118 69
New 80-200 4 5 USM 198 95
80-200 2 8 599 69
100-300 4 5 224 95
75-300 F4 5 159 95
New 3X converter set 199 95

Special for EOS Owners
500mm F5.6 299.69

Cambron 2x Converter 119 95
Tamron 2x Converter 79 95
2x Teleconverter 49 69
1 7X Teleconverter 49 69
Polaroid Back 599 69
Data Back 48 95
Extension Tube 79 69
420EZ 159 69 300EZ 94 69
160E 39 95 430EZ 189 95
200E 44 95 Barcoder 38 95
Kalimar AF 600 159 95
Phonix 92C 149 69
Pentax to EOS 19 95
EOS to Nikon 59 95
Canon FD to EOS 29 95
Remote Cord 16 95
Off Camera Shoe Cord 48 50

CANON LENSES

15/2 8 599 50 14/2 8L 1179 69
20/2 8 319 50 17 4 308 50
24/F2 349 50 24/1 4L 1039 50
28/F2 339 50 24/2 8 239 50

Special for Canon Owners
28MM 2 8 .... 59.50

35/2 8 119 50 28/2 8 79 50
35/2 229 50 50/1 2 219 50
50/1 2L 469 50 50/1 8 59 50
50/1 4 89 50 TS 35/2 8 749 50
50 Macro 229 50 100/2 8 199 50
85 1 2L 629 50 135/2 399 50
100/2 324 50 200/1 8 2450 00
100 Macro 389 50 200/2 8 449 50
135/2 8 168 50 300/2 8L 2699 50
200 Macro 498 50 300/4L 899 50
300/4 479 50 400/2 8L 4299 00
400/4 5 999 50 500/4 5L 2899 50
500/F8 289 50 800/5 6L 2999 50
20-35L 784 50 28-55 149 50
28-85 379 50 35 70 89 50
50-135 169 50 100-300 229 50

Special for Canon Owners
35-105 F35 Macro 159.50

35-105 199 95 80-200L 469 50
75-200 149 50 100-300L 399 50
2XA 159 50 2XB 199 50

ACCESSORIES FOR CANON

1 1 Slide Dup 48 95
Zoom Duplicator 68 95
Polaroid Back 549 50
Winder for A 69 50
Extension Tube 39 95

CANON SPEEDLITES

199A 119 50 244T 46 50
188A 79 50 299T 129 50
60F 19 95 577G 269 50
533G 179 50 ML-3 189 50
KALIMAR SDZ56 129 95

Mega Zoom 105 174 95
Mega Zoom Caption 198 95
NEW Photura 135 254 95
Photura 135 Caption 274 95
PHOTURA 194 69
Caption Photura 224 95
Zoom Max 159 95
Zoom Max Caption 179 95
Sure Shot Tele 79 95
Sure Shot Tele Date 94 95
Sure Shot Zoom S 129 69
Sure Shot 64 95
Sure Shot Date 89 95
Sure Shot Mega Zoom 76 114 95
Mega Zoom 76 Caption 148 95

CANON VIDEO

L-1 1799 69 A1 1298 69
VCS1 1099 69 VC1 699 69
VC20 899 69 E61 599 69
E63 599 69 E65 699 95
E67 749 69 E250 749 95

CHINON

Gensis 199 95 Genesis II 149 95
Gensis III 248 69 III QD 289 69
Gensis IV 314 69 IV QD 339 69
Pocket Zoom CALL
6001 154 95 3501 119 95
5501 134 95 5001 CALL
4001 129 95 3001 99 69
Duel AF-P 99 95 Zoom 70 149 95
Genesis Date 189 95

LENSES FOR GENESIS

Close up 29 95
1 4 39 95 0 8X 39 95
220 134 69 330MM 179 95
550MM Lens 299 95

	Body	1 9	1 4
CM-7	119 95	164 95	229 95

LENSES FOR CHINON AND ACCESS

17/3 5 159 95 24/2 8 89 95
28/2 8 49 95
35/70 69 95 28/80 134 95
35/105 3 8 Macro [illegible]
35/200 F4 119 69 70/210 F4 79 95
80/200 F4 569 95 500 F8 99 69
S200 27 95 S250 39 95
S280 44 95 S380 79 69
Winder 99 95 Info Back 139 95

AAA OUTFITS

KIT 1
- Camera Body • Pro Strap
- 50mm Lens • Lens Brush
- Film • Elect Flash
- Wide Aux Lens
- Telephoto Aux Lens
- Gadget Bag

KIT 2
- Camera Body • Lens Brush
- 50mm Standard • Elect Flash
- 28mm Wide Angle Lens • Slide Film Holder
- 75-300 Zoom • Gadget Bag

KIT 3
- Camera Body
- Electronic Flash
- 28-70 Macro Zoom Lens
- 80-200 Auto Zoom Lens
- Film Holder • Pro Strap
- Lens Cleaning Kit • Filter

	KIT 1	KIT 2	KIT 3
Canon EOS 2	1269 69	1499 69	1599 69
Canon EOS 2	739 69	849 69	799 69
Canon EOS A2E (5)	799 69	929 69	879 69
Canon EOS 10S	449 95	749 69	799 95
Canon EOS 630	419 69	599 69	698 69
Canon T-60	279 95	369 69	349 50
Canon Elan (100)	429 69	699 69	509 95
Canon Rebel II	299 69	569 69	409 95
Rebel S II (1000FN)	379 69	599 69	479 95
Maxxum 7000i	449 99	649 69	549 95
Maxxum 3xi	299 69	544 69	499 69
Maxxum 5xi	499 69	569 69	529 95
Maxxum 7xi	599 69	794 69	674 95
Maxxum 9xi	799 69	999 69	999 99
Minolta X700	299 69	444 44	399 50
Minolta X370	229 69	333 33	349 70
Minolta X9	299 70	379 69	469 70
Nikon N6006	499 95	624 69	649 95

	KIT 1	KIT 2	KIT 3
Nikon 8008S (801S)	549 69	849 69	699 69
Nikon F4S	1599 69	1849 00	1799 69
Nikon 5005	429 69	549 69	479 95
Nikon FM-2	429 69	544 69	579 95
Nikon 6000	399 95	474 69	529 95
OM4S	669 69	774 69	888 88
Pentax K1000	219 69	299 69	299 69
Pentax P30T	249 69	349 69	349 69
Pentax PZ-20	449 69		549 69
Pentax PZ-10	319 69	469 69	429 69
Pentax PZ-1	599 69	799 69	719 69
Ricoh KR10	199 69	299 69	269 69
Ricoh KR5II	199 69	289 69	269 69
Ricoh KR10M	269 69	374 69	389 69
Vivitar V2000	249 69	299 69	369 69
Yashica FX3 Super	219 69	299 69	319 69
Yashica FX 108	269 69	374 69	399 69
Zenit 12XP	149 95	249 95	269 95

NIKON

	Body	w/1.7	w/1.4
N90 (F90)	739 69	799 69	939 69
N8008S (801s)	489 69	554 69	689 69
N6006 (601)	349 69	409 69	548 69
N5005	259 95	304 95	449 50
N4004S	229 69	279 69	394 69
N6000	289 69	349 69	489 69
FM-2	349 69	409 69	549 69
F-3	839 69	899 69	1039 69
F4	1369 69	1429 69	1579 69
F-4S	1449 69	1499 69	1674 69
F-4E	1649 69	1699 69	1849 69
Polaroid Back			529 69

AAA Special Kit
N5005 Body
35-70 AF Zoom Lens
Pro Bounce Flash
Lens Cleaning Kit **399.69**
Same Kit w/6006 499.69

SPECIAL LENSES FOR NIKON AF CAMERAS

New 1 6x Teleconverter 99 69
New 2x Auto Focus Teleconverter 149 95
24 2 8 179 69 28 2 8 129 69
50MM 2 8 Macro 169 69
35-70 99 69
28-200 234 95
35-135 179 69 75-300 199 95
70-210 F4 5 119 95
Lite Touch 128.95 ZT600 199 69
Smile Taker 59 95
ZT800 299 69 8009D 328 69
ZT500 169 69 ZT400 139 69
ZT470 154 69 400 Date 169 95
Sport Touch 114 69 RF10 99 95

NIKON LENSES

20/2 8 389 69 28/F2 389 69
24/2 8 249 95 35 F1 4 429 69
28/2 8 159 69 85/1 4 564 69
35 F2 239 69 85/1 8 254 69
50/1 8 69 69 55/2 8 CALL
105/2 8M 464 69 50/1 4 184 69
120 MED 919 69 60 Macro 279 69
200/4 269 69 85/2 269 69
300 F4 688 69 105/2 5 238 69
300 2 8 2779 69 180/2 8 529 69
135 F2 744 69 300/2 8 2829 69
500 F8 549 69 28-85 319 69
24-50 309 69 28/70 249 69
35-70 2 8 499 69 35-70 2 80 569 69
35-70/3 3 124 69 28-70 D 294 95
35-135/F3 5 324 95
70/210 199 69
35-200 599 69 35-105/3 5 319 69
75-300 F4 5 398 69
80-200/F4 619 69 100-300/5 6 389 69
80-200 2 8 699 69
TC201 189 69 TC16A 179 69

Adp your screw mt lens to your Nikon **29.69**

SPECIAL for NIKON OWNERS!!

2X Converter 29 69
28/2 8 49 69 135/2 8 49 69
28-80/3 5 Macro 99 69
70-210 4 5 69 95
70-220 F4 5 Macro 129 95
100-300 F 5 6 179 95

SPECIAL FOR NIKON
FA, FE-2, FM 2 Motor Drive 39.69
Winder for EM/FG/FG-20 29 95

MD-4 339 69 MD-12 239 69

SPEEDLITE & ACC

SB-23 78 95 SB-20 168 69
SB-11 269 69 SB-22 99 69
SB-16 149 69 SB-25 279 69
Phonix 92Ni 149 69
MF-21 154 69 MF-24 4250 00
MF-23 399 69 MF-22 109 69
MF-25 89 69 MF-26 189 69
MC 20 89 69 MC-12 48 69

AAA Special
25ft Ext Cord For SC-17 **69.95**

PELICAN CASES

1200 22 50 1300 24 50
1400 38 95 1500 56 69
1550 63 95 1750 103 69
1600 78 95 1700 94 95

DOSKOCIL CASES
653 59 95 654 79 95

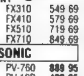
Nikonos V **AAA SPECIAL**
Nikonos 35 2 5
Nikonos SB103 Flash **829.69**

Nikonos V w/35 2 5 529 69
20/2 8 539 69 80/4 249 69
15/2 8 1129 69 28/3 5 259 69
SB103 329 69 SB102 699 69
Close Up Lens For Nikons 49 95
RS CALL SB104 CALL
50/2 8 CALL 28/2 8 CALL
20-35 CALL

SEA & SEA

MM II Complete 349 95
MM-X10 229 95
New YS 300 949 69
Macro Lens 1 2 92 69
20mm 264 69 16mm 229 69
YS-50 199 69 YS-20 181 99

VIDEO CORNER



STEADICAM JR
549.69

SONY
F301 519 69 FX310 549 69
F501 679 69 FX410 579 69
TR81 799 69 FX510 719 69
TR101 1099 69 FX710 849 69

PANASONIC

PV 2110 **214.95** PV-760 **889 95**
PV 4101 **199.95** PV 108 **499 95**
PV 4110 **224.95** PV-19 **529 95**
PV 4160 **314.95** PV 31 **CALL**
PV 4164 **304.95** PV-41 **CALL**

CANON
A1 Mark II **1349.00** E250 **774 69**
E67 **689.95** L1 **1899 69**
E06 **629 95** E61 **589 69**
E08 **719 95** E65 **719 69**
UC-1 **649 69** UCS1 **1079 69**

TWO HOUR RECHARGEABLE BATTERY FOR MOST VIDEOS 39.69
Video Recharger .. 39.69

CITIZEN LCD 128.69
Color Video Monitor
AC Adapter 21 95
DC Car Cord 16 95
TV Tuner 49 94
Pocket TV 128 95

ROKONAR LIGHTING

SP2000 PRO 199 95
SP 100 39 95 SP150 109 69
SP147 69 69 SP72 24 95
72PC 28 69 SP920 74 95
SP33 19 95 SPWIDE 23 95
HOME PORTRAIT KIT 354 69
HOME STUDIO KIT 274 69
STARTER KIT 174 69
LOCATION KIT 499 69
COMMERCIAL KIT 443 69

MINOLTA MAXXUM

Book Select And Use Maxx 16 95

	Body	1 7	1 4
New 9xi	649 69	709 69	799 69
7xi	439 69	509 95	609 95
5xi	309 95	364 95	464 95
3xi	197 69	259 70	349 70
2xi	169 70	229 70	329 70
New SPxi	CALL	279 69	369 69
5000i	169 69	224 69	289 69
7000i	244 95	309 95	374 95
8000i	298 69	354 69	439 69

Polaroid Back 549 69
Remote Cord 28 95
Adp Your Minolta Lens to Maxxum 28 95
Maxxum to Screw Mt 19 95
Adp Your Maxx Lens to Nikon 49 95
Ryko 490 149 69 Alfon 602 129 69
Cambron SV600 149 69
Sigma AF Flash 59 69
Kalimar AF7000Z 149 69
Zykkor AFZ7000 149 69
Vivitar 636 78 95
3500xi 114 95 5400 219 95
2800 79 50 1200 229 70
3200i 93 69 D3161 59 70
2000i 49 95 5200i 174 95
Extension Tube 69 95
External Battery Pak (EP-1) 79 95
Expansion Card 17 95
Expansion Card xi 24 95
Data Back 49 95

SPECIAL LENSES FOR MAXXUM

New For xi Owners
2x Tele Converter 119 95
70-210 F4 Power Zoom 129 95
28-70/3 5 Power Zoom 129 95

16/2 8 379 69 20/2 8 299 95
24/2 8 109 69 28/2 8 69 95
28/F2 299 69 35 1 4 529 95
85/1 4 428 95 35/F2 198 95
50/Macro 169 69 50 1 4 124 95
100/2 8 Macro 299 69 100 F2 299 95
135/2 8 69 95 200/2 8 649 69
400/5 6 199 69 500 F8 199 69
300/2 8 1795 00 500/5 6 399 95
21-35 F3 5 Macro 269 69
24-50 169 95 35-80 89 95
28-135/4 239 95 35-70/4 89 69
28-70 2 8 139 69
35-105 F3 5 169 95
35-200 499 69
35-135 F3.5 148 95 28-80 149 95
28-85 F3 5 229 69 28-105 274 95
28-200 149 69
70-210 F4 99 69
70-210 3 5 169 69
75-300 F4 5 159 95
80-200 F4 5 129 95
100-200 99 69 80-200/2 8 869 69
100/300 4 5 229 70
1 4X 43 95 2X 49 95
New 3X Teleconverter 179 95
49 Cir Pol 39 95 55mm 49 95

Minolta Holiday Outfit
X370 Body
28-70 Lens
220X Flash **234.70**

	Body	1 7	w/28-70
X700	174 95	224 70	279 70
X-9	CALL	CALL	CALL
NEW! X370	139 70	189 70	199 70

Instant Pro 94 70
Weathermatic Dual 154 70
Weathermatic Dual Kit 179 69
Weathermatic A 58 69
Freedom Vista 138 95
Freedom Vista Date 159 95
Freedom Zoom 65 144 70
Freedom Dual C 96 69
Freedom 70C 144 70
Freedom Zoom 90 EX 209 95
Freedom Zoom Data 90 149 70
Freedom 90C 179 95
Freedom 105i 219 95
Freedom Action Zoom 139 95
NEW! Escort 104 95

MINOLTA LENSES

20/2 8 319 70 24/2 8 198 70
24/2.8 VFC 349 95 28/2 8 94 70
28/2 229 70 85/2 189 70
35/1 8 199 70 50/3 5 Mac 209 70
50/1 7 54 70 100 F4 299 70
100/2 5 179 70 135/3 5 39 70
135/2 8 99 70 200/4 79 70
500/8 299 70

SPECIAL FOR MINOLTA OWNERS
500mm F8 129 69

24/50/4 299 70 35-70/3 5 129 70
24-35 219.70 28-70 109 70
28/85 3 5 199 70
35/105 3 5 274 70
35/135 3 5 309 70
70-300 169 70 70-210 99 70
100-500 F8 1299 69

FLASHES

360PX 138 70 132PX 74 70
280PX 79 70 118X 38 70
080PX Ringlite 209 69
Kalimar SD256 129 95

ACC. FOR MINOLTA

MD-1 174 70
Winder G 69 70
Angle Finder 49 95
Auto Bellows III CALL

MINOLTA BINOCULARS

Auto Focus 8x22 124 95
Auto Focus 10x25 134 69
7x21 44 95 10x25 74 95
7x35 54 95 7x42W 143 69
10x50 68 95 7x50W 133 69
7-15x35 79 95 10x42W 159 69
7-21x50 119 95 8x22 58 95
9x24 68 95 8x40 58 95
8x32 149 95 8x23 54 69

TAMRAC BAGS

634	74 95	605	48 95	709	118 95
636	84 95	328	67 95	706	73 95
644	179 50	362	67 95	705	54 00
646	209 90	365	104 95	704	49 95
624	199 95	604	53 95	701	29 95
623	154 95	603	42 95	636	78 95
622	129 95	8036	104 95	634	68 95
620	79 95	8006	94 95	777	164 95
615	162 95	8005	79 69	787	154 50
614	159 95	8003	79 95	757	107 95
613	139 95	8002	64 95	527	54 95
612	119 95	8001	46 50	151	69 95
610	99 95	436	86 95	161	74 50
608	82 95	429	104 95	164	64 95
607	64 50	428	89 95	167	94 50
606	63 95	426	74 95		

MINOX

[illegible] 1395 00
MDC 795 00 35 GSE 259 69
35 ML 228 95 35 GTE 234 95
LX Black 699 95 EC 209 95
LX 649 95 LX Gold 1150 00
LX Sterling Silver 5950 00
LX Platinum 1849 69
Elec Flash F/Sub Min 89 95
DATE BACK 79 95
T-8 POWER POCKET TELESCOPE 219.69
T-8 Chrome Metal 289 95

	ASA	w/op	w/p
AGFA Pan-36	25/100/400	3 95	12 95
Mini Color 15	100	3 95	12 45
Mini Color-36	100	6 98	19 95

PENTAX

	Body	50 1 7	w/35-70
New PZ-1	444 69	509.69	544 44
PZ-10	179 69	243.69	279 69
PZ-20	279 95	339 95	399 95

AAA OUTFIT SPECIAL
- PZ10 Body • Strap
- 35-70 Zoom
- 70-210 Zoom **399.69**

Same Outfit w/PZ-20 499 69
Same Outfit w/PZ-1 699 69

IQ 60X 128 95 60xQD 139 95
IQ 70 154 95 IQ 70 QD 174 95
IQ 280P 259 95 280 PQD 289 95
IQ 90WR 174 95 90 WRQD 194 95
IQ 115 259 69 IQ 115D 274 69
IQ 105R 199 95 105 RQD 249 95

PENTAX AF LENSES

24/2 374 95 28/2 8 104 69
50/1 7 64 95 50/1 4 114 95
100/2 8 349 69 135/2 8 199 95
24/50 264 95 35/70 99 95
28/80 124 95 35-135 249 95
70/210 164 95 35/105 149 95
28-105 264 95 100-300 264 95

POWER ZOOM
2X TELE CONVERTER
$119.95

Special Lenses For SF-1, SF1N, SF10

New Auto Focus Tele Converter 99 95
24mm F2 8 99 95
28/2 8 89 69 135/2 8 99 69
50/2 8 Macro 219 69
100/2 8 Macro 319 69
28-70 2 8 Macro 129 69
24-50 179 50 35-135 159 95
28-80 69 69 70-210 99 69
35-105 179 69
35-70 89 95 400/5 6 199 69
35-210 319 69 500 F8 179 69
28-200 299 69 75-300 179 95
New 100-300 279 95
1 7X Adapter 88 95
AF240 FT 89 95 AF400 FTZ 189 69
Cambron SV600P 179 69
Data Back 79 95

	Body	F2	1 7
K1000	114 95	154 95	164 95
P3	129 95	179 95	189 95
New P30T	133 95	174 95	198 95
LX	639 95	674 95	684 95

PENTAX LENSES

28/2 8 99 69 28-80 69 69
50/1 7 49 69 20/2 8 369 95
50/1 2 239 50 28F2 219 69
135/2 8 69 69 50/1 4 119 95
85/1 4 498 95 100/2 8 Mac 349 69
300/2 8 1999 00 135/3 5 49 69
24-50/4 124 69 400/5 6 499 69
70-200/4 129 95 35-135 149 69
2X Converter 59 69

Sale For Pentax Super Prog Owners!!!
28 F2 8 49 69 135/2 8 49 69
28-80 F3 5 88 88 28-135/3 5 149 69
35-70 69 69 35-200 119 69
75-200mm F4 5 74 95
2X Tele Converter 39 69

ACCESSORIES FOR MOST PENTAX
Auto Winder for ME
Super Super Prog 34 69

ME Winder 49 95 LX Winder 198 95
Polaroid Back 529 69
110 Equip CALL
AF160 24 95 AF260 54 95
AF 200T 64 95 AF-280T 99 69
AF-200S 49 69 AF-400T 238 69
AF330FTZ 119 95 AF 400FTZ 179 69
AF 500FTZ CALL
Pentax Ringlite 159 69
Kalimar SDZ 56 129 95

SCREW MOUNT

Adpt. A Screw Lens to Your Canon, Yashica, Minolta, Konica, Pentax, Fujica for only 19.69

Screw Mount to Rollei, Nikon and Mamiya Adapter 29.69

2X Converter 16 95 3X Converter 24 95
28/2 8 49 95 35/3 5 39 95
135/2 8 39 95 35-105/3 5 79 95
80/200 F4 5 79 95

LEICA

R6 w/28-70 1999 69
R6 II 1995 00 R7 1899 69
Leica RE 949 69 R-6 Body 1249 69
AF-C1 199 95 AFC-1 Date 269 69
C2 Zoom 249 95 C2 QD 259 95
Mini 35 199 95 Mini Date 229 95
Winder for R-4 169 69
Polaroid Back 449 69

LENSES FOR LEICA

15/3 5 3595 00 19/2 8 1799 69
21/4 1749 69 24/2 8 1599 69
28/2 8 1249 69 35/2 8 598 69
35/F2 1299 69 50/2 429 95
60/2 8 1399 69 80/1 4 2149 99
100/F4 1029 69 180/3 4 1849 69
500 F8 299 95 560 1789 69
180/2 8 1929 69 28-70 749 95
70-210 1399 69 35-70 1019 00

M-SYSTEM
M-6 Body 1729 69
Titanium M6 2649 69
Gold R3 CALL
Gold M42 CALL

LENSES FOR LEICA M
35/1 4 1249 69 21 F2 8 1444 44
50/1 4 1324 69 28/2 8 1174 69
50 F2 529 69 35 F2 829 69
90 2 8 888 88

KONICA

FT-1 CALL TCX 189 95
Konica Cable Release 49 95
Alborg 189 99 Hexar 524 95
NEW Hexar Classic CALL
Big Mini Zoom 118 95
Big Mini 88 88 Mini Date 108 95
Winder 28 95 X-20 CALL
Z-UP 80 RC 149 69 X-24 129 95
Z-UP 28W 118 95
KANPAI 88 88 Off Road 138 69
Big Mini 3 114 95

KONICA LENSES

21/2 8 199 37 200/4 58 69
24/2 8 99 37 35/2 8 58 69

Special for Konica Owners
28 2 8 39 69

40/1 8 39 37 50/1 7 49 37
100/2 8 78 69 85 1 8 109 69
135 2 5 68 69 2X Conv 74 37
135/3 5 38 95 45-100/3 5 268 69
28-135 249 95 35 70 F4 69 95
80 200 F4 79 37 35/70 3 5 79 37

Super Specials For Konica Owners!!
24/2 8 129 95 135 2 8 49 95
200/2 8 199 69 500/8 99 69
28-80 F3 5 79 37
28-135 F4 Macro 169 69
35-105 F3 5 99 37
80-200 F4 5 79 37
28-200 F4 149 95
2X Converter 29 37

FOCUSING LUPES

Emo 5X 144 95
6X 174 95
Schnider 4X 84 95
Schnider 10X 179 95
Schnider 6X6 149 95
Rodenstock 4X 89 95
Hoya 4X 99 95

I.D. CAMERAS

Polaroid 203 584 69
Polaroid 403 799 69
Polaroid 545 Back 149 95
New! Cambron 2 Shot 499 69
New! Cambron 4 Shot 499 69
Shackman 102 329 69
Shackman 104 389 69

POLAROID CAPTIVA **119.95**

FILM

	ASA	w/o Proc	with Proc
Bitar 135-36	100	3 75	11 75
KM 135-36	25	5 99	8 99
KR 135-36	64	5 99	9 19
KL 135-36	200	6 89	10 49
EC 135-36	100	4 09	7 69
EL 135-36	400	6.25	9 75
RD 135-36	100	3 99	6 19
Velvia 135-36	50	6.79	9.79

LEICA SLIDE PROJ

P2000 799 69 P150 199 69
P155 279 69 P255 359 69
90/2.5 99 95 60/110 199 69

Slide Trays for Most European Slide Proj **6.95**

Vivitar 3000 Proj 109 69
Vivitar 5000 Proj 119 69

KODAK SLIDE PROJECTORS
4200 144 95 4600 254 69
4400 194 69 5600 348 69
7000 609 69
9000 709 69

PHOTO IMAGING SYSTEM
250 279 69 800 319 69
PCD5850 369 69

KINDERMAN PROJECTOR
35mm Auto Focus **149.69**

SLIK TRIPODS

U212 56.69 U212AF 98.69
U112 38 69 503QF 48.69
504QF 68.69 505QF 103.69
512AF 44 95 510VF 24 95
444 64 69
Professional 229 69
Pro II 199.69 Pro SP 199 69
Pro 4 299.69 M322 98 69
M410 133 69
S610 224.69 5060F 128.69

TILLTALL

Tilltall Tripod 79 95
Tilltall Monopod 24 69
Anniversary Special 119.69
LE10 Heavy Duty Stand 44 95
Background Stand 64 95

SUNPAK FLASHES
NEW 622 Super 219 69
622 169 69 333D 74 95
422D 84 95 544 109 95
383 58.50 433D 67 69
2660 46.99 444D 74.69
555 129 95 120J 209 69
DX-8R 118 95
NEW DX12R 199 69
Marine 2400 169 69

VIVITAR FLASHES

Series 1 600 69 69
2800D 33 95 550FD 38 95
3500 29 95
3900 99 95 283 62 95
5600 99 69 285 69 95

QUANTUM BATTERY
QB1 112 00 QB2 123 95
QB4 123.69 Turbo 204 95
Radio Slave 149 69

METZ FLASH

45CT-1 179 69 45CT-5 299.69
45CT3 222.69 60CT-1 379.95
45CT4 259.69 60CT-4 479.95

UNIQUEST CALL
Quantum CALL
Permapak CALL

METERS
New Studio
Master EF-1 **249.69**
Flash Meter 99 95
Spot Meter 199 69
Digit All Spot 249 69

CALCU FLASH
Flash 11 164 69
Flash S [illegible]
Digital-Lux 174 69
Light XP 114 69

GOSSEN
Luna Star F 239 95
Ultrapro 499 95
Ultraspot 383 95
Luna Pro 149 95
Luna Pro F 199 69
Multi Pro 269 69
Color Pro 2F 464 95
Color Pro 3F 674 95

MINOLTA
Auto Meter III 138 69
Auto Meter IV F 228 95
Flash Meter IV 414 95
Spot Meter F 319 95
Color Meter II 524 69
Color Meter III 794 95

SOLIGOR METERS
Spot Sensor 129 95
Digital 184 95

PENTAX
Spot V 169 95
Digital Meter 259 69

SPECTRA CINE
Pro 209 69
Digital 349 95

SEKONIC
L-328 238 [illegible] L-498 284 69
L 518 399 69 L-718 389 69

WEIN
500 44 95 1000 57 50
WPXL 44 69 WPSSL 54 69
WPHSXL 54.69 WP500 149 69

SAMSUNG
AF1050 178 95
AF770 139 69
NEW AF777i 133 95
AF-Slim 99 95
AF Slim Date 124 95
AF Slim Zoom 179 95

VIVITAR
Flashmeter 2 88 88
New PS90 CALL
New 470 PZ CALL
V4000 139 69 V2000 149 69
V635 79 69 3002 149 69
28-200 F/Maxxum 178 95
60-300 F4 F/Maxxum 179 69
19MMF 39 97 95
24/2 8 49 69 28/2 8 44 69
17 28 108 95
28-70/3 5 74 69
28-105/3 5 99 69
28-200/3 5 114 69
28-210 124 95
28-135/3 5 104 95
28-85/3 5 89 69
70-300 4 2 129 69
70-210 4 5 74 69
120-600 499 95
500 F8 98 69
28/70 Auto Focus 124 95
75-200 Auto Focus 89 69
105 2 5 Macro 234 95
24-70 S I 139 69
28-105/2 8 S 1 168 69
70-210/2 8 S 1 0 Dos 199 95
200/3 5AF 149 69
100-500/5 6 369 69
2XAF 59 95
2X Macro 64 69
Extension Tube 59 95
Above lenses are for Yashica mount Other mounts may vary in price

Tel (1 212) 242 5800

AAA Camera Exchange, Inc.

Mail Order is our Only Business!
Low Overhead : Low Prices!

For Phone Orders Call Toll-Free
1-800-221-9521

Send Orders to AAA Camera Exchange, Inc.
43 Seventh Avenue • New York, N.Y. 10011
For Information and Orders Call (1-212) 242-5800

We accept Discover • VISA • Mastercard • Money Orders • Certified Checks • Checks
Supplies On All Limited And Subject To Availability.
For Rush Orders Call Mr. Deer • 1-212-242-5800
Prices in effect through May 3, 1993. 15% Restocking Charge on Returned Items. Some items imported by other suppliers are covered by AAA warranty or equal protection. Do not incl. U.S.A. Dist. Warranty, and may not be eligible for a rebate. • Prices Are After Rebate. U.S.A. Guarantee may be added. Lenses listed in our specials are made by independent Lens Mfgs. Please add estimated shipping and handling charges [minimum shipping $4.75].

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY CHECKRATED STORE

THE PERFECT GIFT
1000mm Lens 109 69
500 w/2x Teleconv
60-2400 Zoom 119 69

Convert His/Her old Manual SLR to Auto Focus
70-210 119 69
Available for most SLR

CAMBRON/KOBORON

20/2 8 249 69 28 F2 8 99 69
500 F8 349 69 1000/11 999 69
35-300 249 95 28-105 219 95
60-300 F4 289 69
28-70 169 95 70-210 169 95
28/200 F4 Super Comp 299 69
100-500 f/5 6 Macro 499 69
120-600 699 69

ELICAR MACRO

55/2 8 399 69 90/2 5 499 69

KALIMAR

18-28 99 69 500 FE 99 95
28-200 F3 9 Macro 129 95
28-105 F3 5 169 69
60-300 3 9 119 95
60-300 F4 Compact 199 69
Above lenses for FUJI
Other mounts may vary in price

SIGMA

NEW SA300 CALL
15 2 8 319 69 14 3 5 389 69
24 2 8 59 69 28/1 8 149 69
28 2 8 59 69 400 5 6 189 69
600 F8 229 69
50 2 8 Macro 119 69
90/2 8 Macro 199 69
21-35 269 69 24-50 124 69
28 70 UC 74 69
35-70 59 69 28 200 4 0 149 88
35-135 F3 5 99 69 35-105 F3 5 79 69
NEW 35 135 UC 119 69
55-200 AF 148 88 70-210 UC 74 69
75-200 f2 8 Macro 169 69
75-200 f4 0 74 69 75-300 f4 5 129 69
APO 180/5 6 229 69
APO 180/2 8 629 69
APO 300/2 8 1799 69
APO 400/5 6 274 69
APO 500/4 5 2499 00
APO 500/7 2 388 69
APO 1000/F8 2750 00
APO 50-200 149 69
APO 70/210 169 69
NEW APO 70-210 2 8 529 69
APO 75-300 4 5 198 69
1 4 Teleconverter 134 95
Above lenses for FUJI mt
Other mts may vary in price

	MAXXUM	NIKON	EOS
21-35	289 95	289 95	294 95
28 1 8	158 69	164 69	164 69
24 2 8	98 69	108 69	142 69
28-70	74 69	[illegible]	118 69
28-70 2 8	224 69	224 69	249 69
35-135	134 69	134 69	149 69
50 2 8/Macro	128 69	128 69	174 69
90 2 8 Macro	214 69	214 69	278 69
75-300 4 5 Macro	148 69	148 69	154 69
APO 180 2 8	629 69	629 69	634 69
APO 180 5 6	229 95	229 95	259 95
70-210	89 99	99 99	129 69
APO 75-300	219 69	219 69	274 69
APO 70-210	179 69	179 69	179 69
APO 300/2 8	1949	1949	2050
APO 400 5 6	354 69	354 69	404 69
APO 500 7 2	374 95	389 95	419 95

SIGMA CAMERAS & FLASHES
28 AF 123 95 70 AF 129 95
100 AF 134 95 280 F 59 69

SAMYANG

28/2 8 44 95 500/8 89 95
18-28 119 95 28/70 79 95
28/200 139 95 60/300 119 95
70/210 79 95 100/500 209 95
Above lenses for Fuji mounts other mounts may vary in price
28/70 Maxx/Nikon 89 95
70/210 Max/Nikon 89 95

TAMRON

17/3 5 264 95 24mm 159 95
28/2 8 59 95 400/4 1595
90mm f2 5 199 88
180 f2 5 549 95 500 f/8 239 95
300 f2 8 1599 69 28-80 169 88
28-70 99 88
35-135 199 95 28-135 399 88
35-105 F2 8 429 95
60-300 f3 8 239 95
70-210 F3 5 249 69
70-210 f4 99 95
AF 70-210 F4 IF 99 95
80-200/2 8 524 69
200-500/5 6 899 69
2X Teleconverter 49 88
1 4X Converter 109 88 2x Maxxum 79 95

TAMRON FOR AF CAMERAS
New 28-200 228 88
90 2 5 279 95 28-70 114 95
300 2 8 1899 69 35-90 89 95
70-210 114 95 70-210 F2 8 699 69
35-105/2 8 549 95 90-300 166 66

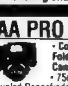
FOTOVIX II, III ...CALL

TOKINA

17/3 5 159 69 24/2 8 89 69
28/28 54 69
400 f/5 6 SD 188 88
500 f/8 169 95 400/5 6 169 69
SZX 35/70 66 66
SZX 24-40 F35 149 69
SZX 28-70/2 8 89 69
SZX 28-70/3 5 78 95
SZX 28 105 128 95
SZX 28-200/3 5 128 69
SZX 60-300 139 95
SZX 80-200 69 69
SZX 70-210/4 77 69
ATX 24 40 189 69 ATX 35-70 139 69
ATX 80-200 2 8 299 69
ATX 60-120 2 8 89 69
ATX 100-300 F4 0 299 69
ATX 150-500 F5 6 649 69
ATX 90 Macro 179 69
ATX 300 F2 8 1299 69
Above lenses for FUJI mount
Other mounts may vary in price

	MAXXUM NIKON PK	EOS
17 3 5	CALL	CALL
100 2 8 Macro	359 00	399 00
20-35	199 69	299 69
SZ28-70 2 8	89 69	159 69
28-70 3 5	88 88	—
28-80 3 5	94 95	—
28-200	184 69	—
60-300	174 69	—
70-210	78 95	154 69
75-300	169 95	—
ATX28-70	264 69	319 69
ATX80-200 2 8	419 95	498 69
ATX 100-300	549 69	619 69
ATX300 2 8	1679 99	
ATX400 5 6	339 69	419 69

AAA PRO DEPT.



- **Compact Folding 120 Camera**
- 75mm 3 5 Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder Focusing
- 6x6 or 6x4 5 Format
- Hot Shoe & PC Sync
- Self Timer

99.69

- 6x6 or 6x4 5 Format
- **Twin Lens Reflex**
- Aperture Range F3 5-F22
- Focus range 4"- to infinity
- Viewfinder with focusing magnifyer/ sports finder
- Depth of field scale

99.69

BRONICA

ETRSi Body with 120 Back CALL
SQA 1A/120 Back CALL
35mm Back 299.00 Speed Grip CALL
Polaroid Back 119 95

Fuji Professional
GS645S 549 69 GX680 1499 69
GW690 699 69 GSW690 764 69
GW670 719 69 G-617 2599 00

HASSELBLAD
500cm Classic 2295 00

MAMIYA

PRO AAA OUTFIT
- 645 Super Body
- 80mm 2 8 Lens
- w/L Finder
- Focusing Screen
- Tripod
- Elect Flash
- Strap
- Film Wind Crank
- Lens Hood
- Macro Close-Up Lens
- Gadget Bag

1319.69

Mamiya 645 Pro 6 Piece Kit 1199 00
NEW RB6750 6 Piece Kit 1099 00
RB67 Pro S w/Waist Level 849 00
RZ67 w/Waist Level Finder 1299 00
Mamiya 6 CALL 50/F4 CALL

PENTAX 645

645 Body 1039 69
75 2 8 214 69 75 2 8LS 405 00
45 2 8 379 69 55 2 8 319 69
135/4 519 69 150/3 5 289 69
200/4 329 69 300/4 1829 69
600/5 6 2679 00 500 F8 349 95
80-160 769 00 2x 309 00

PENTAX 6X7

6x7 Body 698 95
35/4 5 749 00 45/4 479 00
55/4 539 00 135/4 319 00
90/2 8 329 00 300/4 709 00
120/3 5 379 00 200/4 374 00
Polaroid Back for 6x7 669 00

Vivitar 2X Converters
Hasselblad 179 69
Mamiya R667 179 69
Mamiya 645 134 69
Pentax 6x7 179 69
Bronica 6x6 149 69

CONTAX

RTS III CALL TLA 280 159 95
Contax T-2 588.88 T2 Black 649 95
T2 Date Back 74 95

	Body	1 7	1 4
167 MT	399 69	484 69	549 69
S2	899 69	989 69	1099 69
ST	1229 69	1319 69	1429 69

ZEISS LENSES

15/3 5 4750 00 85/1 2 2469 69
18/4 795 00 135 F2 1449 69
35/1 4 799 69 180/2 8 899 95
45/2 8 249 69 25/2 8 609 95
85/1 4 579 69 28/2 8 239 69
135/2 8 259 69
300F4 1099 69
28-85 829 69 60 Macro 669 69
80-200 649 69 35-70 599 69
Samurai 3X 159 69
Samurai 4X 239 69

YASHICA

Dental Eye II [illegible]
Medical DX100 949 69
J-Mini 54 95 Twin TEC 79 95
New T4 124 69 T4 Date 138 95
All Weat Mini 89 95
230 Body 209 69 300 209 95
28/70 119 95 28/85 199 69
70/210 119 95 75-300 229 95

	Body	F2	F1 7
FX108	154 69	179 69	209 69
FX 3	89 69	129 69	149 69

LENSES FOR YASHICA

20/2 8 149 95 24/2 8 99 95
28/2 8 49 69 135/2 8 59 95
500 F8 99 69
24 50 F3 5 Macro 99 50
28-80 F3 5 89 50
28-200 F4 Macro 139 69
35-105 F3 5 Macro 89 69
70-210 Auto Focus 129 95
80-200 F4 5 Macro 79 95
100/300 5 6 149 95

124G CALL
Pearl River 2-1/2x2-1/4 99 69
Seagull 2-1/4x2-1/4 59 69
Close Up 29 95
Pol Filter 22 69

FUJI

AX-5 209 95 AX-3 169 95
Discovery 900 Date 169 95
DL-400 Date 114 95
400 Plus 124 95 900 Plus 159 95
1000 144 44 2000 179 69
200 Date 199 69 Mini Dual 94 95
Discovery 3000 199 95

LENSES FOR FUJI
24/2 8 99 95 28/2 8 49 95
400/6 3 99 50 500/8 119 50
135/2 8 49 95
24-50 f/3 5 99 50 35-105 f/3 5 79 95
28-80 f/3 5 109 69 85-210 f/4 149 50
75-150 f/3 8 99 69
70-210 F4 5 99 50
100-300 5 6 119 69
Tele Converter 29 69
AZ Flash 49 95 Winder 49 95

SWIFT BINOCULARS

8x25 Micron 59 69
7-15x35 69 95 9x25 69 95
8x21 Ferret 74 69
8x40 Falcon 84 69
7x35 All Sport 84 95
7x35 Sport King 109 69
8x40 Ascot 109 69
8x42 Hawk 134 95
10x42 Egret 138 95
10x42 Condor 139 69
6x30 Oceanic 159 69
7x42 UL 159 69 8x42 UL 164 69
10x42 Ultra Lite 174 95
8 5x44 Audobon 178 69
10x50 Audobon 188 95
7 5x45 Marlin 209 95
7 5x42 Marlin 214 69
7x50 Sea King 219 69
Eaglet Audobon 268 69

OLYMPUS

I S-3 448 69

Lenses For I S-3
28MM 89 95 300MM 89 95
Macro 69 95 Cir Pol 29 95
Panorama ADP 29 95
IS1 319 69
IS2 379 69 IS-20D 399 69

Access for ISI
Macro Lens 34.69 G-40 144 95
A-28 54 69 G-200 58 69
405MM 179 69 675MM 399.69

	Body	1 7	1 4
OM-4T	529.69	589 69	699 95

XA-4 199 69 ECRU 278 95
Inf S 64 69 Infi. Jr 78 69
Infinity Twin 98 95
Stylus 103 69 Stylus Date 119 95
Stylus Zoom CALL
Tele 104 95 Tele Date 114 95
New Super Zoom 3000 238 95
Infinity 3000 QD 248 95
Zoom 330 189 69 330 QD 199 69
220 Pano 169 95
Zoom 210 149 69 210 Date 164 69
Zoom 230 158 69 230 Date 198 95
Trip Panorama 54 95 XA-3 99 69

OLYMPUS LENSES

18/3 5 399 13
21F2 414 69
21/3 5 219 13 28/F2 299 69
24/2 8 198 95 24/2 294 69
24 Shift [illegible] 35 Shift 349 13
28/2 8 129 69 35/2 189 69
35/2 8 109 13 85/2 199 69
90/F2 Macro 439 69
50/1 8 53 13 100/F2 349 69
50/1 2 238 13 135/2 8 259 69
100/2 8 159 13 180/2 8 569 13
135/F4 5 Macro 198 69
180/F2 2849 13 200/4 169 13
300/4 5 299 69 500 [illegible] 319 13
50/3 5 189 13 35-105/3.5 299 13
50/F2 M 299 69 65-200 189 69
400/6 3 879 69 35-70/3 5 179 95
1 4X 189 13 2X-A 99 69

Super Special For OM Owners!
35 F2 8 39.95 28 F2 8 49.13
500 F8 129 13 200/4 99 95
28-80 99 13 80-200 69 69

ACCESSORIES

Winder for OLYMPUS 39.95

T-32 129 13 T-20 58 69
F280 134 13 T-18 59 95
Manual Adp 29 95

RICOH

MIRAI 3 158 50 MIRAI 3 Data 194 69
Zoom 105 Plus 229 95
RZ 800 CALL FF8WR CALL
Shootmaster Zoom Super 134 95
Tru Zoom 159 69 Tru Zoom QD 179 69
Ultra Duel 88 88 Ultra Duel QD 95 95
Ultra Zoom 118 95 Ultra Zoom QD 138 95
KR-5 99 69 KR 10M 144 69
NEW! XR-7M II 194 95
Wireless Shutter Release 29 69

LENSES FOR RICOH & ACCESS.
28/2 8 49 69 135/2 8 69 95
24-40/2 8 219 95 35-200/3.5 119 69
28-135/4 149 69 70-210/3 9 129 95
35-70/3 5 59 69 75-300/5.6 119 69
35/135/3 5 119.69 500/8 99.69
2X Converter 27 95
SL 300P 84 69 SL 303P 74 95

FUJINON BINOCULARS
7x35 ZCF 94 95 8x40 ZCF 99 69
6x30 AR 154 69 10x50 ZCF 119 95
7x42 DCF 147 95 8x32 DCF 139.95
7-21x40 ZCF 144 95 10x42 DCF 154 95
7x50 AR 224 69 8x30 MT 209 69
6x30 FMTRSX 319 69 14x70 MTSX 389 95
7x50 MTRSX 354 69 7x50 FMTSX 379 69
7x50 ARC 279 69 7x50 FMTRSX 419 69
7x50 MTSX 294 69 7x50 FMTRC-SX 474 69
7x50 MTRCSX 409 69 8x30 FMTR-SX 319 69
8x40 8FL 194 95 10x70 FMTSX 474 69
10x70 MTSX 374 69 16x70 FMTSX 499 95

AUS JENA BINOCULARS
8x32B 389 69 8x32BGA 409 69
10x40B 429 69 10x40BGA 449 69
[illegible] 529 69 15x60B 699 69
12x50B 509 69 12x50BGA 519 69

CELESTRON BINOCULARS
8x32 164 69 7x42 169 69
10x42 174 69 8x56 184 69
8x21 169 69 8x30 109 69
10x40 319 69 11x80 289 69
15x80 299 69 20x80 299 69
C90 329 69

LEITZ/LEICA BINOCULARS
9x20BC 199 69 9x20BCA 249 69
7x20BC 249 69 7x42BA 579 69
8x20BC 264 69 8x20BCA 274 69
10x25BC 299 69 10x25BCA 309 69
NEW 10x42 Ultra 774 69
8x42 Ultra 779 69 7x42 Ultra 784 69
NEW 7x42 Geound 2895 00
New 8x32 Ultra CALL

NIKON BINOCULARS

COMPANION SERIES
7x20 59 69 9x25 54 69
10x25 69 69 8x23 63 69
8x20D 84 69 10x25D 94 69

CRITERION SERIES
8x32D 309 69 10x35E 249 69
10x40D 339 95 10x70IF 429 69
7x35E 209 69 7x50IF 529 69
8x30E 224 69 3x40D 599 69
8-16x40 399 69 9x30D 218 69

SEA 'N SPORT SERIES
8x30D IF 214 69 10x25RC 164 69
8x23RC 154 69 7x50IF 164 69

SWAROUSKI OPTIK
7x42 489 95 7x30 424 69 7x50 568 69
8x30 449.00 8x56 684 69 10x42 689 69

PENTAX SPORTS OPTICS
9X20 59 95 10x24 89 95 7x50 108.95
8X42 189 95 12x24 88 88 10x50 118.95
9x63 388 95 8x24 69 95 12x50 128.95
10x42 198 95 7x35 99 95 8x56 384 95
16x50 134 95 8x30 Mono 89 95
7x50 PIF 499 95 10x50 PIF 539.95

ZEISS BINOCULARS
3x21B 198 95 3x12 Mono 199 95
6x20 248.95 8x20 299.69
10x25 324.69 10x40 BGA 719 69
8x20 BGA 349 69 7x42 BGA 714 69
8x30 GA 574 69 8x56 BA 789 69
10x40 B 794 95 7x50 BGA 749 69
30x60 BGA 979 69 15x60 1328 69
6x42 729 69 20x60 3799 69
10x25 BT 389 95 8x20 BT 359 95

TELESCOPE

Bausch & Lomb
1000-4000 149 95
Cambron 600-2400 99.69
Swift 1000-4000 179 69
Swarouski AT-80 829 69

KOWA
TSN-1 CALL TSN-2 CALL
TSN-3 CALL TSN-4 CALL

Holland Photo

We specialize in the finest quality
ILFORD CIBACHROME®
color prints from your slides or transparencies.

For more information, call or write:
Holland Photo
1221 S. Lamar
Austin, TX 78704

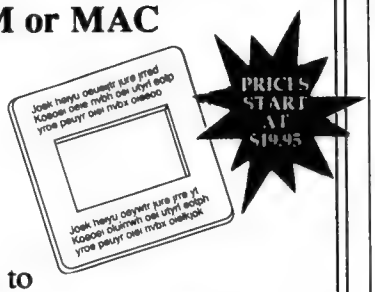
1(800) 477-4024
FAX# 512-442-5898

APV, Inc., proudly introduce this amazing travel companion to you. It's name is **Flip-Flat Cart.™** This is not just another cart, it works for you forever, equipped with large 3" roller bearing wheels. Constructed by Aluminum die-casting parts and steel structures. The whole cart weights 6 lbs yet handles 100 lbs. When folds up, it is only 1- 7/8" in thickness and it comes with a bag so you can put it inside your luggage. Price is only $59.00/ea. plus shipping & $4.00 handling. Return for refund if you are not completely happy with it. To order **Flip-Flat Cart** or our free complete catalog of Photo/Video products, call Toll-Free:
1-800 959 8083
APV, Inc.
APV Building
1689 Production Cir.
Riverside CA 92509
Fax (909) 788 8084

Check, Visa/MC O.K.

➤ **Circle #92 on Reader Service Card**

Software.....
IBM or MAC



Easy to
Use software programs

Captioning with.....
- 4 lines of text per label
- Automatic numbering
- Repeat features
- 3 labels per slide

Storage with.....
- Multiple master files
- Select subject files
- Sorted files

Retrieval with.....
- Key words
- Image numbers
- Select phrases
- Tag assignments

SlideScribe™

1-800-345-4118

Archival labels, slide protectors, adhesive storage and handling products and more.

➤ **Circle #93 on Reader Service Card**

Professional Slide Services

Send Your Film to the Southeast's Premier Professional Chrome Lab

- Slide Processing - Kodak Q-Lab Member
- Slide Duplicates - All Sizes 35-8x10
- Canon Color Laser Prints
- Digital Imaging from Your Computer Files
- 24-Hr. Turnaround - FedX, UPS
- Professional Customer Service
- Free Catalogue - Call Today!

E Six Lab
OF ATLANTA INC
678 Tenth St NW Atlanta, GA 30318
Fax (404)872-2214
(404)885-1293

Serving Professionals for 15 Years

➤ **Circle #94 on Reader Service Card**

TRIPS, TOURS & WORKSHOPS

amid adobe architecture in Taos, Santa Fe & Indian Pueblos (Sept. 25-30), while Fall ushers in spectacular colors and endless landscape possibilities at Arches/Canyonlands Nat. Parks (Oct 15-17). Write for our '94 schedule. First Light Adventure Photography, Lee Watson, 6526 S. Elmwood St., Littleton, CO 80120; (303)730-0744.

© Gary W. Stanley/Green Mountain Photographic Workshop

With Fall quickly approaching, what better area to take advantage of the beautiful fall than in Vermont. **GREEN MOUNTAIN PHOTOGRAPHIC WORKSHOP** has the location, experience, professional instructors, and tour leaders to make your visit one to remember. Workshops are held on a 1,399 acre private estate and will feature Jim Zuckerman, Robert Glenn Ketchum, and Jeff Foott. Tours will take you to some of the most beautiful locations in Vermont. 1994 will include workshops by John Shaw, George Lepp, Joe McDonald, Gary W. Stanley, Ron Sanford, Craig and Nadine Blacklock, Thom Harrop, and Gary Braasch. Green Mountain Photographic Workshop, P. O. Box 26, Brandon, VT 05733-0026; (800) 257-5681.

Imagine Thailand, Burma and Laos—romantic images of sun gilded temples at Pagan and Rangoon, sarong-clad women selling cigars in the Taunggi market, saffron-robed monks, hill tribes-people in their distinctive clothing and rural Laos—considered a Shangri-la by adventurous photographers. **CLOSE-UP EXPEDITIONS** specializes in small group, in-depth photo adventures—small buses exploring back roads and villages—early and late light. Travel photographer Nick Nicholson shares this thoroughly field-tested, four rolls-a-day experience in

SUPREME

SUPREME CAMERA & VIDEO 2123 UTICA AVENUE BROOKLYN, NY 11234

7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE/ 14 DAY DEFECTIVE EXCHANGE POLICY

CALL 1-800-332-2661

COD

718-692-4110 OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE FAX-718-692-4760

MINOLTA

MAXXUM 9Xi .....CALL
MAXXUM 3Xi w/70-210** 289.95
MAXXUM 2Xi 149.95
5400 Xi Flash 224.95
3500 Xi Flash .....CALL
2000 Xi Flash 49.95
MinoltaPhoto Instructional Video 19.95

Maxxum Xi Lenses
35-80, 28-80, 28-105, 80-200, 100-300, 35-200

NEW, LOW PRICES

Canon

EOS ELAN ZOOM OUTFIT....$449.95

EOS USM Lenses
35-80, 28-80, 28-105, 35-135, 70-210, 100-300, 75-300, 35-350

Flashes
300EZ, 430EZ

CALL

A-2 .....529.95
A-2E.....CALL

Nikon

NEW! N-90 .....Special
F4S Professional.....CALL
FM2N,F3HP, & F3 TITANIUM .....IN STOCK
N8008s .....SPECIAL
N6006 w/70-210** 499.95
N5005 w/35-70* 399.95

NEW *Nikon* "D" Lenses
28-70D, 35-70D, 80-2000

Flashes
SB25, SB22, SB20

CALL, LOW PRICES

Canon

EOS -1 .....CALL
EOS 10-S.....349.95
EOS Elan .....CALL
Rebel II Body .....CALL
Rebel SII.....229.95
Rebel S 209.95
Mega Zoom 105 .....189.95
Mega Zoom 76.....114.95

MINOLTA

SPXi 199.95
5Xi .....CALL
7Xi .....CALL
X370N.....139.95
X700.....199.95
Freedom 70C.....129.95
Freedom 90EX 189.95
Freedom Escort.....89.95

Nikon

Nice Touch.....49.95
Fun Touch .....CALL
Lite Touch.....129.95
Sports Touch.....119.95
Zoom Touch 470 .....CALL
Zoom Touch 600.....189.95
Zoom Touch 800.....309.95
Smile Taker.....64.95

OLYMPUS

NEW Stylus Zoom ..159.95
Infinity Stylus 89.95
Stylus Kit.....129.95
NEW IS-2 .....378.95
NEW IS-3 .....422.95
Trip AF Super.....59.95
Super Zoom 3000.....219.95
Infinity zoom 230 ....179.95

PENTAX

NEW PZ-20.....259.95
NEW IQ Zoom 115s 249.95
NEW IQ Zoom 70xl .159.95
PZ-10 .....179.95
PZ-1 .....CALL
IQ Zoom280P 259.95
IQ Zoom 90WR .....SPECIAL
K1000.....112.95

* SIGMA LENSES — **IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT, CALL!!** — ** TOKINA LENSES

KODAK PHOTO CD's

PLAYS PHOTO CDS ON YOUR TV & AUDIO CDS TOO!

Revolutionary NEW Product!
ALL MODELS IN STOCK

YASHICA

Micro Finesse.....119.95
NEW All Weather Mini.....99.95
230 AF Super .....CALL
Zoom 90 .....CALL
Zoom 105 Super 249.95

RICOH

Shot Master Zoom 105 Plus 229.95
Shot Master Tru-Zoom.....139.95
Shot Master Ultra-Zoom 94.95
Shot Master Ultra Dual.....79.95
NEW RZ-800.....CALL

OLYMPUS

IS-3 DLX QD
CALL

B 28mm Wide Angle Lens.....CALL
B 300mm Tele Lens.....CALL
B Macro Close Up Lens .....CALL
IS-2 DLX QD .....CALL
IS-3 Instructional Video 19.95

WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES ON CAMERA PACKAGES

OLYMPUS SUPERZOOM 3000 KIT
CASE, BATTERY, STRAP, FILM, 4 YR WARRANTY
$259.95

NIKON N-90 KIT
28-80 LENS**, BATTERY, STRAP, FILM, UV FILTER
$888.95

YASHICA ALL WEATHER MINI KIT
PANORAMA ADAPTOR, CASE, BATTERY, 3 YR WARRANTY
$149.95

CHINON AUTO GL-S KIT
CASE, BATTERY, STRAP, FILM, 5 YR WARRANTY
$89.95

CANON REBEL II KIT
35-80 LENS*, CASE, STRAP, FLASH
$288.95

PENTAX PZ 20 KIT
28-80 LENS, STRAP, CASE, 5 YR WARRANTY
$479.95

MINOLTA ESCORT KIT
CASE, BATTERY, STRAP, FILM, 2 YR WARRANTY
$119.95

YASHICA ZOOM 90 KIT
CASE, BATTERY, 3 YR WARRANTY
$179.95

CANON MEGA ZOOM 105 KIT
CASE, BATTERY, STRAP, FILM,
$239.95

SAMSUNG 480-R KIT
CASE, BATTERY, STRAP, FILM, 5 YR WARRANTY
$99.95

PENTAX PC-313 KIT
CASE, BATTERY, STRAP, FILM, 5 YR WARRANTY
$69.95

MINOLTA 90EX QD KIT
QUARTZ DATE, CASE, BATTERY, 2 YR WARRANTY
$249.95

NIKON 800 KIT
CASE, BATTERY, STRAP, FILM, 4 YR WARRANTY
$359.95

SAMSUNG AF1050 KIT
CASE, BATTERY, STRAP, FILM, 5 YR WARRANTY
$229.95

YASHICA T-4 KIT
CASE, BATTERY, STRAP, FILM, 3 YR WARRANTY
$159.95

CHINON GENESIS IV KIT
CASE, BATTERY, STRAP, FILM, 5 YR WARRANTY
$299.95

THE BEST CAMERA BUYS OF THE MONTH!

CHINON

GENESIS IV
38-135 ZOOM
DELUXE POP-UP
FLASH, MULTI BEAM
AUTO FLASH

ONLY $259.95

YASHICA

ZOOM 70
DELUXE 35-70
ZOOM LENS
RED EYE REDUCTION
PERFECT PICTURE GUARANTEE BY MFG.

SUPER BUY!

SAMSUNG

AF 1050
38-105 ZOOM LENS
DELUXE RED EYE
REDUCTION FLASH
INTEGRATED LOGIC SYSTEM

SPECIAL PRICE!

SIGMA

SA-300 SLR
HIGHLY
AUTOMATED AF BODY
RETRACTABLE TTL AF
MULTI SEGMENT METERING

ONLY $209.95

All merchandise is brand new. Prices are for mail order only. Must call retail store for retail prices & availability. 7 Day Money Back Guarantee. Must call for prior authorization. All items returned require a Return Authorization # and must be in brand new, factory sealed, mint condition with unfilled warranty cards. "14 Day Exchange Policy pertains to items sent back wwith RA Approval & will be exchanged only for the same item. Defective units will be tested. "No exceptions" We reserve the right to limit quantities. Shipping, handling and insurance fees are not refundable. Returns on equipment are subject to a 25%Restocking Fee. Some units may be parallel imports and USA Warranty may be additional. NY Residents must add appropriate sales tax. Equipment is subject to availability. Overnight delivery available upon request. Not responsible for typographical errors.

➤ Circle #95 on Reader Service Card

CANON YASHICA HITACHI FUJI KODAK MINOLTA NIKON OLYMPUS PENTAX

KONICA RICOH SAMSUNG SIGMA SONY SUNPAK TAMRON TIFFEN RCA

REAL ESTATE

PICTURE PERFECT
• MONTANA •
20 ACRES from $12,900

Spectacular unspoiled beauty awaits you! Camp, hike, explore, more. There's lots to do & see. A camera lover's dream! Easy financing, low down payment.

Call for a FREE COLOR BROCHURE

VOID WHERE PROHIBITED • YELLOWSTONE BASIN PROPERTIES

1-800-252-LAND In Montana, call 1-406-587-5469

➤ **Circle #96 on Reader Service Card**

Outdoor & Travel Photography
Your Passport to Adventure

NEWSLETTERS/GUIDES

Travel Guides For Photographers
WILDLIFE • NATURE • SCENIC
Photo Traveler Publications
P.O. Box 39912, Los Angeles, CA 90039
(213) 660-0473

➤ **Circle #97 on Reader Service Card**

SELL PHOTOS!

Make money with your camera. Over one million photos and color slides are bought by newspapers and magazines. Learn what kind of photos they want, how to submit them and how much they pay. Report includes Directory of where to sell your pictures. #MO-54B, $8.00. Mail your order to:

DC MYERS & CO.
14089 Pleasant Ridge Dr.
Marysville, OH 43040

➤ **Circle #98 on Reader Service Card**

The Guilfoyle Report
The newsletter for nature photographers who want to sell their pictures.
For details:
AG Editions, Inc., 41 Union Sq. W, #523
New York, NY 10003

➤ **Circle #99 on Reader Service Card**

EDUCATION/SCHOOLS

FULLY APPROVED UNIVERSITY DEGREES! Economics home study for Bachelor's, Master's Ph.D. fully approved by the California Superintendent of Public Instruction. Prestigious faculty counsels for independent study and life experience credits (5000 enrolled students, 400 faculty). Free information-Richard Crews, MD (Harvard), President, COLUMBIA PACIFIC UNIVERSITY, Department 3PI6, 1415 Third Street, San Rafael, CA, 94901. Toll free: (800) 227-0119; CA: (800) 552-4422; or (415) 459-1650

➤ **Circle #100 on Reader Service Card**

Training in Photographic TECHNOLOGY

Ohio Institute of Photography & Technology (OIPT) trains students for a photographic career through specialized education. This training focuses on combining technical and creative skills.

Associate Degrees and Diplomas are available in the following majors:

- Commercial
- Portraiture
- Corporate
- Biomedical
- Visual Communications
- General Applied
- Photo Lab Technician (Diploma only)

For more information, call or write:

OIPT Ohio Institute of Photography & Technology
Dept. 18 • 2029 Edgefield Road
Dayton, OH 45439-1984 • (513) 294-6155

OH Reg. #72-11-0344T Accredited Member of CCA

➤ **Circle #101 on Reader Service Card**

Will your color photos fade? How long will it take? What films and papers are best?

Find out in the comprehensive book that destroys myths and gives straight, unbiased answers. The recognized, independent authority on color permanence reveals long-awaited facts based on two decades of research. Stunning information available nowhere else identifies products to use, to avoid. A must-own!

The Permanence and Care of Color Photographs: Traditional and Digital Color Prints, Color Negatives, Slides, and Motion Pictures
by Henry Wilhelm with Carol Brower

"This will be the all-time blockbuster in the history of photo-technical book publishing."
–Bob Schwalberg, Editor-at-Large Popular Photography

Order Now! 800-335-6647 Ext.26

Or fax POs to 515-236-0800 • $69 95 • Add $4 95 for handling
Please include local sales tax. • 744 pp , 543 photos • Hardbound
Preservation Publishing Company
Dept. OT, 719 State St., Grinnell, IA 50112-0567

➤ **Circle #102 on Reader Service Card**

photograph america newsletter
Where, When, and How to discover the best photography in America
For a free sample and subscription information call: **1-800-GET-FOTO** *(1-800-438-3686)*

TRIPS, TOURS & WORKSHOPS

November with just 11 photographers and you. Close-Up Expeditions, 1031 Ardmore Avenue, Oakland, CA 94610; (800)995-8482.

JEFFREY RICH NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOPS offers trips to the

© Jeffrey Rich Nature Photographer

Klamath Basin during the peak wildlife seasons. January/February weekends for the largest concentration of bald eagles in the lower forty eight. Views of Mt. Shasta and thousands of waterfowl are also found this time of year. During June nesting birds are the highlight. Jeff also offers his gourmet trip to Ashland, Oregon for a November weekend of wood ducks and fall colors. Included are all meals and lodging in Ashland's great Victorian bed an Breakfast, the Coolidge House. Jeffrey Rich Nature Photographer, 18962 River Ranch Road, Anderson, CA 96007; (916)241-6153.

PALM BEACH PHOTO WORKSHOPS has appointed former Kodaker Ken Lassiter as Managing Director beginning this Fall. Lassiter recently retired from Kodak after a 36-year career as an engineer, technical writer, Publications Manager, and Manager of Photo Education and Director of Photo Trade Relations. He will be involved in all aspects of the workshops, with both photography and digital imaging. "We plan to tap his marketing and communications skills and make good use of his extensive contacts in the photography community," says Executive Director Fatima NeJame. Palm Beach Photographic Workshops, 2310 East Silver Palm Road,

Cambridge Camera in the Cambridge Building - 7th Ave. and 13th St., N.Y.C.

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge Camera Exchange, Inc.

7th Ave. and 13th Street • New York, N.Y. 10011 • Tel: (212) 675-8600

STORE HOURS WEEKDAYS 9-6 SUNDAY 10-3

Our **30th** year at the Same Location

Customer Relations 212-255-3744 Mon.-Thur. 9:30-3:30

Direct Toll-Free Line to our ORDER DESK*

1·800·221·2253

Visa • Mastercard • C.O.D. • Discover Card • American Express

*Orders only. For information and orders **1-212-675-8600**

We accept mail and foreign orders. We import. We export. Send check or money order.
24 Hours FAX AND FAX ORDER LINE 1-212-463 0093 WHOLESALE DEPT 1-212 924-8660

Canon

CANON EOS REBEL II . 179 95
CANON Rebel "S" II (EOS 1000F) 249 50
CANON EOS 10S .354 95
CANON EOS Elan (EOS 100) .299 95
CANON EOS 1 ... CANON EF-M 109 95
CANON 100 134 95
CANON A2 500 50 CANON A2E 600 50

LENSES FOR MOST CANON CAMERAS
24/2.8 145 50 35-105 174 95
28/2.8 79.95 35-135 189 50
20-35/2.8 .999 00 70-210/4 129 95
28-70/4....129.95 80-200/2.8 999 00
3 5-80/4....89.95 75-300 ...149.95

CANON ULTRASONIC LENSES for EOS
20-80/2 8 L 1,090 35-135/4 250 95
28-80/3.5 228 95 75-300/4 228 95
28-105/3.5 328 95 100-300/4 5 258.95
70-210/3.5 254 95 85/1.2 L 1,279
35-300/3.5 1,649 200/2.8 .989.95
50/1.0 L 1,650 300/2.8 L 3,000
100/2 338 95 300/4 .819.95
200/1 8 3,100 00 400/2 8 L 5,400

2x Auto Focus Tele Converter . 80.95
Canon Photura 135 Outfit 279 95
Canon Mega Zoom 76 Outfit 149 95
Canon Mega Zoom 105 Outfit 194 95
Canon Tele Max Outfit 89 95

MINOLTA

Minolta X370 129 95
Minolta X700 174 95

MINOLTA X370 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• Minolta X370 • 28-70 MD Zoom • Electronic Flash • Wide Strap • Slide Viewer • Lens Brush • Lens Cleaning Tissue • Cleaning Fluid
All For Only 249.95
• Minolta X700 8 Piece Outfit 319 95

28-70/3 5 Zoom Lens for Minolta 99 95
35-70/3 5 Zoom Lens for Minolta 69 95
70-210 4 Zoom Lens for Minolta 89 95
60-300/4 Zoom Lens for Minolta 169 50
AUTO WINDER for Most Minolta 39 95

MINOLTA FREEDOM OUTFITS
50 46 95 101 78 95 202 96 95
Minolta Escort Outfit 99 95
Minolta AF SP Splash Proof 109 95
Minolta Freedom Vista Outfit CALL
Minolta Weathermatic Dual Kit 164 95
MINOLTA FREEDOM ZOOM 90 148.95
Minolta Freedom 105i Kit 198.95
Minolta Freedom 70c Kit 184.95
Minolta Freedom Escort Outfit 90 95
Minolta Freedom 90c 184 95 50N 44 95

MAXXUM

70-210 Autofocus Zoom Lens For The Minolta Maxxum 99.95

Maxxum 9xi & SPxi

MAXXUM 3xi 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• Maxxum 3xi • 35-80 AF Zoom • Film Holder • Wide Strap • Slide Viewer • Lens Cleaning Tissue • Cleaning Fluid • Lens Brush
All For Only 319.95
• Maxxum 2xi 8 Piece Outfit ...
• Maxxum 5xi 8 Piece Outfit 419 95
• Maxxum 7xi 8 Piece Outfit 399 50
• Maxxum 9xi 8 Piece Outfit 829 50
• Maxxum 7000i 8 Piece Outfit 399 50
• Maxxum 8000i 8 Piece Outfit 599 60

28-70 Auto Zoom for Maxxum .119 95
35-135 Auto Zoom for Maxxum 149 95
75-300 Auto Zoom for Maxxum 199 95
Maxxum Guide Book 12 95
Maxxum to Screw Mt Adapter 19 95
Extension Tube Set for Maxxum 89 95
Microscope Adapter for Maxxum 49 95
2x Auto Focus Tele Converter.. 89.95
T Mount for Maxxum 19.95
Slide Duplicator for Maxxum 44 95

SPECIAL BONUS!

A Telephoto and Wide Angle Lens Set Only 29 95 With a Purchase of any Video Camera

Call 212-675-8600 Ask for Kirk
Our Video Specialist
Get Your Low Price!

2" Still Video Floppy Disc 10 for ...$69.95

VIDEO

SONY

We are an authorized Sony dealer. We also carry JVC, Canon, Panasonic, RCA, Minolta, Ricoh, Quasar, Magnavox, GE, Olympus, Nikon, Sharp, Kyocera and many other camcorders, accessories and video printers as well as the still videos from Sony, Canon, Panasonic, etc. Call for your very best price and ask for Kirk, our Video Specialist and he will save you MONEY

PAL SYSTEM ALSO AVAILABLE! CALL!

Video Handbook for Most Camcorders . .$16.95

Nikon

Attention Nikon Photographers! USA Headquarters
We Sell the Famous Nikon Line.
We carry one of the world's Largest Selection of Lenses and Accessories for the Nikon System
Call Our Nikon Specialist Steve Newman

NIKON 5005 259 50 NIKON N6000 279 95
NIKON N6006 359 95 NIKON FM2 359 95
NIKON FA FE FE2 FM FG EM CALL

AUTOFOCUS LENSES FOR NIKON
24/2.8 139 95 300/2.8 1,695
28-70/3 5 129 50 400/5 6 249 50
35-135/3.5 199.50 35-70/3 5 119 95
1.7AF Tele 99 95 70-210/4 . 149.50
... 75-300/4 5 239 50

1 5x Auto Focus Tele Converter .79 95
2x 4 Element AF Tele for Nikon 99 95
2x 7 Element AF Tele for Nikon 149 50
Automatic Extension Tube Set 79 95
144 Page Nikon System Book 19 95
Nikon Lite Touch 128 95
Nikon Zoom Touch 500S Outfit 179 95
Nikon Zoom Touch 400 Outfit 148 95
Nikon Zoom Touch 470 Outfit . CALL
Nikon Zoom Touch 800 Outfit 329 95

Olympus

OLYMPUS iS-1
Camera Outfit (IS1000) 329 95
Olympus IS-12 Zoom Outfit 389.95
OLYMPUS IS3 OUTFIT 459 95
OLYMPUS IS3 DATA KIT 499 95

LENSES FOR OLYMPUS IS1 (IS1000)
Macro Lenses 29 95
15mm Fish Eyelens 129 50
28mm Wide Angle Lens 49 95
200mm Telephoto Lens 49 95
270mm Telephoto Lens 119 95
400mm Telephoto Lens 149 50
Olympus G40 Flash 149 95

OLYMPUS Stylus Outfit 109 95
OLYMPUS Super Zoom 3000 Kit .230 95
OLYMPUS Trip Panorama Outfit 54 95
OLYMPUS Ecru and O-Product CALL
OLYMPUS INF Zoom 210 Outfit 149 95
OLYMPUS Zoom 220 Panorama 169 95
OLYMPUS INF Zoom 230 Outfit 188 95

OLYMPUS OM 4T . 539 50
Large Selections Of Olympus OM Cameras, Lenses And Accessories In Stock. CALL!

Pentax

Pentax K1000 118 95
Pentax PT30 154 95
Pentax PZ1 519.50
Pentax PZ10 174 95
Pentax PZ20 329 50

PENTAX PZ10 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• Pentax PZ10 • 28 70 Zoom • Wide Strap • Film Holder • Slide Viewer • Lens Cleaning Tissue • Cleaning Fluid • Lens Brush
All For Only 369.50
Pentax K1000 8 Piece Outfit . 229 50
Pentax PT30 8 Piece Outfit .259 50
Pentax SF 1"N" 8 Piece Outfit 429 50
Pentax PZ1 8 Piece Outfit 599.50

LENSES FOR PENTAX CAMERAS
24/2.8 . 79 95 28-105/3 5 149 95
28/2 8 . .89 95 28-200/4 179 95
50/2 8 Mac 199.50 60-300/4 169 95
500/8 . 129 95 70-210/4 119 95
28-70/3 5 99 95 100-500/5.6 499 50
Pentax 70XL Outfit 159 95
Pentax Zoom 90WR Outfit 198 95
Pentax IQ Zoom 200P Outfit .259 95
Pentax IQ Zoom 115 Outfit .259 95
Pentax IQ Zoom 105 Super Kit ..199 95

Eight "Excellents" out of a possible Eight!!

Top Rated Cambron Telephoto Lens

Lens Case 9.95
Custom UV Filter 16.95
Custom Shade 9.95
Rotating Polarizer 26.95

500mm F8 99.95

2X Tele Lens for the 500mm Telephoto converts the lens to a 1000mm Super Power Telephoto lens. 34.95

FUJI

FUJI Discovery 3000 Outfit .228.95
FUJI Discovery Mini Dual Kit 99 95
FUJI Discovery Mini Dual Plus 124 50
Fuji DL400 Outfit 109 95
Fuji DL400 Data Back Outfit ...124 95
Fuji Discovery 900 Data Outfit 159 95
Fuji Discovery 2000 Outfit. 178 95
Fuji Discovery 1000 Outfit 154 95
Fuji Discovery 1000 Data Kit. 179 50
Fuji AX3 169 50 Fuji Ax5 249 50
35-105 3 5 Lens for Fuji 129 50

MINOX

Minox GT 169 95 Minox ML 229 95
Minox AF 158.95 Minox GTE 234.95
Minox AX 1,305.00
Minox Touring 379 95
MINOX EC Package 249.95
MINOX LX Chrome 599 50
Minox LX Gold 1,199 LX Black 639.50
Minox LX Platinum and Silver . CALL
Minox Flash for LX 41 95
Accessories for Minox in Stock Call
The Minox Story 192 Page Book 27 95
Minox Film in Stock CALL

CONTAX/YASHICA

100 Prog ..159.95 FX3 Super .99.95
230 AF ..109.95 200 AF .. 109.95
RTS II & III ..CALL 167 MT....389.50
Contax S2 CALL

YASHICA FX3 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• Yashica FX3 • 28-70 Zoom • Electronic Flash • Wide Strap • Slide Viewer • Lens Brush • Lens Cleaning Tissue • Cleaning Fluid
All For 239.95
Yashica 108 8 Piece Outfit 299 50
Yashica 230 AF 8 Piece Outfit 399 50
Yashica Dental-Eye Macro Outfit 699 50
Closeup Cameras Gold Contax RTS and T2 CALL!
Yashica T4 Outfit 128 95
Yashica Zoom Tec 70 Outfit 139 95
Yashica Zoom Tec 105 Outfit 209 95
Yashica Samurai 4X Outfit 259 95
Yashica Samurai Z-L Outfit 229 95
CONTAX T AND T2 ..CALL

The Most Complete and Versatile Slide Copier 1X to 2.5X AutoFocus

Cambron Zoom Slide Improver

$69.95 For Most 35mm SLR's

Leica

USA HEADQUARTERS
We Can Supply The Entire Line of Leica Equipment
Call Our Leica Expert Hans Culmann
LEICA Collectors Camera and Accessories Available CALL
LEICA Replicas Chrome "M" Lenses CALL

Leica AF-C1 4 Piece Outfit
Auto Focus Auto Everything Camera Complete Outfit $234.95
Leica Mini 35 Outfit 214 95
Leica Mini Data Outfit 238.95
LEICA AF-C2 Zoom Outfit 274.95
Leica R6 1,625 Leica RE 999
Leica R5 1,495 Leica Gold CALL
Leica Platinum CALL Leica R6 II 2,149
Leica M6 1,799
Leica M6 Titanium Leica R7 1,985
Leica Lenses in Stock CALL!
2x Tele Converter for Leica RF 299 50
Leica Guide Book M1 to M6 21 95
LEICA DESIGN WATCH GOLD LEICA M AND R CALL

Konica

Black KONICA TCX 50/1.8 Konica Hexanon 249.50

LENSES FOR KONICA
17/4 .329 50 28-50/3 5 . 99.50
24/2.5 .199 50 28-70/3 5 . 149.50
28/2.8 . 59 95 35-70/4 89 95
35/2.8 . 39 95 35-105/3.5 129 50
85/1.8 .182.00 45-100/3.5 299 50
100/2 8 .163 90 70-150/4 119 95
135/3.5 .73.50 70-210/4 119 95
135/2.8 . 89.95 80-200/4 99 95
200/4 111 11 75-300/5 6 149.50
200/3.5 . 99.95 100-300/5.6 .138.95
300/5.6 ....119.95 500/8 ....129.95

7 ELEMENT TOP QUALITY 2X Multi Coated Auto Tele Converter for Konica 79.95

Konica Big Mini Zoom Outfit.. .139 95
Konica Hexar "Classic" CALL
Konica ZUP28W Outfit 138 95
Konica Alborg 35-105 Outfit 199 95
Konica Big Mini Outfit 108.95 Konica Big Mini Date Outfit 118.95
Konica Off-Road Sport Outfit . .138 95

KONICA HEXAR CLASSIC 35/2 Lens Auto, Program And Manual Exposure CALL

Kodak

KODAK PHOTO CD PLAYERS
PCD250 289 50 PCD270 CALL
PCD850 319 95 PCD870 CALL
PCD5850 369 50 PCD5870 CALL

Kodak PC Photographer for IBM Compatible It is a Photo Simulator 36.95
Collectors Guide to Kodak Cameras 11.95
300 Page Guide Book Kodak Cameras 39 95

Film

Fresh Kodak Film with Processing — 3 rolls 10 rolls
KODACHROME 25 OR 64
24 exp .24 95 79 95
36 exp 29 95 94 95
Kodachrome 200 36 exp 31 50 99.95
Ektachrome 100 36 exp 28 95 89 95
EKTACHROME 200 or 160
36 exp 32 95 104 95
Ektachrome 400 36 exp . 36 95 109.95
Ektachrome P800 36 exp 39 95 119 95
EKTA Press 100 36 exp 51 50 169 50
EKTA Press 400 36 exp 56 90 183 20
Kodacolor 100 36 exp. w/proc 45.00 132 50
Ektar 100 36 exp w/proc 51 95 169 50

Large Selection Of AFGA, Fuji, Konica, Ilford and Kodak Films Are Available Call For Details!

USED EQUIPMENT

All items in our ads are Brand New unless specifically described otherwise However, we maintain a Huge Inventory of Used Equipment We also have a large selection of collectable Photo Equipment

We Sell, Buy, Trade

Call Danny Lang at 212-675-8600
We are licensed to Sell/Buy Used Photo Equipment. SHD Lic #0575436

CHINON

CHINON GENESIS OUTFIT 179 50
CHINON GENESIS II Outfit 189 95
CHINON GENESIS III Outfit 248 95
CHINON GENESIS IV Outfit 314 95
for Data Model Add 29 50

LENSES FOR GENESIS
16mm Fisheye 129 50
30mm Wide Angle 89.50
154mm Telephoto Lens 69 50
165mm Telephoto Lens 89 50
200mm Telephoto Lens 119 95
300mm Telephoto Lens 149 50
Macro Lens 49.50

Chinon 3001 Outfit 99 95
Chinon Auto 4001 Outfit 129 95
Chinon Auto 6001 Outfit 154 95
Chinon Pocket Zoom Outfit 109 95
Large Selection of Lenses and Accessories Available CALL

SAMSUNG

SF100 CALL AF7771 149 95
AF200 CALL AF SLIM 99 95
AF400 ... AF 1000 199 95
AF550 CALL Data Models CALL

RICOH

Ricoh KR5 Super with 50/1 7 Makinon or 50/2 Auto Ricoh Body Cap, Rear Cap, Strap Pad 149.95
Ricoh KR10M Outfit as Above 179 95

We carry a large selection of lenses and accessories for the Ricoh Cameras

Ricoh Mirai 3 Outfit 159 95
Ricoh Shot Master Zoom Super 159 95
Ricoh Shot Master Zoom Super Data Model Outfit 174.95
Ricoh Shot Ultra Zoom Kit. 149 95
Ricoh Shot Master Ultra Dual CALL
Ricoh FF9SD Outfit 109 95
Ricoh Shotmaster 105 Plus Kit ..239 95
Ricoh RZ800 Zoom Outfit 138 95
Ricoh FF9WR Water Proof 84 95
Ricoh Shotmaster FF Outfit 42.95
Ricoh YF-20 Super Outfit 33.95

LENSES FOR RICOH MIRAI
15mm Fisheye Lens 129.50
28mm Wide Angle Lens 58 50
200mm Telephoto Lens 89 50
270mm Telephoto Lens 119 95
400mm Telephoto Lens 149.50

Enlargers

Bogen 226 10 Piece Outfit 169 95
OMEGA C700 124 99
OMEGA C760 XL 291 50
OMEGA D550 D5VXL CALL

BESELER
Beseler Cadet 35 II Outfit 102 99
Beseler Printmaker 35 138 85
Beseler 67S SCXL Condenser 274 95
Beseler 67SCXL Dichroic 384 95
Beseler 23 CII XL with base. 363 95
Beseler 23CII-XL Dicro .484 95
Beseler 45 MXT 664 95
Beseler 45V XL and 810 MXT CALL

WE CAN SUPPLY THE ENTIRE LINE OF BESELER, DURST, OMEGA AND OTHER DARKROOM EQUIPMENT, PAPERS AND CHEMICALS CALL OUR EXPERT PAUL

JOBO Complete Line of JOBO darkroom accessories are available
CPA2 937 50 CPP2 1,263 75
CPE2 .369 50 CPE2 Kit ..429.50

Polaroid

Polaroid Captiva-Vision 119 95
Minolta Polaroid-Instant Pro 109 95
Polaroid-Spectra 89.95
Polaroid Spectra Pro 119 95
Polaroid Impulse AF 69 95
POLAROID Propack Camera 98 95
Polaroid MP4 Multi Purpose 929 50
Polaroid CU5 4x5 169 95
Polaroid 600 SE Outfit w. Pistol Grip and Cable 299.50
75/5 6 Mamiya Polaroid Lens 519 50
150/5.6 Mamiya Polaroid Lens 379 95
Polaroid Mod 203 or 452 Mini Portrait ea 569.50
Polaroid 40531/4x41/4 76 95
Polaroid 545 4x5 Holder 149 95
Polaroid 550 4x5 Holder 124 95
Polaroid 35mm Auto Processor 89 95
Polaroid 35mm Power Processor 248 95
Hanimex Dispriter 99 95
Vivitar Slide Printer 79 95
Large Selection of Polaroid Films are in stock. Call for your Special Prices!

UNDER WATER

Need help for underwater photography? Call Joe, our underwater specialist!

Eumig Nautica Superd "Underwater" Camera 149.50
Sea & Sea Motor Marine II.. 344 95
Ikelite & Sea Motor Marine MM-X 228 95
Ewa-Marine CALL! NIKONOS RS CALL
NIKONOS V Body 419.50
NIKONOS V with 35/2 5 Nikon 498.95
15/2 8 UW 1,149 20/2 8 UW 499 95
28/3 5 UW 249.95 80/4 Nikkor 249.50
Under Water Photography Book 17 95
Under Water Photography Video 24 95
UNDERWATER VIDEO EQUIPMENT SPECIAL FOR NIKONOS OWNERS!
Nikon SB102 Flash 549 50
Nikon SB103 Flash 319 95
Close Up Lens for Nikonos 69 95
Ektachrome Underwater Film 36 Exp 6.99
Tiffen Underwater Filter 14 95
Subal Underwater Housings CALL

Autofocus Teleconverter for Canon EOS Minolta Maxxum Nikon and Pentax Autofocus SLRs 99.95

Cambron 2X Tele Converter for 35mm SLR Cameras

Doubles the Focal Length of all your lenses
Low-low Cambron Price . . only $39.95
Top Quality Seven Element 2X. . .only $99.95
Triple Power (3X) only $79.95

Cambron 60-Second I.D. and Passport Cameras

2 or 4 Pictures with *one* Exposure!
Earn Plenty of money taking ID and Passport Pictures!
Full Time. Part Time. Side Line.
Invest a mere $500.
Make $10.00 in *ONE MINUTE!*
Model IV (4 IDs) $499.50
Model II (2 Passports) $489 50

Electronic Flashes

Cambron SV600 ... Autofocus Bounce Flash. 119.95
Cambron Automatic Ringlight Outfit 99.95
Vivitar SER1 600 63 95
Vivitar 283 Auto Flash Outfit 59 95
Vivitar 285HV 79 95 Vivitar 550FD 36 95
Vivitar 3200 14 95 Vivitar 2000 31 95

UNIQUES
Pocket Bouncer 80-20 14 95
Tabletop Ref 59 50 Soft Box 21 50
Ultra Soft 16 95 Big Bounce 24 95

Metz
Metz 45 CT1 189 95 Metz 45 CT5 309 95
Metz 45 CT3 229 95 Metz 60 CT1 409 95
Metz 45 CT4 209 95 Metz 60 CT4 529 95
Sigma Autofocus 59.95

SUNPAK FLASH OUTFITS
Sunpak 433 AF Outfit 69 91
555 149 95 544 .109 95
383 Auto. 59.95 2000 DZ .35.95
388 Auto 49 95 266D 42 95
622 Pro KH 199 95 433D .64 95
Sunpak 622 Super Outfit .224.95
Quantum and Perma Pack CALL
Large Selections of Studio Flashes Available CALL

Exposure Meters

Cambron Duo-Lite ... 59 95
Cambron 1° Spot Meter 169 95
Cambron 1° Digital Spot 229 95
Cambron EMES Flash Meter .89 95

GOSSEN METERS
Scout-2, 33 95, Panlux, 299.50, Sixty Color, 229 95, Color Pro 2F, 409 95; Color Pro 3F, 674 95, N100, 79 95, Pilot 2, 51 95, Luna Lux, 114 95, Luna Pro, 161 95, Luna Pro F, 219 95, Luna Pro SBC, 189 95, Panlux, 344 95, Sixty Color, 238 95, Multi Pro, 298 95, Lunastar, 248.95, Ultra Pro, 548.50; Ultra Spot 1°.

MINOLTA METERS
III 138 95 F 334 95 IV ..429.95
COLOR II 565.55 IIIF 188.95 IVF..229 95
PENTAX 1° Spot Model V........164.95
PENTAX Digital 1° Spot 264.95

SHEPHERD METERS
FM1000 128.95 FM800 ......68.97
FM900 .94.95 FM600 ......76.64
SOLIGOR 1° Spot Meter II . . 139.50
Spectra Professional 239 50
Vivitar Flash Meter 3 . 84 95
WEIN WP500B Flash Meter 49.95
WEIN WP 1000 Flash Meter 59.95

Tripods

CAMBRON TRIPODS
3100 39 95 5000 49 95
5200 69 95 Dolly 59 95
Cambron Deluxe Video 99 95
Cambron Super Large Ball Head 39 95

BENBO TRIPODS
Benbo Trekker 114 95
TILT-ALL PRO TRIPOD .84 95
TILT ALL SILVER ANNIVERSARY CALL

CULLMAN TRIPODS
Magic 1 115 66 Magic 2 123 82

BOGEN TRIPODS AND ACCESSORIES
3000 67 50 3013 96 84 3131 215 40
3001 51 50 3014 115 65 3124 108 81
3003 79 95 3015 87 50 3150 256 44
3005 89 43 3016 24 30 3170 96.27
3006 25.91 3023 134 46 3220 105 50
3009 17 96 3035 104 50 3235 201 15
3010 81 77 3040 173.79 3237 171 99
3011 63 50 3050 214.50 3260 382 96
3012 92 65 3121 159 99 3263 369 36
Linhof, Gilora, Vivitar Gitzo CALL

SLIK TRIPODS
U100, 32.95, 110VF, 44 95, U112, 45 95, AF112, 82 95, 120VF, 52 95, 122QF, 62 95, U212, 59 95, 212AF, 90 95, 322VF, 139.95; 322AF, 144 95, M322 100.95
333 67.95 M410 140.95 444 64 50
450G 17 95 500G 17 95 5610 .233.95
Slik Pro Tripods CALL

Multi Coated

Cambron Lenses

We probably carry more type and make lenses than any one else in the world so when you need a lens either for your SLR or for any other need call our lens specialist Lenny Robarts

28/2 8 199 50 135/2.8 79 95
24/2 8 119 95 135/1 8 249 95
28/2 8 79 95 200/3 3 89 95
35/2 8 69 95 200/2 8 399 50
300/2 8 1,495 400/5.6 IF 229 50
400/6.3 99 95 500/8 109 95

SPECIAL LENSES
230/2 8 500/4 5 500/5 550/5.5
600/4 5 800/4 7 1000/5 6 1200/6.3
Call Jay Lindy

24-70/3 5 Auto Macro 189 50
28-50/3 5 Auto Macro 149 50
28-70/3 5 Auto Macro 169 50
28-80/3 5 Auto Close Focus 169 50
28-105/3 5 Auto Macro 189 50
28-135/3 8 Auto Macro 179 95
28-200/Macro "One Touch" .249 50
35-105/3.5 MACRO ZOOM .129 50
35-135/3 5 Macro Zoom .169 50
35-200/3 5 Macro "One Touch" 149 50
35-300/4 Macro "One Touch" 229 50
60-300/4 Macro One Touch 199 50
70-210/3 8 "One Touch" 189 50
70-210/4 5 Macro "One Touch" .139.50
75-300/4 5 Auto Macro 199 50
80-200/4 5 Auto Close Focus .129.95
60-300/4 Macro One Touch 199 50
100-500/5.6 Macro One Touch 449.50
120-400/5.6 Macro Zoom Lens 699.50
1.4X Automatic Converter 79.95
2X Automatic Converter 39.95
3X Automatic Converter 49.95

SIGMA

8mm 399.50 28-200/4 179 95
14/3 5 429 50 28/1.8APO 159 50
15/2 8 .329.50 24/2.8 59 95
18/2 8 239 50 180/2.8APO 549 50
28/2 8 44.95 180/5.6APO 239 95
500/4.5APO 2,495 400/5 6 179 95
21-35/3 5 279 95 800/5 6 APO 4,150
28-70 UC 69 95 500/7 2 APO 399 50
300/2.8APO 1,795.00 90/2 8 Mac 209 95
400/5.6APO 294.50 50/2.8 Mac 129 50
24-50/4 129 95 35-80/4 69 95
28-70/2 8 228 95 35-70 58 95
35-135/3 5-4 5 Macro Zoom 118 95
70-210/4 Macro One Touch 84 95
70-210 APO Macro 174 95
70-210/2 8 APO Macro 539 50
70-210 4 UC 74 95 75-200/3.8 .109 95
75-300 Macro Zoom 148 95
75-300 APO Macro .198 95
100-500/5 6-8 APO 1,295.00
500/8 Mir . 199 50 600/8 Mir 249 95
Sigma 2X Tele/Macro Extender...79 95
Above I/Univ Mt. I/Bayonet add .14 95

Sigma 28 AF Zoom Camera . 149 95
Sigma 70 AF Zoom Camera . 149 95
Sigma 100 AF Zoom Camera . 149.95

TAMRON

17 3 5 264 95 90/2 5 194 95
24/2 5 159 95 180/2 5 549 95
28/2 8 . 58.95 300/2 8 .1,450 00
135/2 8 74 95 400/4 1,505.00
200/3.5 68 75 500/8 Mir 239 95
28-70 99 95 60-300/3.8 .239.95
28-80/3 5 199 95 70-150/3.8 129.50
35-105/2 8 439 95 70-210/2.8 719.95
35-70/3 5 83 95 70-210/4 99.95
35-135/3.5 199 95 80-200/2 8 585.00
70-210/3.5 249 95 200-500/5 6 879 95
Custom 1 4X 99.50 70-210 AF 94 95
2X Flat 64 95 Custom 2X 119 95
2x Converter 79 00 Tripod Ring 29 95
Mono Pod 94.50 2x7EL Conv 69 95
2x4EL Conv 29 95 1 4X AF 79 95

AUTO FOCUS TAMRON LENSES
28-200/3.8 238 95 35-105/2 8 509.50
300/2 8 2,099 50 70-210/4 114 95
35-90/4 99 95 90/2 5 284.95
90-300/4 5 169 95
28-70/3 5 114 95 70-210/2 8 719.95
2x Auto Focus Tele Converter .109.95

TAMRON FOTOVIX
All Models and accessories are available. Call For Your Special Prices!

Tokina

17 3 5 .178 95 200/3 5 118 95
24/2 8 68 95 300/5 5 138 95
28/2 8 48 95 400/5 6 . 169 95
135/2 8 78 95 400/5.6 SD 189 95
500/8 Mini Mirror Lens 179 95
75-150/3.8 COMPACT AUTO . 78 95
100-300/5 6 "One Touch" 154 95
2X Tokina Tele Converter 34 95

TOKINA ATX LENSES
24-40/2 8 208 95 90/2 5 MAC 189.95
80-200/2 8 308.95 100-300/4 .308.95
150-500/5 6 619 50 300/2.8 . 1,290

TOKINA SZ-X LENSES
24-70/3 5 .168.95
28-70/3.5 79 95 60-300/4. ..159.50
28-70/2.8 94 95 70-210/4. 74 95
28-200/3 5.139 95 80-200/4 5 69 95

TOKINA AF LENSES
20-35 F3.4 209 95 35-200/4 179 95
28-70/2 8 . 134 95 60-300/4 174.95
28-70/3 5 124 95 70-210/4 129.95
28-200/3.5 178.95 75-300/4 5 174.95

TOKINA AT APO AF LENSES
28-70/2 8 299 50 300/2.8 ... 1,795.
80-200/2.8 499.95 400/5.6 .344.95
100-300/4 544.50
Min. Pk. Kon. Can. Nik. Om. CY add 14.95

Projectors, Viewers

KODAK CAROUSEL Model 4200 168 50, 4400 222 95, 4600, 277.95, 4600K, 298 95, 5600, 389 50 Kodak Ektagraphic IIIA, 326.95, IIIATS, 409 50, IIIB, 253 00, IIIE, 248.95, III AMT, 418 95, III BR, 395 50; AV2051 549 50

KODAK CAROUSEL MEDALIST
AF 274 95 I 260 95 II 394 95

KODAK EKTAPRO SLIDE PROJECTORS
7000 . 609 95 9000. 709 95

Cambron Projection Lenses
3 1 7.. 89.50 4"/2.8.. .49.50
3 5"/2 8 .69 50 7"/3.5.. 99 50
70mm (3")-120mm (5") F3.5
SUPERB OPTIC ER CAMBRON 149.50
100mm (4")-150mm (6") F3 5 zoom 129 95
100mm (4")-200mm (8") F3 5 zoom 189 50

Cambron Automatic Extension Tubes

For Macro Photography
Set of 3 Different Lengths
Individually Automatic
Use *singly* or *combined*

For most 35mm SLR's 79.95
For Minolta Maxxum $89.95
For Canon EOS $119.95

Cases

DOMKE BAGS
F1X 183 95 F.XB 39 60 F2 72 48
F5XB 39 95 F-3X 46 95 F320.44 95
Samsonite, Fotima, Cullmann, Pelican

LOWEPRO
Commercial 155.00 Elite Conv 37 00
Specialist 112.00 Magnum 93 50
Pro 35 . 86.95 Phototrekker 138 50
Compact 79 00 Super Trekker CALL

TAMRAC BAGS
602, 29 95, 603, 42 50, 604, 58.95; 605, 48 95, 606, 69 95, 607, 64 50; 608, 80 95, 610, 109 95, 612, 129.95; 613, 144 95, 614, 169 95, 615, 174 95; 620, 89 95, 622, 129 95, 624, 189.50; 634, 69.95, 636, 79 95, 623XP, 134.95; 757, 119 95, 787, 164 95, 986 89 95.

TENBA
Zero Halliburton

Vivitar

24-70 F3 5 Macro SER1 .158.95
28-90.2 8 Vivitar SER1 138 95
28-105/2 8 Vivitar SER1 .188 95
70-210/2 8 Vivitar Ser 1 Q DOS 298 95
70-210/2 8 Vivitar SER1 178 95
105/2.5 Vivitar SER1 Macro 244 95
17-28/4. 109.95 300/5.6 Viv 129.50
19/3 5 Viv 98 95 135/2 8 Viv 51 95
24/2 8 Viv 54 95 200/3.5 Viv 99 97
28-2 8 Viv 38.95 500/8 99 95
28-70 3 5 78 95 75-200 4 5 69.95
28-105/3.5-4 5 .... 118 95
28-85/3 5-4 5 Macro Vivitar 84 95
28-135/3 5-4 5 Macro 99.95
28-210/3 5-5 6 129 95
35-70 Vivitar Auto Zoom . 64 95
70-210/4 5 Macro One Touch 71 95
70-300/4 2 Macro Vivitar 134 95
80-200/4 5 Vivitar Close Focus 48 95
120-600/5 6-8 499 00
100-500/5 6-8. 399 95
2X Auto Tele Converter 19 95
2X Macro Converter 62 95
CAN, NIK, MIN, OM, PK, YC, add 14.95

Cambron DIGIT-ALL

A Dependable Professional
***Three-Way* Lightmeter with *Digital* Readout**
The Digit-All measures
• Incident Light
• Flash Exposure
• Reflected Light

$169.95

Prices shown are those at time copy was submitted to magazine and may change due to importers price changes. Prices for Mail Orders are the same as in our Retail Store at 7th Ave. and 13th St. in New York City. Supplies of any item shown may be limited. We will fill orders as long as supplies last. SOME ADVERTISED ITEMS MAY NOT BE ACCOMPANIED BY THE MANUFACTURER'S U.S. WARRANTY AND MAY NOT BE ELIGIBLE FOR A REBATE OR REFUND BY THE MANUFACTURER. CAMBRIDGE PROVIDES ITS OWN WARRANTY PROTECTION. SOME ITEMS WITH MFG US CO. GUARANTEE MAY BE ADDITIONAL. Please add estimated shipping and handling charges (Min. $4.75) We insure all shipments. We also accept foreign orders. Prices valid through May and beyond. All licenses must be requested at time of purchase.

We Guarantee Satisfaction!
We guarantee satisfaction. You may return any advertised item ordered by mail, in original condition, with original wrapper and BLANK guarantee card within 20 days for a cheerful refund

Binoculars

CAMBRON BINOCULARS
7x35 Cambron Sport Glass . 39 95
7x50 Cambron Nature 54 95
16x50 Cambron Artillery 49 95
20x50 Cambron Super Distance Glass 69.50
8-17x40 Zoom Binocular .99 95

BUSHNELL
BAUSCH & LOMB
FUJI FUJINON
CELESTRON, JASON
LEITZ LEICA TRINOVID®
MINOLTA BINOCULARS
NIKON BINOCULARS
PENTAX BINOCULARS
STEINER BINOCULARS
SWAROVSKI OPTIK
SWIFT BINOCULARS
ZEISS BINOCULARS

Mamiya

USA Headquarters
M645 The Entire Mamiya Line is Available AT SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES! CALL!

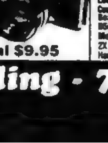
FREE BONUS! 256 Page Mamiya Pro System Book Free with a purchase of a any Mamiya camera or lens! Other Bonus Packages up to $600.00 Also Available Call our Mamiya Expert Henry Stein

MAMIYA RZ, RB, C330
MAMIYA 6
Mamiya Accessories ....IN STOCK
2X Auto Tele Converter for Mamiya 645 with case 189.95
Special Adapter to use Mamiya Lenses on Nikon Canon, Contax and other 35mm SLR 169.50

Cambron TTL

35mm Single Lens Reflex
• 58mm F/2 Automatic Lens
• Interchangeable Lenses
• Universal Screw Mount
• Internal CdS Metering
• Self Timer • All Metal Body
• $50 Merchds. Certificate

Top Rated Cambron



99.95 Case optional $9.95

HASSELBLAD

Hasselblad Classic Outfit 2,395 00
Hasselblad 503CX ...
Hasselblad 903SWC ...
Hasselblad 553ELX ...

New Hasselblad 205TCC GOLD 50th ANNIVERSARY
Hasselblad 503cx Special Rebates!
Get More Information From Our Hasselblad Experts, Who Were Trained By Hasselblad

Large Selection of Hasselblad Lenses and Hasselblad Accessories in Stock. Call For Your Special Price!

500/8 Tele Lens for Hasselblad 349.50
Polaroid Back for Hasselblad 189 95
TTL Prism Finder for Hasselblad 399.50
Prism Finder for Hasselblad 299 50
Special adapter to use Hasselblad Lenses on Nikon, Canon, Contax & other SLR's Cameras 169.95
Beattie Inter Screen 129 95
B50 Filter for Hasselblad 19.95 ea.
Motor Drive for Hasselblad 399.50
2X Auto Tele Converter for Hassy 190 50
Hasselblad System 200 Page Book 24 95

BRONICA

BRONICA ETRSi 7 PIECE OUTFIT
ETR with 120 or 220 Magazine, focusing screen, 75/2 8 Auto Zenzanon 5m Shade, Strap and Pad 1,294

BRONICA & ETRS LENSES
40/4 ... 150/3 5 639 00
50/2 8 639 00 200/4 5 799 00
75/2 8 399 00 250/5 6 859 00
100/4 MAC 759 00 500/8 1999 00
70-140/4.5 2,999 00 W/L Finder . 99.00
2X Bronica Tele Converter. . .539 00
Beattie Inter Screen .114 95
Bronica 35mm Back 299.00
Bronica 120 or 220 Film Holder. 177 00
Prism Fndr .299 00 Rotary-View..339.00
Bronica ETR Speed Grip 159.00
Bronica AEII Finder 599.00
Polaroid Back for Bronica ETR 129 95
The Bronica Manual 175 Pages 24 95

ROLLEI

Large Selection of Rollei Cameras, Lenses and Accessories In Stock. CALL!
Rolleiflex 6008 with 80/2 8 Zeiss CALL
Rolleiflex 6006 with 80/2 8 Zeiss CALL
FREE! GIFT PACKAGES with Purchase of Rollei 6000

Yashica MAT-124G

• Yashica 2-1/4 x 2-1/4 Twin Lens Reflex Camera CALL!
Pearl River 2 1/4x2 1/4 and 13/4x2 1/4 Chinese Twin Lens Reflex 99.95
Seagull 2 1/4x2 1/4 TLR .84 95
Lubitel 2 1/4x2 1/4 TLR .49 95
Seagull 6x6 Folding Camera 79 95
Holga 2 1/4x2 1/4 with Flash .39 95
Lenses, Filters and Other Accessories in Stock. CALL!

FUJI Professional
Fuji GS 645S Outfit 579.50
Fuji GW670 III Outfit 739 50
Fujica GW 690 II Outfit .619 95
Fujica GSW 690 II Outfit .669 95
Fuji GW 690 III Outfit 749.50
Fuji GSW 690 III Outfit .799 50
Fuji GX 680 1,599
Fujica GS 617 2,695
Fuji FP14/FP12 Instant Camera ...CALL
Fuji Instant Color Film .CALL

Large Selections of View Camera, Large Format Lenses And Accessories Are Available At Low Discount Prices

Cambridge Camera in the Cambridge Building - 7th Ave. and 13th St., N.Y.C.

AD INDEX

AAA 89
Air Courier 88
Adorama 98
Afognak 86
AG Editions 92
Alaska Up Close 86
Amphibico 66
APV 90
Aqua Vision 64
B&H Photo 87
Beattie Systems 5
Benbo/Saunders 6
Beseler 69
Billingham/Leica 6
Blue Moose 88
Bogen 13
Brunton 66
Calumet 19
Cambridge 93
Campmor 64
Canon Cov.3
Chop Shop 88
Close-up Expeditions 85
Columbia Pacific University 92
Coupeville Arts Center 86
Cradoc CaptionWriter 81
Crazy Creek 65
Dale Labs 65
D.C. Myers 92
Durango Railroad 46
Dust Off 65
Eagle Creek 65
Eagle Optics 69
Ellenco 78
E-Six 90
EWA Marine 21
First Light 86
Four Seasons 85
Gould Trading 38
Green Mountain 84
Gunflint Northwoods Outfitters 84
Haines Visitors Center 76
Hasselblad 29
Holland Photo 90
IFPO 20
Jeffrey Rich 86
Jersey Camera 63
Jobo 9
John Clark 86
John Jefferson 85
Johnny Stewart 74
Joseph Van Os 47
Journeys, Etc. 86
Kelly Color 88
Kirk Enterprises 16, 64
Kodak Cov.4
Light Impressions 5
L.L. Rue 64
Lowe Pro 83
LPS Photo Services 88
Macro Tours 86
Mamiya 49
Milford Camera 95
National Camera 65
Nature One 12,16
Navy One 78
New Zealand 73
Nikon Cov.2,15
Northword Press 66
Now USA 94
O&B Associates 4
Ohio Institute of Photography 92
Olympus 10,11
On Location With Brenda Tharp 86
Op/Tech 4
P&O 88
Palm Beach 16
Pentax 37
Perma Saf 73
Photo Shop 88
Photo Traveler 92
Photographic America Newsletter 92
Photographic Systems 88
Phototrack 74
Piragis Northwoods Company 65
Porter's 66, 75
Preservation Publishing Co. 92
Pur Water 64
Quantum 20
Really Right Stuff 76
Redwood Exposures 86
REI 21
Roger Tory Petersen Inst. 62
ROW 86
Sailwind Photo Systems 55
Sani-fem 94
Satter 67
Sekonic 70
Shooters 79
Sierra Photo Workshops 85
Sierra Trading Post66, ...94
Silver Trails 85
Slide Scribe 90
Slik 75
Smile 96-97
Supreme 91
Tamrac 71
Tenba 77
Terra Adventures 86
Today's Image 88
Tread Lightly 86
Visual Pursuit 72
Vivitar 64
W&W Inc. 17
Wallace 72
Wildlife Safari 84
Workshops in the West 85
Yellowstone Basin Prop. 92

OUTDOOR GEAR

SAVE 35-70% SIERRA TRADING POST

We're a Mail-Order **OUTLET STORE** selling Name-Brand outdoor clothing and equipment at **INCREDIBLE** prices.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Save on Names like...

Lowe **New Balance** **Marmot**
Hanes **Asolo** **Sierra Designs**
Sportif USA **Hind** **And more...**

Call or write for a FREE catalog:

SIERRA TRADING POST
5025 Campstool Rd.
Dept. OTP1093
Cheyenne, WY 82007
(307) 775-8000 fax (307) 775-8088

➤ **Circle #103 on Reader Service Card**

WHEN NATURE CALLS...
Freshette the Feminine Urinary Director

Remain standing, no need to undress or assume wobbly and uncomfortable positions.

Send check, Money Order or VISA/MASTER CARD information to:
Sani-fem® Co., PO Box 4117
Downey, CA 90241

$14.95 each
Shipping Included
(310) 928-3435 FAX: (310) 862-4373
U.S. Pat. No 4023216 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

➤ **Circle #104 on Reader Service Card**

EZeeNeck

PROFESSIONAL STRAP SUSPENDER SYSTEM
for Camera, Video Camera, Binoculars

Anatomically Correct

no more neck pain!

You can hang your camera around your neck all day long without feeling discomfort as EZeeNeck suspends the pressure from camera's weight

To order please send $22.95 ($19.95 plus $3 for Shipping & Handling.) If you are ordering from Washington State send $24.57 including the state sales TAX.

Patent Pending
NOW USA
1221 Harbor Ave SW
Suite 104
Seattle, WA. 98116
FAX: 206-938-1704

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

➤ **Circle #105 on Reader Service Card**

TRIPS, TOURS & WORKSHOPS

Boca Raton, FL 33432; (407)391-7557.

PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTS WORKSHOPS is dedicated to studying photography as an art form, especially as it captures nature. Week-long sessions are offered across the U. S. Canada and Mexico, in magnificent and unusual landscapes. Workshops scheduled for fall and winter are: Olympic Peninsula, Washington, September 1993; in the North Cascades Mountains, October 1993 (this workshop includes Black & White Darkroom work); Southeastern Utah, October 1993; Canyon County Arizona, November 1993; Georgia Barrier Islands, December 1993; and the Mayan Ruins & Yucatan Peninsula in Mexico, February 1993. Photographic Arts Workshops, P. O. Box 1791, Granite Falls, WA 98252; (206) 691-4105.

A LODGE TO LODGE WILDERNESS CANOE TRIP is being offered September 10-17 in the famed Boundary Waters Canoe Area WIldernss located in northeastern Minnesota. This guided trip goes into the paddle zone of the wilderness and combines wilderness camping with neat country lodges. Moose, beaver and eagles are usually encountered as you paddle the wilderness past waterfalls and scenic cliffs. This is offered by Gunflint Northwoods Outfitters, Grand Marais, MN 55604; (800) 362-5251.

SAN MIGUEL PRESS PHOTOGRAPHIC FIELD SCHOOLS is offering a five-day workshop (October 11-15) entitled "Anasazi Ruins in Black-and-White, which will cover composition, light and shadow, camera and lens operation in the field, planning shoots, and special effects. The workshop is taught at Mesa Verde National Park, which contains a vast range of ruin types in a small area, allowing you to gain the greatest possible experience in a short period of time. San Miquel Press Photographic Field Schools, P. O. Box 442, Las Vegas, NM 87701; (505) 427-4154.

©1992 by Lee Dubois

continued from page73

improvements, and we weren't disappointed. The Zeiss 15x60 has long been

the darling of a small but sophisticated group of nature enthusiasts who consider it ideal for long-range glassing. It did, however, have a shortcoming in that a relatively short eye relief made it less useful for eyeglass wearers. The redesigned model, called the Zeiss 15x60 B/GA, remedies that problem with high-eyepoint eyepieces and soft rubber eyecups, giving eyeglass wearers a full field of view. Weighing 55.7 ounces and measuring 7.4 inches high by 8.7 inches wide, this is the most compact binocular in its class—and one of the best. A very high twilight factor of 30 and Zeiss' super efficient T* multicoating make it ideal for low-light conditions, and at 15X it doubles nicely as a binocular and spotting scope. An accessory tripod adapter is available. Carl Zeiss Optical, Inc., 1015 Commerce Street, Petersburg, VA 23803; Phone: (800) 338-2984.

You've probably never heard of **DOCTER-OPTIC** binoculars, so here's the story. In late 1991, Docter-Optic took over the former Carl Zeiss Jena operation, which was located in the former East German city of Jena. Marketed in the U.S. by Optik West, Docter-Optic has an extensive line of both roof and porro prism binoculars. We haven't tested them yet, but based on our experience with previous Zeiss Jena binoculars, they should be excellent. Optik West, 1111 Grier Drive, Suite B., Las Vegas, NV 89119; Phone: (702) 898-7161.

(Note: Regarding the above, optics buyers need to know that "Carl Zeiss Jena" and "Carl Zeiss, Germany"—known as "Carl Zeiss Inc." in the United States—are two entirely different companies with entirely different products. Carl Zeiss, Germany is a former West German company, which was founded by Zeiss engineers who fled to the west when Germany was divided at the end of World War II. Therefore, when purchasing a "Zeiss" product, be sure you know what you're getting. The Carl Zeiss, Germany products will carry the Zeiss name on the product and the packaging. Whereas, products from the former East German company may carry the names "Aus Jena," "Carl Zeiss Jena" or "Zeiss Jena.")

MILFORD

VIDEO BATTERIES

Milford Camera is your one-stop source for high-voltage savings on replacement batteries for all popular makes and models of camcorders, flashes, and cameras!

Panasonic VHS-C	$39.95
RCA/HITACHI/MINOLTA-VHS	
Old Style	$52.95
New Style	$46.95
Sony NP-22	$29.95
RCA/Hitachi/ Minolta-8mm	$49.95
OLUMPUS/NIKON-8MM OLD STYLE	
1000 Mah	$36.95
1500 Mah	$44.95
SONY AND CANON	
10,000 Mah Battery	$99.95

VIDEO BATTERY ACCESSORIES	
T100 - Discharger for (6V) 8mm/VHS-C	$24.95
T200 - Rapid Charger (6V/7.2V/9V) 8mm/VHS-C	$49.95
T350 - Rapid Charger/Discharger - 8mm/VHS-C	$69.95
T300 - Double Battery Charger (6V/7.2V/9V) 8mm/VHS-C	$54.95
T400 - Discharger/Tester - 8mm/VHS-C	$32.95

SONY HANDYCAM	
1000 Mah	$29.95
1700 Mah	$24.95
2400 Mah	$49.95
2700 Mah	$59.95

SHARP	
BT-73	$39.95
BT-21/BT-22	$54.95
VHS Slim Cam	$44.95

CANON E-77 TYPE	
1000 Mah	$34.95
2000 Mah	$41.95

PANASONIC VHS	
P80/88	$39.95
P50	$49.95

We offer batteries from Sunpack, Lumedyne, JVC, Quantum, Varta, RCA, Hitachi, Sanyo, Minolta, Pentax, Chinon & others.

Add $4.00 for shipping/handling.
Specify camcorder/battery make and model.
(Ct. residents add 6% sales tax)!

Milford Camera Shop

9 River Street • Milford, CT 06460
(800) 562-5048 in CT • (203) 878-0156
FAX (203) 877-4126 • MC/AMEX/DSCVR

➤ Circle #110 on Reader Service Card

SMILE PHOTO

29 WEST 35TH STREET, N.Y., N.Y 10001
BET. 5TH AND 6TH AVENUE

FOR ORDERS ONLY
CONTINENTAL USA AND CANADA
TOLL FREE
1-800-366-6993

OPTIMA · VISA · C.O.D

Canon

Canon Credit Card welcome

	Body	f1.8	f1.4
F-1 AE Finder	1149.95	1199.95	1234.95
F-1 w/Finder	1129.95	1189.95	1219.95
T-60	114.95	169.95	219.95

Hove Book for T-60/T-90 ...... 19.95
Canon Gadget Bag 24.95

T-90 Body 1099.95 T-50 169.95
Command Back T-90, T-70 169.95
Command Back T-80 79.95
TTL Hot Shoe Adapter 49.95
TTL Distributor 36.95
Off Camera Shoe 19.95
New Off Camera Shoe Cord 46.95
Connecting Cord 60 31.95 300 35.95
Case for T-90 29.95
T-90 Performance Book 17.95
Diopter Lens 11.95 Eye Cup T-90 9.95
Positioning Guide /90 18.95
Focusing Screen for T-90 24.50
LC-2 94.50 ML-3 214.95
Remote Switch 60 T-3 29.95
Extension Cord 1000 T-3 29.95
Cable Release Adapter T-3 24.50
Remote Switch Adapter T-3 19.95

CANON FD LENSES

7 5/5 6 709.95 135/2 0 409.95
15/2 8 749.95 135/2 8 209.95
17/4 309.95 200/4Macro 689.9
20/2.8 384.95 200/2 8 489.95
24/2.8 299.95 300/4 0 519.95
24/2.0 449.95 400/4 5 999.95
28/2 8 99.95 500/8 309.95
28/2 0 399.95 600/4 5 2984.95
35/2 8 79.95 28-55 149.95
35/2 0 249.95 35-70/3 5 99.95
35/2 8 TS 714.95 75-200/4 5 164.90
50/1 2 229.95 35-105/3 5 269.95
50/1 4 79.95 70-150 F4 5 149.95
50/1 8 59.95 100-200 F5 6 149.95
100/2 0 339.95 70-210 F4 299.95
100/2 8 219.95 1 4X 229.95
135/3 5 69.95 2XB 249.95
200/4 0 199.95 2XA 189.95
50/3 5 Macro w/FD25 Tube 274.95
100 F4 Macro w/ FD50 Tube 464.95
Lens Guide Book Lens Work 16.95
Special Vivitar 35-70 F3 5 49.95

CANON FD-"L" LENSES

14/2 8 L 1299.95 400/2 8 L 4699.95
24/1 4 L 1149.95 500/4 5 L 3199.95
50/1 2 L 719.95 800/5 6 L 3699.95
85/1 2 L 664.95 20-35 L 899.95
300/2 8 L 2799.95 80-200 F4L 519.95
300/4 L 999.95 200/1 8 L 3199.95

F1-N ACCESSORIES

Waist Level FN Finder 99.95
Waist Level FN 6X 199.95
AE Finder FN 179.95
Eye Level Finder 99.95
Speed Finder FN 224.95
AE-Motor Drive FN Set 454.95
AE-Motor Drive FN 329.95
Nicad Pack FN 129.95
Hi-Power Nicad FN 179.95
Nicad Charger FN 94.95
Film Loader II 250 199.95
Film Chamber FN-100 299.95
Film Magazine FN-100 32.95
AC-DC Converter 299.95
TM-1 Interval Timer 79.95
FN Focusing Screens Ea. 74.95
Angle Finder B 79.95 Internal Timer 64.95
Canon Case (New F-1) 59.95
Screen (Old F-1) 49.95
Finder Illuminator F 28.00
Flash Coupler-F 29.95
Data Back F (Old F-1) 199.95

SPEEDLIGHT

60F 17.95 244T 59.95
200 M 46.95 Winder A2 119.95
Transister Pack G Set 79.95
Transistor Pack w/Nicad 209.95
Nicad Pack TP 94.95 Nicad Charger TP 19.95
One-Touch Bracket G 54.95
G-20 Sensor 39.95
Wide Adapter /533G/577G 16.90
Tele Adapter /533G/577G 18.80
Winder for Canon A 34.95
ML-1 Macro Lite 299.95
Motor Drive MA 299.95
Battery Pack MA 99.95
Nicad Pack MA 79.95
LC-1 Set 139.95 LC-2 Set 94.95
External Battery Pack A Set ... 69.95
Focusing Screen /AE-1P 24.50

CANON MACRO SYSTEM & ACCS

Extension Tube FD 15 58.95
FD 25 Tube 51.95 FD 50 Tube 58.95
Extension Tube M Set 39.95
Van-Extension Tube Set 59.95
Macrophoto Adapter 27.95
Macrophoto Coupler 49.95
Reverse Ring for Canon 19.95
Photo Micro Unit F 44.95
Auto Bellows w/Cable Release 184.95
Slide Duplicator 35-52 Kit 90.95
Slide Duplicator 1:1 49.95
Zoom Slide Duplicator 69.95
Zoom Duplicator w/Macro 99.95
Automatic Extention Tube Set 79.95
Focus Rail 79.95 Dup-G 39.95
Macro Stage 39.95 Macro Auto Ring 39.95
Macrophoto 20/3 5 Lens 129.95
Macrophoto 35/2 8 Lens 159.95
Roll Film Stage 29.95 Copy Stand V 399.95
Angle Finder A-2 w/Adapter S 39.95
Magnifier R or S 29.95
Screw MT to Canon Adapter 19.95
C Mount Adapter for Canon 24.95
Camera Holder F-4 39.95
Body Cap or Rear Lens Cap 6.50

YASHICA

FX-3 Super 109.95 FX-108 MP 164.95
CS 201 24.95 CS 221 44.95
CS 220 29.95 CS 140 19.95
CS 14 14.95 CS 15 14.95
Dental Eye II 919.95
AC Adapter/Eye II 49.95
Quartz Data Back/Dental I 149.95
2X Lens for Dental Eye 74.95
100 DX Medical Lens 509.95

YASHICA LENSES

15/2.8 349.95 35-70 69.95
28/2.8 79.95 28-80 99.95
50/1.9 29.95 35-105 109.95
50/1.4 149.95 42-75 64.95
28-50 149.95 75-150 89.95
2X Converter 39.95 75-200 99.95
FXD/FX-103 Winder 59.95
FR Winder 84.95 Focusing Rail 49.95
Yashica FX Case 14.95

NEW EOS-1 Body 1149.95
Command Back E-1 149.95
Power Drive Booster f/EOS-1 249.95
Hand Strap E-1 for Booster 23.50
Nicad Pack E-1 For Booster 74.50
Nicad Charger E-1 /Nicad Pack 189.50
EOS-1 Book Art of the Image 23.50
Focusing Screen f/EOS-1 25.95
Canon Case/EOS-1 54.95
CANON 4 YEAR EXT'D WARRANTY 44.95

	Body	f1.8	35-80
EOS-A2	CALL	CALL	CALL
EOS-A2E	CALL	CALL	CALL
EOS-10s	324.95	384.95	424.95
EOS-RT	329.95	389.95	429.95
EOS-630	209.95	269.95	309.95
EOS ELAN	329.95	389.95	429.95
EFM	159.95	194.95	229.95
EOS Rebel II	179.95	234.95	279.95
EOS Rebel S II	234.95	294.95	324.95

Rebel w 35-80w 200E Flash Kit 289.95
Rebel S w/35-105 Kit 379.95
4 Year Extended Warranty 29.95
630 QD 219.95 650 QD 209.95
EOS ELAN Kit w/28-80 USM 569.95
ELAN Kit w/35-105 USM 549.95
CANON Shooting Vest 39.95
Case For EOS 19.95 & up
CANON EOS Case S,L,LL 39.95
Case for A-2 47.95 EOS Bag 39.95
Hove Books for EOS Cameras 19.95

CANON EF LENSES

15/2 8 649.95 100/2 8 Macro 479.
24/2 8 284.95 28-70/3 5 169.95
28/2 8 144.95 35-70/3 5 89.95
35/2 0 194.95 50-200/3 5 189.95
50F2 5 Mac 274.95 70-210 F4 0 149.95
135/2 8SF 269.95 75-300 F4 0 184.95
35-70/3 5A 74.95 80-200 F4 5 129.95
35-80 99.95 TS-E 24/3 5 1099.95
35-105 4 5 127.95 TS-E 45/2 8 1099.95
35-105/3 5 179.95 TS-E 90/2 8 999.95
50/1 8 59.95 FD to EOS Adap 39.95
New EF Lens Work Book 22.95
2X Converter For EOS 74.95
1 7 Converter for EOS 64.95
AF Extention Tube for EOS 64.95
Extension Tube Set For EOS 109.95

EF "U.S.M." LENSES

20 F2 8 429.95 85/1 8 324.95
35-80 F4 129.95 100 F2 0 309.95
35-105/4 5 179.95 75-300/4 0 224.95
35-135 F4 0 284.95 80-200/4 5 194.95
28-80/3 5 229.95 70-210/3 5 259.95
28-105/3 5 334.95 100-300/4 5 289.95
20-35/3 5 439.95 50/1 4 309.95
Macro Lens Mount Conv FD-EOS 69.95
T Mount Adapter for EOS 19.95
Extension Tube EF-25 84.95

EF "L" LENSES

14/2 8 L 1699.95 20-35/2 8 1119.95
50/1 0 L 1999.95 28-80/2 8 L 1144.95
85/1 2 L 1279.95 35-350/3 5 L 1799.95
200/2 8L 579.95 80-200/2 8 L 999.95
200/1 8 L 3399.95 100-300/5 6 L 499.95
300/4 L 829.95 2X APO 239.95
300/2 8 L 3499.95 1 4X APO 309.95
500/4 5 L 4599.00 EF 400/2 8 L 5599.95
600/4 L 6899.95 EF 400/5 6L 1349.95

FLASH & ACCESSORIES

300EZ 104.50 430 EZ 199.95
160 E 34.95 200 E 49.95
Off Camera Shoe Cord 44.95
Nicad Pack TP w/Charger 99.95
New Compact Batt Pack 99.95
Transistor Pack E 104.95
Transistor Pack w/Nicad E 199.95
Quartz Data Back E 54.50
Focusing Screen For A-2 24.95
Screen 19.95 ML-3 219.95
VG-10 Grip 79.95 GR-70 23.95
GR-10 Grip 34.95 GR-20 38.95
GR-50 19.95 GR-60 29.95
Eye Cup E 9.95 Rubber Frame-E 8.50
Remote Switch 60-T3 28.95
Bar Code Reader E w/booklet 42.95
Bar Codes 11.50 RC-1 Remote 18.95
Dioptric Lens E 12.95

CANON LENS CASES

LHB8 14.95 LHB9 14.00 LHPC8 12.00
LHB12 18.00 LHB15 18.00 LHA17 18.00
LHC10 14.00 LHP89 14.00 LHC13 18.00
LHC16 29.95 LHC19 24.50 LHC21 24.50
LHC24 29.00 LHD12 29.95 LHD13 29.00
LHD14 29.00 LHD16 29.95 LHD18 32.00
LHD23 34.00 LHD26 41.95 LHD29 59.00
ESC13 26.95 ESC17 26.95 ESC20 26.95

CANON LENS HOODS

BW-52 A,B,C, BS-52 BT-52, BT-52B 19.95
BS-58 BT-58 BW-58C, BW-66 19.95
ET-54 EW-54 EW-60 EW-62 ES-62 ET-62 19.95
EW-65, EW-63 ES-65 ET-65, EW-68A, B, 19.95
ES-71 EW-75B EW-79B EW-60B, ET-60 19.50
EW-83 ES-79 EW-75, EW-79 EW-78 29.00
BW-72 24.50 BW-72B 26.95 BT-72 .... 30.95

CANON FILTERS

	49	52	58	72
Sky/UV	9.50	9.50	9.90	17.50
ND-0 3, -0 6	9.50	9.50	9.95	18.50
For B&W	9.50	9.50	9.95	18.50
For Color	9.95	9.50	9.95	18.50
FCB/FCD	17.00	19.95	29.95	44.50
Polarizer	14.95	14.95	19.95	29.95
Circular Polarizer	—	57.95	66.95	84.95

77mm Circular Polarizer 124.95
34mm or 48mm Gelatin Filter Holder 54.95
52 or 58mm Gelatin Filter Holder 15.50
72mm Gelatin Filter Holder 19.95
52 or 58mm Softmat #1/or#2 29.95
48mm Circular Polarizing 179.95
34mm Drop In Filters 34.95
52mm Close Up-240 or 450 54.95
58mm Close Up-450 29.95
58mm Close Up Lens 500T 79.95

YASHICA 230 AF

	Body	w/f1.8	w/28-70	w/28-85
230 AF	184.95	249.95	309.95	309.95
230 Super	214.95	279.95	334.95	414.95
300 AF	224.95	CALL	CALL	CALL

PZ 28-70 149.95 PZ 70-210 199.95

YASHICA AF LENSES

28/2 8 104.95 Focusing Screen 24.95
50/1 8 69.95 24/2 8 279.95
60/2 8M 379.95 DA-2 59.95
28-85 189.95 AF 1 6X 119.95
35-70 119.95 70-210 159.95
28-70 129.95 75-300 289.95
GA-Hood 14.95 CS 240 34.95
Magnifier F-2 37.95 Diopter Lens 14.95

SIGMA/YASHICA AF

28-70 99.95 70-210/4 104.95
75-300 .... 189.95 400/5 6 299.95

Nikon

Nikon Advanced Systems Dealer

FM-2 .... 388.95
N6000 ...... 309.95
F-3 High Point CALL
F-3T CALL

N8008S 539.95 N6006 384.95
F-4S Call N5005 274.50
NEW-N-90 Body Call

NIKON LENSES

8/2 8 1199.95 105/1 8 539.95
15/3 5 1399.95 105/2 5 279.95
16/2 8 599.95 135/2 629.95
18/3 5 849.95 135/2 8 279.95
20/2 8 419.95 135/2 8 E 94.95
24/2 8 299.95 200/4 304.95
28/2 8 269.95 500/8 N 599.95
24/2 409.95 1000/11 1099.00
28/2 449.95 28-85 419.95
28/3 5 PC 849.95 35-70/3 3 189.95
35/1 4 489.95 35-105 389.95
35/2 264.95 35-135 399.95
35/2 8PC 529.95 35-200/3 5 649.95
50/1 2 379.95 80-200 F4 654.95
50/1 4 249.95 100-300 429.95
50/1 8 84.95 TC-14A 224.95
58 Noct 979.95 TC-14B 479.95
85/1 4 634.95 TC-201 224.95
85/2 0 284.95 TC-301 479.95
120/4 Medical Nikkor 1149.95

NIKKOR "ED" LENSES

180/2 8 ED 634.95 400/2 8 4999.95
200/2 ED 2999.95 600/5 6 ED 3349.95
300/4 5 ED 779.95 600/4 ED 5099.95
300/2 8 ED 2799.95 500/4 ED P 3599.95
400/5 6 ED 1349.95 800/5 6 ED 4749.00
400/3 5 ED 2999.95 50-300/4 5 ED 1999.95
180-600 F8 ED Zoom 6899.95
1200-1700 F5 6-8 ED 54 999.95

POWER WINDER W/GRIP

(For Nikon FA, FE-2, FM-2)
• Single or continuous
• LED Indicator for On
• Auto Shutter at Film End

$44.95

Winder for FG/FG-20/EM 39.95

NIKON VIEWFINDERS F-3/F-4

DE-2 129.95 DE-3 189.95
DW-3 73.95 DW-4 159.95
DA-2 259.95 DR-3 98.95
DP-20 374.95 DA-20 484.95
DW-20 153.95 DW-21 274.95
DG-2 Magnifier 36.50 Eyecup 8.50
Correction Eyepiece 14.95

NIKON FOCUSING SCREEN'S

Screens F-3 28.95 Screens F-4 37.95
Screens 8008S 24.50 FE-2 FA, FM-2, 26.95
Screens 2020, 2000, 8008, 22.50
Screens N90 26.95

NIKON MACRO SYSTEM

55/2 8 264.95 105/2 8 509.95
200/4 649.95 PN-11 79.95
PK 11A, 12, 13 48.95
PB-6 219.95 PS-6 114.95
PB-6D 34.95 PB-6E 119.95
PB-6M 34.95 AR-4, 7 39.95
PF-4 479.95 PG-2 169.95
BR-4, 6 37.95 BR-2, 3, 5 18.95
120/4 Medical Nikkor 1149.95
LD-2 114.95 LA-2 164.95
52mm Close-up Lens ea. 24.95
62mm Close-up Lens ea. 44.95

NIKON FLASH SYSTEM

SB-11 279.95 AS-3 5 24.95
SB-16 209.95 AS-1 4 24.95
SB-17 139.95 AS-7 54.95
SB-20 169.95 AS-6 37.95
SB-21 339.95 AS-10, 11 29.95
SB-22 109.95 SC-12 94.95
SB-23 79.95 SC-13,14 42.50
SB-24 274.95 SC-15 17.50
SB-25 Call SC-17, 24 49.95
AS-15 16.95 SC-18, 19 27.50
AS-8/AS-9 104.9 SC-23 89.95
SD-8 Power Pack 94.95

F-4 BATTERY PACKS

MB-20 36.50 MB-21 114.95
MB-22 264.95 MB-23 279.95
MN-20 99.95 MH-20 199.95

AF NIKKOR LENSES

20/2 8 424.95 PN-II 79.95
24/2 8 264.95 24-50/3 3 339.95
28/2 8 164.50 28-70 249.95
35/2 259.95 28-85 339.95
50/1 4 199.95 35-70 139.95
50/1 8 64.95 35-105 339.95
60/2 8 Mac 329.95 35-135 349.95
85/1 8 269.95 70-210 229.95
300/4 749.95 75-300 AF 449.95
500/4 P 3599.95 135/2-DC 799.95
180/2 8 ED IF AF 564.95
105/2 8 AF Micro 489.95
300/2 8 ED IF AF 2849.95
AF Extention Tube 59.95
2 x Con 79.95 TC-16A 169.95

D-TYPE AF NIKKOR LENSES

16 F2 8D CALL 20-35/2 8D CALL
28 F1 4D CALL 70-210 D 284.95
28-70/3 5 D 309.95 35-70/2 8D 599.95
TC 14E 429.95 TC20E 469.95
80-200 F2 8 D, ED 849.95
AF-1 300 F2 8D ED IF CALL
AF-1, 600 F4D ED IF Call
AF-1 400 F2 8D CALL

NIKON CAMERA CASES

CF-37 29.95 CF-38A 29.95
CF-39 39.95 CF-40 44.95
CF-45 42.95 CF-46 46.95
CF-41 94.95 CF-42 124.95
CF-43 139.95 AH-4 46.95
CF-47 48.95 CF-48A 34.95
CF-30 34.95 CF-27 49.95
CF-22 60.00 CF-28 49.95
Case For FM,EM N2000 14.95

NIKON DATA BACK'S

MF-4 769.95 MF-6B 84.95
MF-14 144.95 MF-21 154.95
MF-15 199.95 MF-22 114.95
MF-16 149.95 MF-23 369.95
MF-18 244.95 MF-24 3999.9
MF-19 154.95 MF-25 CALL
MF-20 66.95 MF-26 CALL
MF-17 2999.95 Film Cassette 49.95

NIKON MOTOR DRIVE SYSTEM

MD-4 329.95 MC-4 27.90
MD-12 249.95 MC-12A 46.95
MK-1 119.95 MC-3,11 29.95
MH-2 109.95 MT-2 649.00
MN-2 104.95 MR-3 28.95
MA-4 399.95 MR-2 24.95
MW-2 1249.95 AH-3 24.50
ML-2 249.95 AP-2 64.95
ML-3 134.95 DB-2 44.95

NIKON LENS CASES

CL-13, 20 29.95 CL-35A 29.95
CL-15 26.95 CL-38 34.95
CL-32,22 29.95 CL-36, 40 39.95
CL-30,31,41 22.95

COMPARTMENT CASES & STRAP

FB-8 229.95 FB-17 49.95
FB-14 149.95 AN-4 Y or B 14.95
FB-16 79.95 AN-6 Y or W 19.95

NIKON FILTERS

	52	62	72	77
L37C	19.95	28.95	54.95	64.95
L1BC	19.95	31.50	49.95	—
Color	14.95	31.95	39.95	59.95
ND	14.95	—	49.95	—
Soft Focus	39.95	64.95	74.95	—
Circ Pola	54.95	79.95	124.95	129.95
82 L37C				69.95

95 L37C 69.95 95 Color 69.95
122 Color 79.95 122 L37C 114.95
AF-1 26.95 AF-2 43.95

MINOLTA

SPXi w/35-80 w/2000i Flash CALL
SPXi w/28-80 w/2000i Flash CALL

	Body	f1.7	f1.4
X-700	184.95	239.95	314.95
X-370N	134.95	199.95	269.95
X-9	CALL	X-570	CALL

Hove Books for X-9, X-700 X370 19.95

MINOLTA MD LENSES

7 5F4 0 449.95 400/5 6 APO 1349.
16/2 8 419.95 600/6 3 APO 1999.
24/2 8 199.95 800/8 1099.95
24/2 8 VFC 374.95 1600/11 2499.95
28/2 8 109.95 24-50/4 309.95
28/2 289.95 24-35/3 5 214.95
35/2 8 Shft 849.95 28-70 109.95
50 Macro 219.95 28-85 239.95
50/1 7 49.95 35-105 244.95*
50/1 4 129.95 35-135 309.95*
35-70 119.95 70-210/4 189.95
85/2 8 Soft 499.95 70-210 F4 5 109.95
100 Macro 344.95 70-300 189.95
135/2 8 109.95 100-300 259.95
135/2 369.95 75-150 F499.95.
135/3 5 54.95 100-500 APO 1549
200 F4 64.95 2X 300L 89.95
200/2 8 434.95 2X 300S 199.95
300 F4 5 49.95 500 f8 469.95

FLASHES

200X 58.50 220X 24.95
132X 64.94 80PX Mac 209.95*
280 PX 79.95* 132PX 99.95
320 84.95 320X 129.95
NC-2 Charger & Batt 29.95
Panel Set 360PX/320X/320 49.95
Macro Flash 1200 219.95
Bounch Reflector Set 28.50

MINOLTA ACCESSORIES

MD-1 Motor Drive 189.95
Power Grip II 139. IRI Set 139.95
Cable FB, CD, EX, OC,AW,MD, 27.95
Off Camera Shoe 27.50
Winder for Minolta 34.95
Winder G 94.95 Winder D 119.95
TR-1 Tripod 39.95 100 4 Bellows 189.95
Angle Finder 82.95 Magnifier 33.50
Remote Cord S 29.95 Cord L 34.95
Compact Bellows 74.95 Bellows III 84.95
Bellows IV 89.95 12 5 Bellows 189.95
Reverse Ring 14.95 Macro Stand 49.95
Copy Stand II 89.95 Monocular Conv 59.95
M-1 Adapter 29.95 M-2 Adapter 39.95
NEW Copy Stand III 159.95

MOTOR DRIVE & BACKS

Auto Winder 90 for 9000 144.95
MD-90 209.95 BP-90 79.95
NP-90 Set (nicad & charger) 149.95
Focusing Screen 7000/9000 24.95
Program Back 70/90 144.95
Program Back Super 70 269.95
Program Back Super 90 289.95
EB-90 (100 frame exp back) 699.95*
Film Magazine Set EB-90 209.95*
Film Loader FL-90 159.95
Forscher Back for Maxxum 599.95
Slide Copy Unit 1000 184.95
Macro Stand 1000 149.95

MINOLTA FILTERS

	49	55	62	72
Sky/UV	17.50	18.50	34.95	38.50
Color Filters	17.50	19.90	37.50	39.95
Polarizing	39.95	39.95	—	94.95
Circ Polarizing	39.95	47.95	69.95	99.95
Clos-Up Lens	24.50	24.95	—	—

72mm Gelatin Filter Holders 39.95

	Body	f1.7	f1.4
9000	369.95	429.95	519.95
7000i	284.95	329.95	414.95
8000i	294.95	359.95	439.95
5000i	189.95	249.95	339.95
5000	149.95	214.95	299.95
New 2Xi	164.95	229.95	294.95
New 3Xi	199.95	259.95	339.95
New 5Xi	319.95	384.95	449.95
New 7Xi	424.95	489.95	554.95
New 9Xi	664.95	724.95	799.95

3xi QD 249.95 5000 QD 179.95
5Xi QD 374.95 8000i QD 349.95
7Xi QD 489.95 5000i QD 219.95
9Xi QD 719.95 7000i QD 299.95
5200i white 219.95 35-105/3 5 White 199.
AA Battery Pack B-9Xi 84.95
Holding Strap for 9x-i 64.95
Holding Strap for 7xi 39.95
Holding Strap/7000i 8000i 29.95
AA Battery Holder 7000 18.95
Lithium Battery Holder 7000 18.95
Case for Maxxum 18.95
Panorama Adapter Set 24.95
Maxxum Video Instruction Tape 14.95
Hove Books f/Maxxum Cameras 19.95
Insulated Case 89.95
Reflex Photography Book 18.00

MAXXUM AF LENSES

16/2 8 549.95 200/2 8 APO 699
20/2 8 399.95 300/2 8 APO 2699.
24/2 8 219.95 600 APO 4800.
28/2 319.95 24-50/4 249.95
28/2 8 119.95 28-85/3 5 249.95
35/1 4 574.95 35-70/4 119.95
35/2 204.95 35-105 154.95
50/2 8M 269.95 70-210 139.95
50/1 4 139.95 75-300 249.95
50/1 7 59.95 80-200/2 8 869.95
85/1 4 549.95 100-200 99.95
100/2 8M 419.95 2X APO 269.95
100/2 319.95 1 4X APO 259.95
135/2 8 119.95 2X MA 114.95
New AF 80-200 F2 8 APO 1179.95

SERIES i & xi LENSES

500/8 384.95 70-210 109.95
28-70/2 8 974.95 80-200 149.95
28-80Xi 159.95 80-200XI 164.95
28-105Xi 279.95 100-300 264.95
35-80 109.95 100-300Xi 289.95
35-105 188.95 1 7X Conv Xi 59.95
35-200xi 474.95 PB-7 149.95
AF 3X-1X Macro Zoom 1129.95

MAXXUM ACCESSORIES

Data Back DB-3, DB-5, DB-7, QD-7 84.95
Q,D Back for 9XI 69.95
Creative Expansion Cards 19.95
MD to Maxxum Adapter 34.95
AF Extention Tube 25 59.95
Auto Extention Tube Set 99.95
Reverse Ring for Maxxum 19.95
T Mount for Maxxum 17.50
1 4X Conv 39.95 1 7X Conv 59.95
2X Converter 59.95 IR-1 Set 139.95
External Battery Pack EP-70 34.50
RC 1000S 27.95 RC 1000L 32.95
Focusing Screen 7XI 9XI 7000i 8000i 24.95

MAXXUM FLASHES & ACCS

314i 29.95 316i 37.95
2000i 69.95 2000xi 44.95
3200i 99.95 3500xi 119.95
5200i 194.95 5400xi 234.95
1200AF-N 244.95 EP-I Pack 104.95
1800 AF 54.95 2000 AF 89.95
4000 AF 199.50 CG 1000 Grip 149.95
Wireless Remote Flash Controller 79.95
Bounce Reflector Set 29.95
TC-1000 Triple Connector 34.95
Off-Camera Cable OC-1100 27.50
Off-Camera Shoe OS-1100 27.50
FS 1200 Shoe 24.50 FS-1100 Shoe 24.50

UNDERWATER PHOTO EQUIP.

NIKONOS

NEW Nikonos RS AF BODY Call
28/2 8 Call 50/2 8 Call
20-35/2 8 Zoom Call
SB-104 Speed Light Call
MC-100 Remote Trigger Cord 184.95
Nikonos V w/35/2 5 549.95
Nikonos V Body 429.95
Original Nikonos Case 39.95
Hard Shell Travel Case 69.95
15/2 8 1199.95 DF-11 229.95
20/2 8 569.95 28/2 8 LW 199.95
28/3 5 UW 264.95 80/4 UW 269.95
SB-102 Outfit w/Case 829.95
SB-103 Outfit w/Case 399.95
Nikonos Close-up Kit 159.95
Case for Close-up Kit 44.95
DF-10 64.95 DF-12 129.95
28mm/35-80mm Finder 19.95
Double TTL Sync Cord #10204 109.95
Double Bracket Set #10201 239.95
Extension Arm Set #10203 109.95
Sensor Holder #10202 49.95
On Land TTL Sync Cord #10205 59.95

SEA & SEA NIKONOS ACCESSORIES

15/3 5 764.95 20/3.5 359.95
SWL-16 Conversion Lens 179.95
Extension Tube w/Framer 54.95
YS-300 STROBE 879.95

SEA & SEA

Motor Manne II Explorer Kit 1169.95
Motor Manne II Endeavor Kit 1649.95
Motor Manne II 35SE 319.95
Manne I 35SE 219.95 MX-10 219.95
Close-up 39.95 Macro Lens 69.95
20m SWL Call 16m SWL Call
35mm Ext Tube 1, 2, 3 ea. 59.95
YS 100 TTL Call YS 150 Call
YS 20 Call YS 300 849.95
YS 50 TTL 249.95 YS-40 149.95
20mm Lens w/Sportsfinder 149.95

CHINON

	Body	f1 9	f1 4
CP-7M	159.95	199.95	239.95
CP-5	129.95	169.95	199.95

28-70 AF 99.95 70-210 AF 199.95
35-135 AF 249.95 AFS-120 AF 19.95
3 Year Extended Warranty 9.95
S-250 29.95 S-380 74.95
Winder 610 59.95 Winder 600 74.95

CONTAX

167 MT Call RTS III Call
NEW S-2 Call NEW S-T Call
T-2 w/case & batt 599.95
T-2 Black Call T-2 Gold Call
Data Back for T-2 74.95
Contax Camera Case 139/159 24.95
Contax Cases to fit w Winder 49.95
Contax Cases to fit w DataBack 49.95

ZEISS LENSES

60/2 8 Mac Call Mutar 2X 299.95
15/3 5 CALL 139 Winder 59.95
16/2 8 CALL RTF 540 279.95
100/2 8 MacroCall D-7 219.95
200/4 439.95 D-4, D-5, 104.95
40-80 669.95 D-6 64.95
250 Back 549.00 W-6 Motor 349.95
35/2 8 PC Call P-6 49.95
Contax to Hasselblad Adapter 139.95

ZEISS LENSES MM-MOUNT

18/4 Call 21/2 8 Call 25/2 8 Call
28/2 Call 28/2 8 Call 35/1 4 Call
35/2 8 Call 45/2 8 Call 50/1 7 Call
50/1 4 Call 85/1 4 Call 85/1 2 Call
100/2 Call 135/2 Call 135/2 8 Call
180/2 8 Call 200/4 Call 300/4 Call
35-135 Call 60/2 8 Call 300/2 8 Call
35-70 Call 28-85 Call 80-200 Call
Soft-Hood 18.50 Metal-Hood 24.95

ELECTRONIC FLASH ACCS.

TLA20 39.95 TLA30 149.95
Cord 100 19.95 TLA280 159.95
1000SS 21.50 300SS 21.50
TLA Multi Flash Connector S 19.95
TLA Extension Connector S 19.95
TLA Attachment Adapter 14.95

CABLE SWITCH

Infrared Con Set S 119.95
L-30 15.95 L-100 18.95
L-300 19.95 L-1000 19.95
Auto Bellows 169.95 Double Cable 19.95
Slide Copier 139.95 Focusing Rail 69.95
Macro Stand 84.95 Reverse Ring 24.95
Luminar Adapt 39.95 7 5 Extension 32.95
Extention Tube Set 159.95
Right Angle View Finder 109.95
Eye Cup 9.95 Magnifier 39.95

OLYMPUS

	Body	f1.8	f1.4
OM-4T	589.95	629.95	749.95
OM-88	149.95	159.95	269.95

OM Eye Cup #1 8.50
Om-88 Manual Adapter 28.80

OLYMPUS ZUIKO LENSES

16/3 5 499.95 100/2 389.95
18/3 5 479.95 100/2 8 204.95
21/3 5 269.95 180/2 2299.95
21/2 449.95 180/2 8 479.95
24 Shift 889.95 200/4 229.95
24/2 349.95 250/2 3499.95
24/2 8 239.95 300/4 5 399.95
28/2 339.95 350/2 8 3099.95
28/2 8 154.95 400/6 3 999.95
35 Shift 419.95 500/8 399.95
35/2 214.95 600/6 5 1499.95
35/2 8 129.95 1000/11 1499.95
50/1 8 67.95 50-250/5 449.95
50/1 4 179.95 65-200 214.95
50/1 2 264.95 2X A Con 119.95
85/2 249.95 1 4X 224.95

OM MACRO SYSTEM

20/2 229.95 50/3 5 229.95
38/2 8 214.95 80/4 229.95
50/2 384.95 90/2 519.95
*135/4 5 w/lens hood 219.95
Telescopic Auto Tube 65-116 154.95
Auto Bellows 129.95 Slide Copier 84.50
Focus Rail 49.95 Double Cable 19.95
Auto Ext Tubes 7, 14, 25 ea. 39.95
T-8 Ring Flash 2 139.95 T-10 Ring Flash 79.95
T-28 Macro Single Flash 1 64.95
T-28 Macro Twin Flash 109.95
Macro Flash Shoe Ring 34.95
Power Control 129.95 6V Power Pack #2 34.95
Ring Cross Polarizer 99.95
Close-up for 80 Macro 69.95
Varimagni Finder 84.95
Focusing Screens 19.95 & up

	Body	f1.8	35-70
OM-77 w/Grip	149.95	184.95	209.95

OLYMPUS AF LENSES

24/2 8 89.95 50/2 8 Mac 94.95
28/2 8 79.95 28-85 149.95
50/1 8 29.95 35-70 64.95
Mac Cord T7P 14.95 TSP 13.95
Case 10.50 Eye Cup 21.95
F280 139.95 Diopter 21.95
T-18 29.95 Manual Adapt 24.50
Data Back-200/100 44.95
SIGMA 35-70 79.95 28-70 114.95

FLASH SYSTEM

Full Synchro Flash F280 139.95
T-20 69.95 T-32 154.95
T-45 239.95 AC Adap 24.95
T-45 Nicad Batt & Charger 139.95
Bounce Grip II 119.95
Wide Adapt. & ND Set (T-32) 18.95
Zoom Adapter (T-32) 32.95
Color Filter Set (T-32) 19.95
TTL Auto Connector (specify) 17.95
TTL Multi Connector 26.95

TTL AUTO CORDS

0 1m, 0 15m, 0 3m, 0 6m 19.95
2 meter 19.95 5 meter 24.95
Accs Shoe 1, 2, 3, 4 (specify) 19.95

MOTOR DRIVE & ACCS.

Winder II 99.95 Motor Dr II 284.95
Nicad Pack & Charger 164.95
Data Back 4 94.95 Forcher Pro Back 549.95

POWER WINDER W/GRIP

For OLYMPUS OM-10, OM-1, OM-2,

SPECAIL 49.95

RICOH

KR-5 Super 109.95 KR-10M 149.95
XR-10 109.95 XR-7MII 179.95

RIKENON LENSES

35-70 59.95 PX Flash 39.95
28/2 8 79.95 TTL Bracket 44.95
50/2 0 34.95 Extention Set 59.95
50/1 7 62.95 Power Grip 64.95
Wireless Set 29.95 70-210 109.95
Data Back 3 59.95 XR-Eye Cup 7.95
Release Grip/XHP 18.00 Angle Finder 84.95
SL-303 Flash 79.95 2X Converter 49.95

NPC POLAROID BACKS

FREE! FANNY PACK WITH PURCHASE

For Canon F-1 579.95
For Canon T-90,EOS 603.00
For Canon EOS-1 644.00
For Canon EOS-1 w/Booster 745.95
For Leica R3,R4,R5,RE 644.95
For Minolta 7000i 8000i,7xi 623.00
For Nikon FE-2, FM-2,F-3 559.00
For Nikon F,F-2,FA,8008 615.00
For Nikon F-4,F-3,s/MD-4 634.00
For Olympus OM-1,2 595.00
For Olympus OM-3,4 615.95

PENTAX

K-1000 129.95 LX 669.95
P-3 119.95 P-3N 129.95
P-30T 134.95 P-5 209.95

SMC PENTAX LENSES

28 Shift 719.95 50/1 4 149.95
100 Bellows 149.95 500/4 5 949.95
1000/11 1029.9 2000/13 5 3999.95
400-600 Mirror Zoom 649.95*

PENTAX A SYSTEM LENSES

15/3 5 599.95 200/4 M 789.95
16/2 8 429.95 300/2 8ED 2399.95
20/2 8 419.95 400/2 8ED 3999
28/2 299.95 400/5 6 549.95
50/1 2 289.95 1200/8 ED 5999.
50/2 44.95 1 4X S 159.95
85/1 4 699.95 2X AS 174.95
TA 28-80 79.95 2XL 229.95
200/2 8 ED 849.95 1 4XL 249.95
Motor Drive A w/Batt Pack 249.95
Auto Bellows A w/Cable 184.95
Stereo Viewer 64.95 Stereo Adapter 99
Slide Copier 69.95 Angle Finder 99.95
Slide Holder 89.95 Copy Stand 159.95
Macro Focus Rail III 69.95
Helicoid Tube 69.95 Mirror Adapter 169.95
Auto Extension Tube Set 99.95
Reverse Ring For Pentax 19.95

PENTAX ACCESSORIES

AF-240Z 59.95 AF-14 14.95
AF-260SA 59.95 AF-200 SA 54.95
AF-160 SA 29.95 AF-200S 49.95
AF-280T 119.95 AF-200T 59.95
AF-400T 269.95 Eye Cup 6.95
Wide Angle Adapter 17.50
Telephoto Adatpter 24.95
510V Power Pack 89.95
Transistor Power Pack 64.95
Digital Data Back M 116.95
AF80C Ring Light Flash Set 104.95
Case for ME/MX/A3000 14.95
AC Adapter 79.95 4P Sync Cord 30.

PENTAX SUPER MULTI COATED FILTERS

	49	52	58	67	77
UV/Sky Light	22.95	24.95	29.95	47.95	49.95
Cloudy-81A	22.95	24.95	29.95	47.95	49.95
Circular Polarizing	59.95	59.95	69.95	99.95	149.95
Gelatin Filter Holder	32.95	33.95	34.95	49.95	59.95

PZ-20 289.95 PZ-1 479.95
SF-1N 279.95 PZ-10 189.95

PENTAX AF LENSES

28/2 8 109.50 28-80 149.95
50/2 8M 249.95 35-70 99.95
50/1 7 69.95 35-105 159.95
100/2 8M 379.95 35-135 259.95
85/2 8 soft 299.95 70-210F 129.95
24-50/4 244.95 Databack F 82.95
Interval Data Back F 172.95
AA Battery Grip 28.95
Cable Switch F 24.50 Hot Shoe F 24.50
5P Ext Cord 19.95 Magnifier F 39.95
Remote Battery Pack F Set 49.95

NEW PENTAX FA LENSES

24/2 AL 349.95 135/2 8 IF 269.95
28/2 8 184.95 300/4 5 ED 749.95
50/2 8 M 294.95 600/4 ED 5000.00
50/1 7 99.95 28-105 284.95
50/1 4 144.95 28-80/3 5 139.95
85/1 4 729.95 70-200 199.95
100/2 8 M 454.95 100-300 284.95
200/2 8 1844.50 250-600 6200.00
1 7X Tele Conv PZ-10/PZ-1 59.95
New 2x Teleconverter for PZ-10/PZ-1 74.95
Date Back FC/FD 79.95

PENTAX AF FLASHES

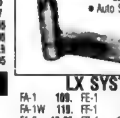
AF-330FTZ 124.95 AF-440FT 104.95
AF-400FTZ 204.95 AF-500FTZ 249.95
AF-140C Ring Flash 209.95

PENTAX LENS HOODS

MH-RE67 39.95 MH-RA67 49.95
RH-A60 24.95 RH-B60 24.95
RH-RA 19.95 RH-R8 19.95
RH-B70 29.95 RH-A77 29.95

POWER WINDER W/GRIP

For PENTAX ME, ME SUPER, SUPER PROGRAM, PROGRAM PLUS,
• Single or continuous
• LED Indicator for On
• Auto Shutter at Film End



$49.95

LX SYSTEM

FA-1 109. FE-1 89. FC-1 54.
FA-1W 119. FF-1 63. FD-1 59.
FA-2 19.95 FB-1 139. FD-2 26.
LX Winder 269.50 LX Motor 279.95
Nicad Pack & Charger 169.95
250 Film Back for LX 189.95
Dial Data Back LX/MX 49.95
LX Focusing Screens 19.95 & up
Grip A 14.50

KONICA

	Body	f1 8
TCX	204.95	249.95

HEXANON LENSES

35/2 8 99.95 135/3 5 44.95
50/1 8 44.95 200/4 79.95
85/1 8 139.95 35-70 99.95
100/2 8 89.95 45-100 299.95
135/2 5 79.95 FC Winder 39.95
Extention Set 69.95 2x Converter 39.95
Body Cap & Lens Cap 6.95
Reverse Ring for Konica 19.95

LEICA

R-6-II 2099.95 RE 1184.95
R-5 1390.00 R-6 1549.95
NPC Polaroid Back 499.95
Leica Case 119.95 NEW R-7 1899.95
Self Timer For Leica Cameras 19.95

LEICA R LENSES

15/3 5 3885.00 90/2 8 974.95
16/2 8 1699.95 100/4 Mac 1049.95
19/2 8 2100.95 135/2 8 1099.95
21/4 1849.95 180/2 8 1999.95
24/2 8 1649.95 180/3 4 2299.95
28/2 8 1199.95 180/4 1399.95
28/2 8 PC 2299.95 250/4 2199.95
35/1 4 1999.95 280 APO 5995.95
35/2 1299.95 350/4 8 CALL
35/4 Call 400/6 8 Call
35/2 8 799.95 400 F2 8 Call
35/4 1399.95 500/8 2399.95
50/2 449.95 35-70 1499.95
50/1 4 1499.95 28-70 799.95
60/2 8 1399.95 70-210 1699.95
80/1 4 2158.95 2X Conv 749.95
90/2 1399.95 1 4 APO 999.95
100/2 8 APO Macro 1999.95
ELPRO For 100/2 8 APO Macro 429.95
NEW 2x Converter 1099.95
R Motor 419.95 R Winder 249.95
Hand Grip 59.95 Angle Finder 299.00
R Data Back 379.95 ELPRO 99.95
Circular Polarizer 229.95 Auto Bellows 424.95
MD Cable 59.95 Screens 49.95

"M" SERIES

M-6 BODY 1790. M-6 Case 129.95
M-6 Titanium Call 35/1 4 Titanium Call

LEICA "M" LENSES

21/2 8 1499.00 28/2 8 11249.95
35/1 4 1449.00 35/2 0 969.95
35/1 4 Asphe Call 28/2 8 1249.95
50/1 0 2100.00 50/1 4 1499.95
75/1 4 1849.95 50/2 0 589.95
90/2 8 939.95 90/2 0 1149.95
135/2 8 1399.95 135/4 0 1349.95
M Winder 469.95 21 Finder 269.95

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY CHECKRATED STORE

HOURS: MON-THURS 9-6
FRI 9-1:30 SAT CLOSED SUN. 10-4
FOR ORDERS AND INFORMATION
CALL
1-212-967-5900

29 WEST 35TH STREET, N.Y., N.Y 10001
BET. 5TH AND 6TH AVENUE

SMILE PHOTO

AUTO FOCUS LENSES

SIGMA

	MANUAL FOCUS	MINOLTA MAXXUM	CANON EOS	NIKON AF	PENTAX AF
14/3.5	484.95	484.95	484.95	484.95	—
18/3.5	279.95	279.95	279.95	279.95	—
21-35/3.5	333.95	333.95	333.95	333.95	—
24/2.8	78.95	121.95	161.95	121.95	121.95
24-50/4	148.95	148.95	188.95	148.95	148.95
28/1.8 Aspherical	186.95	186.95	186.95	185.95	—
35-80/4	87.95	84.95	99.95	84.95	84.95
50/2.8 Macro	150.95	150.95	199.95	150.95	—
90/2.8 Macro	241.95	241.95	312.95	241.95	—
28-70/3.5 UC	98.95	102.95	129.95	102.95	102.95
28-70/3.5 IA PZ	—	144.95	—	—	144.95
28-70/2.8	257.95	257.95	257.95	257.95	—
28-200/4	223.95	259.95	—	259.95	—
NEW 28-105/4-5.6 UC	199.95	—	199.95	229.95	199.95
NEW 28-200/3.8-5.6 UC	239.95	—	239.95	249.95	239.95
35-70/3.5	69.95	74.95	—	74.95	74.95
35-135/3.5	129.95	153.95	168.95	153.95	153.95
35-135/4.56UC	136.95	147.95	157.95	147.95	147.95
55-200/4-5.6	—	—	129.95	—	—
70-210/4-5.6 APO	169.95	169.95	197.95	169.95	169.95
70-210/4 UC	98.95	102.95	145.95	102.95	102.95
70-210/4 IA PZ	—	139.95	—	—	139.95
70-210/2.8 APO	628.95	628.95	628.95	628.95	—
70-210/3.5 APO	189.95	219.95	299.95	299.95	—
75-200/3.8	129.95	119.95	—	139.95	134.95
75-300/4-5.6 DL	165.95	179.95	179.95	179.95	179.95
75-300/4.5-5.6	169.95	209.95	219.95	209.95	209.95
75-300/4.5-5.6 APO	209.95	273.95	325.95	273.95	—
75-300/4-5.6 APO UC	234.95	234.95	234.95	234.95	—
180/2.8 APO	719.95	719.95	739.95	719.95	—
180/5.6 APO	267.95	267.95	296.95	267.95	—
300/2.8 APO	2199.00	2199.00	2450.00	2199.00	—
400/5.6	199.95	219.95	289.95	224.95	224.95
400/5.6 APO	325.95	392.95	457.95	392.95	—
500/4.5 APO	2998.95	2998.95	3398.99	2998.95	—
500/7.2 APO	478.95	478.95	495.95	478.95	—
600/8 Mirror	314.95	314.95	314.95	314.95	314.95
800/5.6 APO	4399.00	4960.00	5159.00	4960.00	—
1000/8 APO	—	3859.95	3998.95	3859.95	—
1.4X Tele	—	155.95	155.95	155.95	155.95

TAMRON
Includes 6 Year U.S.A. Warranty

	Minolta Maxxum	Nikon AF	Pentax AF	Canon EOS
28-70/3.5	139.00	139.00	—	—
28-200	263.00	263.00	—	263.95
35-90/4	99.95	128.95	128.95	—
35-105/2.8 ASL	632.00	632.00	—	—
90-300/4.5	179.00	179.00	179.00	—
70-210/2.8	811.00	811.00	—	—
70-210/4	121.95	139.00	—	
90/2.5	299.00	299.00	299.00	—
300/2.8 LD	2299.00	2424.00	2299.00	—
1.4X	89.95	89.95	—	89.95
2X AF	119.00	119.00	—	119.95

NEW Close Up Lens For 28-200 .... 24.95

TOKINA

	Minolta Maxxum	Nikon AF	Pentax AF	Canon EOS
NEW 17/3.5	399.95	399.95	—	499.95
300/2.8	1649.95	1649.95	—	—
100 F-2.8 Macro	339.95	339.95		374.95
NEW 20-35	219.95	219.95	219.95	299.95
28-70/2.8 ATX	269.95	269.95	269.95	309.95
28-70/2.8-4.5	99.95	99.95	94.50	149.95
28-80/3.5	99.95	99.95	99.95	—
28-70/3.5-4.5	89.95	89.95	79.95	—
35-70/3.5	79.95	79.95	79.95	
28-200/3.5-5.3	199.95	199.95	—	—
35-200/4.5-5.6	119.95	—	—	—
60-300/4.0-5.6	189.95	189.95	—	—
70-210/4.5-5.6	79.95	79.95	79.95	149.95
75-300/4.5	179.95	179.95	179.95	—
80-200/2.8	439.95	439.95	459.95	499.95
100-300/4.0	549.95	549.95	—	649.95
400/5.6 SD	344.95	344.95	344.95	384.95

SAMYANG
28/2.8 .... 49.95 70-210/4-5.6 79.95
18-28 F4 .... 124.50 75-300/4.5 .... 129.95
28-70/3.5 .... 84.95 100-500/5.6 .... 229.95
28-200/4 .... 139.95 500 Mirror 114.50
35-70/3.5 .... 69.95 500 Preset 109.95

LENSES LENSES

Universal or Yash/Cntx Mt. where appl.
Other mounts may vary

TOKINA
17/3.5 .... 174.95 28-70/3.5 .... 84.95
28/2.8 .... 59.95 24-70/3.5 .... 159.95
90/2.5 .... 199.95 60-300 .... 149.95
300/2.8 .... 1324.95 70-210 .... 69.95
500/8 .... 184.95 80-200/4.5 .... 74.95
24-40/2.8 .... 209.95 100-300 .... 309.95
28-70/2.8 .... 99.95 150-500 .... 644.95
28-105/4 .... 129.95 2x7 .... 64.95
28-200/3.5 SZX 149.95
80-200/2.8 ATX 309.95
NEW 400/5.6 SD 199.95

TAMRON
Includes 6 Year U.S.A. Warranty!
17/3.5 .... 299.00 60-300 .... 289.00
24/2.5 .... 189.00 70-210 .... 134.00
28/2.5 .... 69.00 2X Tele 49.95
90/2.5 .... 229.00 2X-7 Converter 84.95
180/2.5 .... 629.95 70-210/3.5 279.00
300/2.8 .... 1699.00 70-210/4 AF 89.95
500/8 .... 309.00 80-200/2.8 609.95
35-70/3.5 .... 109.95 35-105/2.8 484.00
28-70 .... 134.00 200-500/5.6 899.
24-48/3.5 .... 269.95 1.4x Custom 129.
35-135 .... 229.00 2X Flat 79.00
400/4 LD IF 1699.95
1:1 Ext Tube f/90/2.5 .... 39.00

VIVITAR

	MAXXUM	NIKON AF	PENTAX AF
35-70/3.5	89.95	89.95	89.95
28-70/3.5	109.95	109.95	109.95
70-210/4	114.95	114.95	114.95
1.4X AF	49.95	49.95	—

60-300/4-5.6 for Maxxum 199.95
2X AF .... 79.95 2X f/EOS 79.95

VIVITAR
19/3.8 .... 99.95 17-28 Zoom 114.95
24/2.8 .... 59.95 28-70/3.5 .... 79.95
28/2.8 .... 44.95 28-105/3.5 .... 119.95
500 Mirror .... 99.95 28-210/3.5 .... 134.95
100/2.8 mac .... 199.95 70-210/4.5 .... 69.95
2X Converter 29.95 70-300/4.2 .... 139.95
2X Macro .... 74.50 EXT Tube Set 70.00
75-200/4.5 SC AF 119.95
28-70/3.5 SC AF 129.95

SERIES 1 LENSES
28-105/2.8 .... 199.95 100-500 .... 379.95
70-210/2.8 .... 179.95 70-210 Q Dos 199.95
24-70/3.8 .... 149.95 105/2.5 Mac 249.95

SIGMA
16/2.8 .... 254.95 75-200/2.8 189.95
28/2.8 .... 59.95 35-70/2.8 .... 79.95
15/2.8 .... 349.95 2X Macro 69.95

ELECTRONIC FLASHES & ACCESSORIES

Vivitar
283 .... 59.95 2600D 29.95
285 HV .... 74.95 5200 .... 79.95
1900 .... 14.95 2800 .... 28.95
2000 .... 19.95 2800D 33.95
3500 .... 39.95 737AF 74.95
3900 .... 1429.95 628 AF 49.95
5500 FD .... 39.95 728 AF Zoom 44.95
2600 .... 22.95 636 AF 79.95
600 Series 1 Flash 64.95
5000 Ring Light 59.95
Module/5600/5200/3700 .... 24.50
Metal Shoe/283/285 .... 34.95
Sensor Cord 19.95
Filter Kit .... 19.95 SL-2 Slave 23.50
WFK-1 .... 22.95 WFK-2 .... 22.95
MFS-1 .... 28.50 PPG-1 .... 39.95
BD-3 .... 11.95 Charge 20 .... 59.95
FA-1/FA-3 .... 9.50 6x6 Bracket 19.95

SUNPAK
144 .... 24.95 433 AF 69.95
144D .... 29.95 444D 69.95
144PC .... 29.95 544 .... 117.95
244D .... 39.95 555 .... 144.95
333 AZ .... 47.95 DX8R 124.95
383 .... 64.95 DX-12R 209.95
388 .... 47.95 120J Pro 199.95
2000DZ .... 34.95 266D 39.95
433D w/Mod 59.95 CL-1 cluster 34.95
344D .... 54.95 CL-2 .... 24.95
510V Chrgr 24.95 Auto Slave 24.95
510 Nicad Batt 69.95
510V Batt. Pack 59.50
510V Batt .... 37.95 AC Adap 24.50
Filter Kit .... 19.95 Tele Fil Kit 24.95
Basic Grip 29.95 Bounce Kit 21.95
TR Pak II Power Pack 79.95
Marine Auto 2400 Flash 174.95

622 PRO SYSTEM
622 w/Brkt. Clamp & Cord 189.95
622 Kit w/stndrd Head 204.95
622 Kit w/Zoom Head 204.95
622 Super Zoom Kit 249.95
HEADS: Std 27. Zoom 34.95
Diffused .... 33.50 Infrared 35.95
Bare Bulb 74.95 Ring Life 69.95
Wide Flash Head (6x6) 29.95
OBC-6 Charger 54.95
CL-3 Cluster 49.95
Dedicated Remote Cord 27.95
Dedicated Module 24.95
FK-6 Filter Kit 22.95
Module (F3) w/coupling shoe 34.95
HA-1D Hasselblad Module 53.50

STROBOFRAME
Vertaflip PHD .... 33.36 R48 w/Grip 73.68
Stroboflip .... 46.59 R668 .... 52.89
Vertaflip .... 25.17 Quick Flip 350 34.62
Quick Flip 120 37.77 RL/C w/Grip 62.95
RL2000 w/ MT .... 79.95 VH2000 .... 44.95
LP Macro Flash 86.28 SQ2000 .... 70.95
Lepp II Dual Flash Macro Bracket 66.12
Lepp II Bracket w/ Balo Heads 80.17
Camera Auto Quick Release 50.37
Camera Rapid Release 26.43

METZ
Complete w/All Accs. As Supplied by Mfr.
28 AF .... 99.95 32 Z-2 .... 118.00
32 MZ-3 .... 144.95 40 MZ-4 .... 299.95
30 BCT-4 .... 79.95 45 CL-1 .... 184.95
32 BCT-4 .... 149.95 45 CL-1 N/C 234.95
32 CT-3 .... 114.00 45 CL-3 .... 229.95
32 CT-7 .... 169.95 45 CL-3 N/C 274.95
36 CT-3 .... 214.95 45 CL-4 .... 269.95
45 CT-5 .... 349.95 45 CL-4 N/C 319.95
60 CT-1 w/ Dryfit Batt 419.95
60 CT-1 w/ Nicad Batt 439.95
60 CT-4 w/ Dryfit Batt 529.95
60 CT-4 w/ Nicad Batt 549.95
Dedicated Cord 29.95
Dedicated AF Module 74.95
Remote Sensor 114.95
Heavy Duty Power Pack 119.95
Nicad Cluster & Charger Kit 57.95*
Reflect Screen .... 43.95 Tele Attachment 79.95
110/220 Charger 19.95
Wrist Strap .... 14.95 Filter Kit 24.95
Mecatwin .... 179.95 Mecalux 44.95
Dryfit Batt .... 46.95 Nicad Batt 84.95

NISSIN FLASH
NEW 6000 Flash 219.95
5000 GT Top of the line 179.95
4200 GW Twin Tube Flash 179.95
4500 GTE .... 119.95 3200 GS 99.95
280 FX .... 64.95 360 FXZ 74.95
300 TZ .... 74.95 360 TW 82.50
18-A .... 29.95 220 AZ 39.95
26-T .... 47.95 260-T 59.95
Shoe Slave .... 24.50 Eye 19.00
16 Manual .... 19.50 Suction Cup 27.5

FLASH POWER PACKS

QUANTUM BATTERY SYSTEM
Fast Recycling, High Capacity
Power For Your Flash

Quantum Battery I 99.95
Bantam, Turbo Battery .... Call
Battery 1+, 2, 3, 4 .... Call

PERMAPAK
System 6 (6v) 99.95
System 9 (9v) 129.95
Perma Pak Rebate 20.00

LUMIQUEST
Pocket Bouncer 17.95
Ultra Soft Bouncer 17.95
90-10/80-20 Bouncer 18.95
Big Bounce 26.95 Soft Box 24.50
Snoot .... 19.95 Pro Pak 54.95
Barn Door 22.50 Table Top 59.95
Insert .... 12.50 Glo-Notes 17.95
NEW Reflecta Bounce 29.95

STO-FEN
Omni-Bounce 17.50
Twin-Bounce 17.50
Light Cont. Roller 9.95
Five color Omni's 24.95
Sensor shield 283/285 .... 9.95

LIGHT METERS

GOSSEN
Pilot 2 .... 49.95 Ultra Spot 384.95
N-100 .... 79.95 Ultra Pro 539.95
Luna LUX 109.95 Scout 2 .... 39.95
Pen Lux .... 349.95 Luna Pro S 144.95
Luna Pro F 219.95 Luna Star F 239.95
Pro-SBC .... 188.95 Sixti Color 244.95
Multi Pro .... 299.50 Vari-Angle 54.95
Color Pro 2F 469. Color Pro 3F 675.
Multi Beam Spot Att 319.95
Flash Meter ATT/SBC 214.95
5' Deg Spot Att f/Luna Star F 74.50
GKL-315 Halogen Light Source 749.95
GKL-500 F Flash Light Source 1480.
Enlarging Att 44.5 Microscope Att 44.
Repro /Copy Att 46.9 Vari-Angel Att 56.40
Luna sphere 149.95 Micro Att 52.95
Probe Att 219.95 Color Att 249.95
Fiber Optics Probe 199.95
4130 Profi-Select TTL 739.95

CALCU-LIGHT
Light X .... 89.95 XP 89.95
Flash II .... 134.95 Flash S 84.95
SX-1 .... 27.50 DX-1 .... 17.95
HC-1 Case .... 14.50 FTS 9.95

MINOLTA
Auto Meter III 139.95
NEW Auto Meter IV F 239.95
Flash Meter IV (no batt.) 424.95
Color Meter II 539.95
New Color Meter III 799.95
Spot Meter F .... 324.95 Spot Meter M 279.95
Booster II Set 179.95
Mini Receptor 84.95
Flash Color Receptor 330.95
IR Receiver/Trigger 154.95
Data Receiver DR 1000 .... 179.95
5° Viewfinder 79.95 10° Viewfindr 54.95
Flat Diffuser .... 13.50 Syncro Cord 22.95
Spherical Diffuser 13.95

WEIN
Wein 500 Flashmeter 62.97
Wein 1000 Flashmeter 94.47

PENTAX
Spotmeter-V w/case 219.95
Spotmeter-V FL w/case 209.95
Digital Spot w/case 319.95

SOLIGOR
Digital Spot 189.95
Spot Sensor 139.95

VIVITAR
EFM-2 Flash Meter 99.95
#45 .... 49.95 #35 .... 34.95

SHEPARD
DM170 .... 94.50 FM1000 .... 141.72
FM-990 .... 100.77 FM-880 .... 79.95

BOWENS
Bo Meter (0206) 109.95
SSR Mark II (0211) 169.95

SEKONIC
248 .... 69.95 L-328 .... 214.95
L-158 .... 31.95 L-398 .... 84.95
L-188 .... 44.95 164 C 169.95
L-246 .... 74.50 L-718 .... 349.95
L-318 .... 129.95 L-778 .... 449.95
Viewfinder/318/328/718 .... 69.95
Sync Cord f/L-328, 488, 518, 718, 458 .... 19.95

SLAVES & RADIO SLAVES
Quantum Radio Slave #4 .... 204.95
Quantum Master Slave 49.95
Cullman SL-28 Slave Flash 37.95

WEIN
Peanut Universal Slave 14.95
Waxl Ultra Slave XL 44.95
Ultra Slave Mono Plug 54.95
Ultra Slave Flash SF-200 .... 57.95
WP-SSL Ultra Slave) 57.50
Micro Slave H Prung 19.95
Hot Shoe Micro Slave 24.95

HIGH-SENSITIVITY
WP-PN-XL Peanut Slave 24.95
WP-HS-XL Hot Shoe Micro Slave 57.95
WP-XL8 Micro Slave 29.95
Micro Slave w/ Mono Plug 39.95
Cordless Remot control 14.95
4 Channel Pro Sync Kit 259.95
Super Sound Trigger 84.95

NEWTON BRACKET
N3000 .... 99.95 N4000 .... 89.95
N3001 .... 79.95 N3003 .... 68.50
N3002 .... 68.50 N3004 .... 64.50
N6000 .... 99.95 N6002 .... 54.95

TRIPODS

BOGEN
3000 .... 64.95 3124 .... 104.95
3008 .... 24.95 3125 .... 119.95
3010 .... 79.95 3131 .... 199.95
3020 .... 89.50 3135 .... 219.95
3022 .... 99.95 3140 .... 199.95
3023 .... 119.95 3142 .... 209.95
3031 .... 164.95 3150 .... 244.39
3035 .... 179.95 3163 .... 111.95
3040 .... 164.95 3165 .... 99.95
3050 .... 199.79 3170 .... 89.95
3060 .... 347.95 3181 .... 154.95
3062 .... 443.99 3191 .... 299.95
3065 .... 409.30 3194 .... 549.95
3116 .... 147.95 3210 .... 84.95
3118 .... 257.95 3220 .... 102.95
3120 .... 164.95 3240 .... 174.95
3122 .... 109.95 3410 .... 62.95
3123 .... 195.95 3430 .... 66.95
3155 Tripod Spread 19.95
3144 Video Shoulder Mt. 34.95

BOGEN ACCESSORIES
3056 Auto Dolly 78.95
3156 Folding Auto Dolly 112.95
3127 Portable Video Dolly 66.00
3137 Variable Leg Spread Dolly 79.95
3067 Deluxe Video Dolly 159.00
3145 Tripod Caddy 24.95
3279 25" Tripod Bag 29.95
3280 35" .... 36.95 3281 45" 46.95
3044 Tripod Carry Strap 12.95
3296 Quick Release 25.95
3289 Suction Grip w/Platform 79.95
3294 Suction Grip ⅜" Socket 39.95
3059 Side Arm 31.95 3146 Apron 16.95
3153 Dbl Hd Supp 53.95 3255 Shoe 17.95
3256 Spike .... 10.95 Video Shoulder 32.95

BOGEN HEADS
3009 .... 18.50 3055 .... 37.95
3025 .... 17.95 3057 .... 104.95
3026 .... 24.95 3063 .... 89.95
3028 .... 29.95 3066 .... 244.95
3029 .... 31.95 3160 .... 49.95
3030 .... 37.95 3126 .... 44.95
3047 .... 48.95 3232 .... 13.95
3130 .... 47.95 3265 .... 53.50
3038 .... 139.95 3262 .... 29.50
3039 .... 122.50 3153 .... 52.95

BOGEN MONOPODS

	w/o Head	w/3025 Head	w/3232 Head
3016	24.00	37.50	34.95
3018	28.95	42.95	39.95
3230	54.95	72.95	68.95

3008 Table Top w/Mini Ball Head 26.95
3293 Car Window Pod w/Head 34.95

SLIK TRIPODS
U100 .... 34.95 510VF 29.95
U112 .... 42.95 511QF 34.50
U212 .... 64.95 512QF 49.95
U112AF .... 79.95 523QF 69.95
U212AF .... 89.95 M322 .... 109.95
322AF .... 144.95 M410 .... 149.95
333AF .... 119.95 S610 .... 199.95
U700 Dolly 59.95 Master Clasic 89.95
333 Sports 54.95 Master 76 .... 124.95
444 Sports 59.95 Proff Gear 194.95
444 Sport II 84.95 Lens Caddy 17.95
444 Super 79.95 Flash Caddy 33.95
450G .... 17.95 EZ Pod 36.95
500G-FL .... 16.95 EZ Pod Jr 29.95
800G-FL .... 19.95 Light Stand 59.95
960G-QL .... 27.95 EZ Hold 39.95
503QF .... 49.95 Q-Post 6.95
504QF .... 64.95 Compact Hd 22.50
505QF .... 114.95 Pro Head 61.50
506QF .... 134.95 Stndrd Head 39.95
Professional II 269.95
New "The Professional" 299.95
New "The Professional SP" 274.95
New "The Professional 4" 374.95
Mini Pro .... 29.95 Mini Pro II 19.95
Pro Pod .... Call Clamp Head Call
Auto Fast Pistol Grip Head 54.95
The Super Ball Head 199.95

VELBON
Mini F .... 44.95 VICT150 .... 29.95
PX-741K .... 159.95 VICT250 .... 34.95
PX-781K .... 169.95 VICT450 .... 37.95
STRAT 450 .... 52.95 VICT460 .... 41.95
STRAT 480 102.95 VICT480 .... 49.95
STRAT 460 .... 52.95 VICT550 .... 39.95
STRAT 470 .... 63.95 VICT650 .... 44.95
SX-681K .... 127.95 WX-851B 223.95
Mark-6 .... 179.95 Mark-7 .... 229.95

CULLMAN TRIPODS
T0741 .... 25.95 T2503 .... 69.95
T1747 .... 58.5 T2504 .... 47.95
T2101 .... 39.95 T2507 .... 74.95
T2102 .... 39.95 T2901 .... 84.95
T2104 .... 29.95 T2902 .... 89.95
T2502 .... 52.95 T2903 .... 84.95
Touring Set 99.95 Magic 1 .... 89.95
Magic 2 .... 114.95 2700 Magic Kit 164.95
Chest Magic .... 74.50 Mini Magic 64.95

TITAN .... CALL
Tiltall Tripod 89.95
Tiltall Jr. w/head 64.95
Leitz Ball & Socket Large 99.95
Leitz Table Tripod 49.95
Tiltall Monopod 28.50
Tiltall Tripod Case 19.95

BENBO
Benbo 1 Standard 188.97
Benbo 2 XL 211.02
Benbo 3 Low-Boy 148.02
Benbo 4 Low Boy EL 201.57
Benbo 5 GiantXL 349.95
Mono pod 95XL 62.97
Monopod .... 42.81 Propod 59.85
TREKKER .... 144.87 NATURALIST 144.87
Benbo Trekker w/head 164.95
B300 Trekker Panball Head 69.27
3007 Benbo Superball Head 129.12
B-3001 2" Standard Ballhead 59.82
B-4000 Universal Tripod Head 94.47
Standard Ballhead on Panorama Revolving Base 99.95

STROBOFRAME
Compact Ballhead 14.95
Stanard Ballhead 21.95
Deluxe Studio Ballhead 37.95
Shoe Mt. Flash Ballhead 16.95
NPC Pro Head 169.95

GRAF STUDIO BALL
SB-QR .... 274.95 SB-38 .... 249.95
SB-14 .... 249.95 Quick Relsease 59.9
Mini Table .... 79.95 Strato Army 169.95
Camera Plates 34.95
Graf Copywriter 399.95
Graf Studoi Set 499.95

POINT & SHOOT CAMERAS

Canon
Sure Shot Max 69.95
Sure Shot Max w/ Date 74.95
Sure Shot Tele Max 84.95
Sure Shot Tele Max Date 94.95
Sure Shot Zoom Max 149.95
Sure Shot Zoom Max Caption 169.95
Zoom S .... 119.95 Caption Zoom 149.
Photura .... 199.95 Sprint 89.95
Photura Caption 234.95
Close-up Lens C-1/Photura 19.95
New Photura 38-135 .... 259.95
New Photura 38-135 Caption 279.95
Sure Shot Mega Zoom 76 .... 114.95
Sure Shot Mega Zoom 76 Caption 149.95
Sure Shot Mega Zoom 105 .... 174.95
Sure Shot Mega Zoom 105 Caption 199.95
Joy .... 79.95 Snappy 40 .... 49.95
Snappy Q .... 44.95 Snappy EZ 44.95
Snappy EL .... 44.95 Snappy LX 44.95
NEW Sure Shot 79.95
NEW Sure Shot QD 99.95
Sure Shot Zoom 119.95
Sure Shot Multi Tele w/ Date 139.95
Tele Lens for Multi Tele 19.95

MINOLTA
NEW FREEDOM CAMERAS
Freedom 50 .... 34.95 Freedom 50N 39.95
Freedom AF35 .... 64.95 Freedom AF35R 69.95
Dual C .... 89.95 Dual C-QD 94.95
Escort .... 89.95 Escort QD 94.95
Vista .... 99.95 Vista QD 144.95
Zoom 70C .... 139.95 Zoom 70C QD .... CALL
Zoom 90C .... 169.95 Zoom 90C QD .... CALL
Zoom 105i .... 219.95 Zoom 105i QD .... CALL
Holiday .... 49.95 Memorymaker 34.95
Wrist Strap for Zoom 105i 4.95
Freedom Zoom 105i in Pearl White .... In Stock
New Freedom Action Zoom 139.95
New Freedom Zoom 90 EX 189.95
Remote Control for Zoom 90 .... 19.95
Instant pro w/Close-up Lens 94.95
Pro 20 Special Edition 399.95

Weathermatic Dual 35 .... 149.95
Case .... 16.95 SportsCase 26.95
Film Holder .... 11.95 SportsFinder 16.95
Weathermatic A 99.95
SportsCase .... 17.95 SportsFinder 14.95

OLD FREEDOM CAMERAS
Freedom I .... 39.95 Freedom I QD 49.95
Freedom II .... 46.95 Freedom II QD 56.95
Freedom III .... 69.95 Freedom III QD 109.95
Freedom Tele .... 84.95 Freedom Tele QD 109.95
Freedom Dual .... 64.95 Freedom Dual QD 74.95
Dual 60 .... 79.95 Dual 60 QD 86.95
Zoom 65 .... 114.50 Zoom 65 QD 129.95
Zoom 90 .... 129.50 Zoom 90 QD 169.95
Freedom 100 .... 44.50 Freedom 100 QD 49.95
Freedom 200 .... 49.95 Freedom 200 QD 59.95
AF Tele .... 84.95 AF Tele QD 99.95
Freedom 101 .... 49.95 Freedom 101 QD 59.95
Freedom 202 .... 82.95 Freedom 202 QD 92.95
Filter Set for Freedom Tele 29.95
1.3X Tele Lens for Freedom Tele 39.95
Zoom Extender for Zoom 90 .... 49.95
AF-C .... 59.95 Flash f/ AFC 24.95
Date back for AF-C 19.95
Lens Set for Old Freedom Cameras 24.95
3 Year Extended Warranty 14.95

FUJICA
Dis 400 .... 129.95 Dis 500 .... 129.95
Dis 900 .... 134.95 Dis 3000 .... 224.95
Dis 2000 .... 189.95 Mini Dual 109.95
DL-200 .... 99.95 DIS-180 .... 94.95
DL-400 .... 129.95 Dis-190 .... 104.95
Dis-1000 .... 144.95 DL-350 .... 184.95
DL-160 QD 129.95 DL-400 QD 144.95
Tele Lens f/DL-400, 200, TW-300 .... 14.50

Konica
New Konica Aiborg 169.95
Hexar .... Call Kanpai 79.95
Tops .... 49.95 MT-100 .... 59.95
A-4 .... 99.95 Z-UP 80 149.95
Big Mini 89.95 Off Road 114.95
Big Mini w/Date 99.95
New Big Mini Zoom 134.95
2 Year Extended Warranty 9.95

MINOX
35 ML .... 234.95 EC Set 224.95
GTE .... 239.95 AF-90 .... 99.95
GSE .... 274.95 35 AF 109.95
MDC .... 844.95 AX 1584.95
EC Exclusive Kit w/ Flash 289.95
LX Sub Miniature 599.95
LX Black .... 679.95 Platin 1999.95
Touring 3333 w/date 399.95
T-8 Pocket Telescope 249.95

MINOX FLASHES
FC35 .... 79.95 TC-35 .... 129.95
MF 35 ST .... 89.95 MT-35 .... 169.95
AF-F .... 39.95 FC-E 84.50
FC-35 ST .... 89.95 FA-35 .... 49.95
Standard Case 34.95
Elctrnc Flash for EC/LX, C, BL, B 99.95
Date Back f/GT, GTE, ML, GSE 84.95
Belt & Wrist Case 39.95
Pocket Tripod 69.95 FL-4 .... 59.95

FILM F/MINOX SUBMINIATURES
Agfapan-36 (ASA) 4.00 w/P..13.50
Minicolor 15 exp .... 3.50 w/P..12.50
Minicolor 36 exp .... 4.99 w/P..19.95
Minicolor (400) 15 5.69 w/P..14.95
Minicolor (400) 36 8.29 w/P..23.75
Minichrome 36 w/Proc 13.99

DISPOSABLE CAMERAS
Fuji Quicksnap 5.99
FUJI Quicksnap w/ Flash 9.95
FUJI Panorama 8.50
KODAK Funsaver 35 .... 6.50
KODAK Strech Panoramic 8.99
KODAK Weekend 35 .... 9.79
KODAK Funsaver w/ Flash 11.49
KODAK Portrait 35 .... 12.99
KODAK Telefoto 35 .... 9.95
KONICA Film in 35 .... 4.99

Nikon
Tele Touch .... 119.95 Touch 400 .... 139.95
Lite Touch .... 119.95 Touch 500 .... 119.95
Touch 200 .... 84.95 Zoom 800 .... 299.95
Touch 400 QD 159.95 Touch 600 .... 199.95
Sport-Touch 119.95 Smile Taker 64.95
Fun Touch .... 64.50 Nice Touch 49.95
New Zoom Touch 470 .... Call
Zoom Touch 500s 175.95
Zoom Touch 500s w/ QD 209.95
Zoom Touch 800 World Time 319.95

CHINON
Genesis III 244.95 Genesis II 199.95
Genesis IV 299.95 Genesis QD 189.95
G-L .... 39.95 GL-S 64.95
Monami .... Call Belami AF 74.50
3501 .... 119.95 4001 .... 114.95
5001 .... 129.95 3001 .... 99.95
6001 .... 149.95 5501 .... 119.95
Dual-P .... 79.95 Dual AF-P 89.95
Splash AF .... 84.95 Splash GX .... Call
New Pocket Zoom 70 AF 109.95
New Pocket Zoom 109.95
GS-320 Flash for Genesis 89.95
105 Lens for Genesis 49.95
1.4X Tele .... 49.95 0.8X Wide 49.95
90 Lens for 5001 .... 14.95

PENTAX
NEW ESPIO 35-70 Zoom 144.95
IQ-115S .... CALL IQ-115 .... CALL
IQ-70XL .... CALL IQ-70XL Date CALL
IQ-280P .... CALL IQ-280P Date CALL
IQ-700 .... 129.95 IQ-700D 159.95
IQ-900 .... 139.95 IQ Zoom 90WR 179.95
IQ-60 .... 99.95 IQ-60XD 119.95
IQ-70R .... 129.95 IQ-105R 214.95
IQ 105 Super .... 179.95 IQ 105 R QD229.95
PC-313 .... 44.95 PC-606W 59.50
PC-303 .... 39.95 IQ Zoom 70 .... 109.95
7 Year Extended Warranty 19.95

YASHICA
T-3 Super .... 99.95 Twin Tec 94.95
New T-4 .... 119.95 T-4 QD 129.95
Zoom Tec 60 94.95 Tec 60 D 119.95
Zoom Tec 70 129.50 Tec 70 D 149.95
Zoom Tec 80 119.95 Tec 80 D 134.95
Zoom Tec 90 144.95 Tec 90 D 159.95
Mini AF .... 74.95 Mini AF D 89.95
AW-Mini .... 89.95 AW-Mini D 99.95
Zoom Tec 105 Super 189.95
Zoom Tec 105 Super QD 199.95
Infared Remote Control 19.95

YASHICA SAMURAI
INTEGRATED 3X TECHNOLOGY 149.95
Action Grip .... 11.95 Action Strap 9.95
Hand Strap .... 12.95 Waist Bag 19.95
Portrait Flash Adapter 14.50
Samurai 4X 224.95
Tele Lens .... 56.95 Wide Lens 56.95
Close-up .... 33.50 CS-140 .... 24.50
SAMURAI 3X-Z/ZL 199.95
Tele 1.4X Converter 49.95

SIGMA
AF ZOOM CAMERAS
W/ Case & Battary
28 AF (28-50) 139.95
Super 70 (35-70) 154.95
Super 100 (50-100) 166.00
Wireless Remote 19.95
NEW 280 AF Flash f/EOS, Nikon AF, Maxxum i, Pentak AF 72.00

RICOH
YF-20 .... 34.95 FF9-SD 99.95
FF-9 SD Limited 104.95
Shotmaster FF 39.95
Shotmaster AF 49.95 AFP 59.95
Shotmaster AF Super 79.95
Shotmaster Dual 89.95
Shotmaster Dual QD 109.95
Shotmaster Zoom 109.95
Shotmaster Zoom Super 139.95
Shotmaster Zoom Super QD 149.95
Shotmaster Tru Zoom 134.95
Shotmaster Zoom 70 .... 89.95
Ultra Dual .... 79.95 Ultra Zoom 119.95
Ultra Dual QD 89.95 Ultra Zoom QD 129.95
RZ-800 .... 134.95 FF8 WR 79.95
AF-100 .... 74.95 FF-3 .... 79.95
TF-200 .... 149.95 TF-5000 .... 159.95
FF-7 .... 89.95 FF-90 Super 129.95
2.2X Tele for FF-90 .... 39.95
Close-up & Tele Lens Set/FF 90/AF-70 29.95
Close-up & Tele Lens Set/FF-3 AF 24.95
Wireless Shutter Release 24.50
1.5X Tele/Shotmaster 49.95
RC-10 REmote control 26.95
2 Year Extended Warranty 9.95

*Mirai 35-135 .... 229.95
Mirai Zoom 3 .... 169.95
Mirai Zoom 3 QD 189.95
Mirai 38-105 Zoom 179.95
DB-105 Data Back 39.95
TC-150 Tele Lens for Mirai 3 .... 59.95
Teleconverter TC-200M 79.95
Wide Angle 28mm 59.95
Speedlight SL-301M 89.95*
Data Back DB-5M 59.95
Grip Extender 10. Grip Strap 19.95
Mirai 4 Year Ext. Warranty 29.95

Shotmaster Zoom 105 Plus 219.95
RC-3 Remote .... 19.95 RC-5 Remote 54.95
Panorama Adp. .... 9.95 Filter w/ Hood 14.95

BEATTIE INTENSCREENS

	Plain	w/ Grid	Split Image Plain	Split Image Grid
Nikon F/F2/F3	84.95	89.95	—	
Nikon FE, FA, FM-2 FE-2	53.50	57.50	54.00	58.00
Nikon 8008	54.95	59.95	—	
Canon T-90	53.50	57.50	54.00	58.00
Canon EOS-1	62.50	67.50	63.00	68.00
Canon EOS	53.50	57.50	54.00	58.00
Olympus OM	53.50	57.50	—	
Pentax LX	53.50	57.50	—	

OLYMPUS
Trip S .... 37.95 ECRU 229.95
Trip Junior .... 37.95 Go Camera 22.50
Trip Panorama .... 54.95 Zoom 200 .... 136.95
Trip 100 .... 37.95 Zoom 210 .... 134.95
Trip AF .... 49.95 210QD 149.95
Trip AF-S2 .... 64.95 Zoom 220 .... 159.95
Infinity Jr .... 59.95 Zoom 230 159.95
Infinity Twin 94.95 Infinity S 59.95
Stylus .... 104.95 Infinity Tele 99.95
Infinty .... 79.95 Infinity II 89.95
Infinity Cameras w/Date .... Call
Infinity Stylus Limted 174.95
NEW Infinity Stylus Zoom 164.95
New Super Zoom 3000 .... 224.95
Remote Control for Zoom 3000 19.95
Close-up or Tele Lens/Infinity 24.95
Infinity Super Zoom 300 .... 159.95
Infinity Super Zoom 330 .... 179.95
Data Back for 300/330 .... 29.95

IS-1 .... 319.95 IS-1 Quartz Date 349.5
New IS-2 .... 384.95 IS-2 QD 399.95
G-40 Flash 144.95
A-200 Tele Lens 54.95
A-28 Wide Angle 54.95
Macro Lens 34.95 Grip Strap 24.95
IS-1 Soft Case 29.95
IS-1 Gray Hard Case 57.95
IS-1 Location Case 59.95
IS-1 System Attache Case 69.95
IS-1 Deluxe Leather Case 109.95
AZ-4 Top Rated 219.95
Tele Lens .... 69.95 L-30 Flash 79.95*
Data Back 49.95 Grip Strap 19.95

IS-3 DLX QD .... CALL
28 Wide .... 99.95 300 Tele 99.95
B Macro - Close Up Lens 74.95
Multi Synchro Flash Adapter 194.95
1.1 Macro Adapter 89.95
Grip Strap .... 31.95 RC 100 Remote 19.95
Panorama Adapter 24.50
3 Year Extended Warranty 24.95
Instructional Video Tape 14.95
Soft Case .... 39.95 Dioptric Lens 19.95
Olympus Location Case 59.95

SAMSUNG
AF-200 .... 54.95 AF-200D 64.95
AF 220 .... CALL AF Slim R .... CALL
Slim Zoom 164.95 AF-400 .... 74.95
AF-4000 .... 84.95 AF480 R 61.95
AF-Slim .... 104.95 AF-Slim D 114.95
AF-771 .... 119.95 AF-770D 139.95
AF-1050 .... 164.95 AF-1050D 189.95
3 Yr. Extended Warranty 24.95

KODAK STAR CAMERAS
Star-235 .... 29.95 Cameo 36.95
Star-445 .... 38.95 Cameo Motor 54.95
Star-735 .... 49.95 Star-835 .... 54.95
Star-945 .... 59.95 Star 1035R 149.9

LEICA
Mini-35 .... 189.95 Mini-35 QD 219.95
AFC-2 .... 229.95 AFC-2 QD 269.95
AFC-1 w/Date 219.95

ACMEL
MD Camera .... 189.95 MDX Flash 99.95
MD Camera Kit 249.95

Polaroid
NEW COOL-CAM 34.95
NEW IMPULSE FF 29.95
NEW IMPULSE AF 64.40
One-Step Flash 33.50

SPECTRA SYSTEM
Camera 74.95
Spectra Pro 109.95
Special Effects Filter Kit 14.95
1:1 Copy Stand f/Life-Size Copies of Pictures 28.95
Close-up Lens 24.95
Wireless Remote Control 27.95
Cokin Filters .... Call

POLAROID 600SE SYSTEM
600SE Body 297.00
127/4.5 Standard Lens 272.00
75/5.6 Wide-Angle 449.00
150/5.6 Portrait Lens 307.00
No. 73 Film Back 83.95

ONE FILM
New All Purpose Color Print Film
PB 135-24 (200) 3.79
PB 135-36 (200) 4.89

INSTANT FILM

	Single Pack	Twin Pack
SX-70	7.99	16.50
600 PLUS	9.00	18.00
SPECTRA	9.00	18.00
107	5.35	—
108	7.85	15.69
664	—	14.59
665	7.41	—
667	5.39	10.73
668	8.29	16.57
669	7.57	15.10
778	8.27	16.54
779	8.48	16.93
990	8.49	16.94

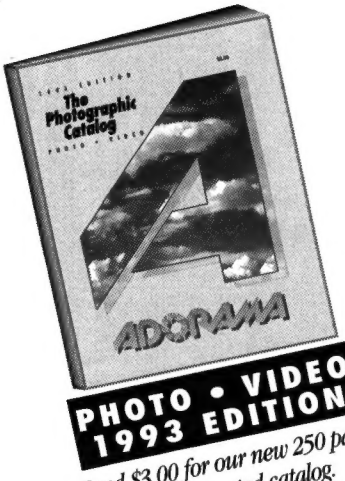
52 .... 30.50 57 .... 32.30
54 .... 31.80 58 .... 56.90
55 .... 32.80 59 .... 47.30

Rollei PREGO

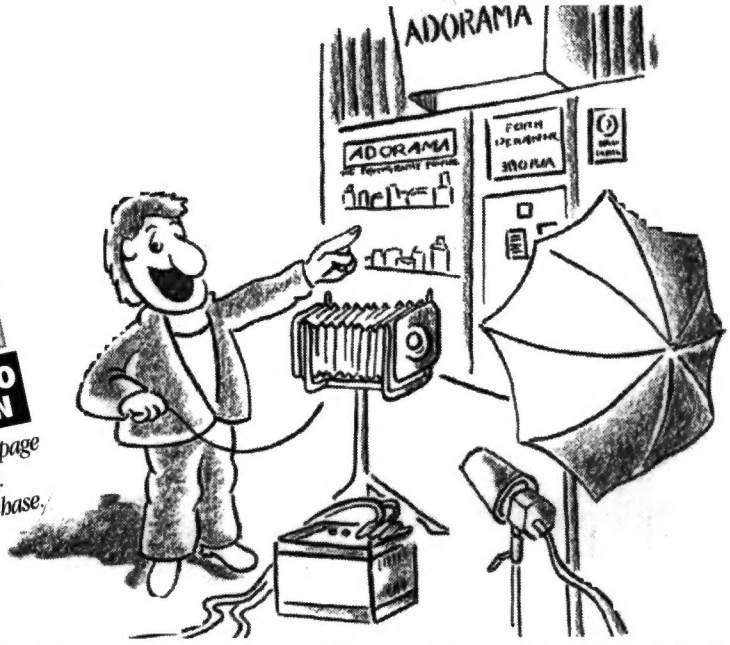
Rollei Classic
35 Classic, Black w/ 40 F2.8 .... 1399.95
35 Classic, Titanium w/ Flash 1599.95
35 Classic, Platinum w/ Flash 1840.95
35 Classic, Gold w/ Flash 2999.95
Rollei Prego 35 AF 129.95
Rollei Prego 35 AF w/ Data 144.95
Rollei Prego Xenar 199.95
Rollei Prego Xenar w/ Data 234.95
NEW Prego Zoom 249.95
Electronic Flash for Classic 88.95
Filters for Clsssic 35 .... 29.95

ORDERING INFORMATION: Please include name, address, & phone number with payment. Personal checks held for clearance. N.Y. State residence add Sales tax Shipping, Handling & Insurance are additional. Prices in effect until next issue, as old stock lasts. Prices may include rebate, USA warranty may be additional. Returns accepted on most items within 10 days with prior authorization; unused and in its original packaging. Shipping charges are not refundable, all orders are subject to verification.

WHY DO PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS POINT TO ADORAMA BEFORE THEY SHOOT?

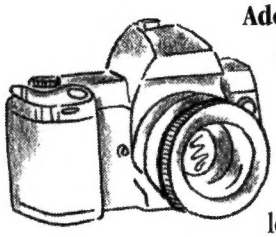


Send $3.00 for our new 250 page fully illustrated catalog. Refundable with first purchase.

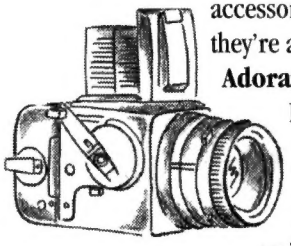


BINOCULARS • LARGEST SELECTION • AND SCOPES

BECAUSE AT ADORAMA THE FOCUS IS ON YOU!

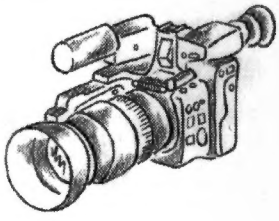


Adorama's complete Inventory: If you can't find a piece of equipment here, the chances are that you won't find it anywhere. That's because Adorama carries a complete line of brand name cameras and lenses; filters, lighting equipment and umbrella units; batteries, shutter releases, books and chemicals. Even those little gadgets and hard to find accessories, we have them all, and they're always in stock.

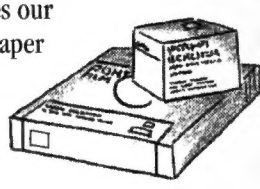


Adorama's Unbeatable Prices: Because Adorama buys in such huge quantities, we cut the best deals which gives us the power to pass these tremendous savings on to our customers.

Adorama's Professional Sales Staff: When you come to Adorama, you talk to fellow professionals, not uninformed salespeople. Our staff are trained problem solvers able to give our customers professional advice on any situation that may confront the professional photographer.



Adorama's Chill 55 Film System: Making sure that our film is always fresh, Adorama stores our professional film and color paper in a chilling 10,000 cubic feet of professional refrigeration space at no extra cost to you. That's why it makes sense to shoot for the best. Adorama. The professional's home away from home.



ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street, New York, NY 10011

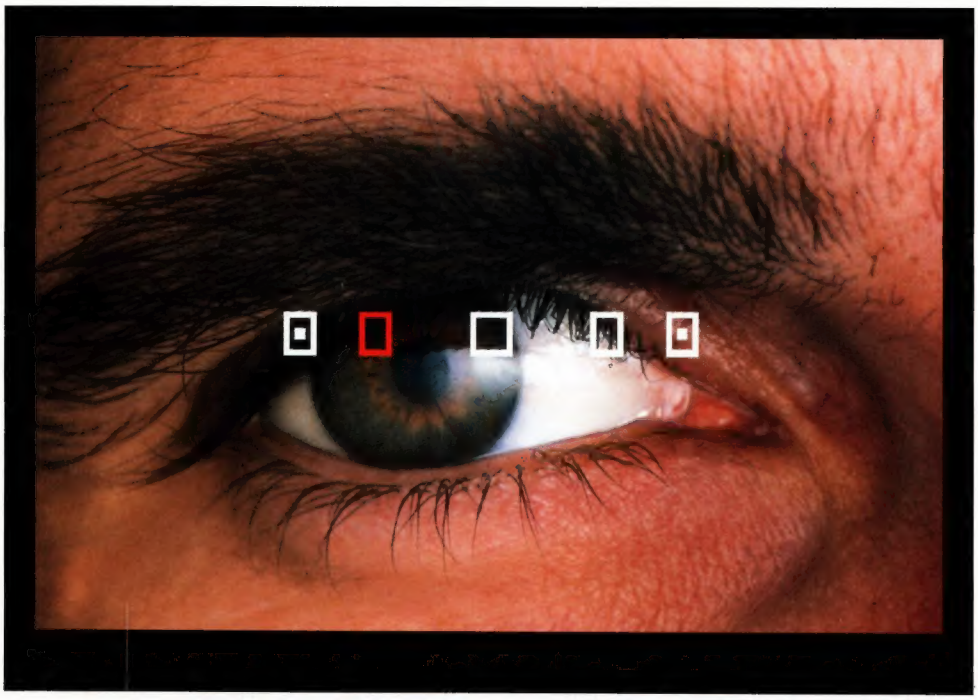
Order toll-free: **1-800-223-2500** Or fax your order: **212-463-7223** Orders & Information: **212-741-0052**

Hours: **Monday – Thursday:** 9am - 9:30pm; **Friday:** 9am - 1:45pm; **Sunday:** 9:30 - 6pm EST

Store: **212-675-6789** Hours: **Mon. – Thurs.:** 9am -7pm; **Fri.:** 9 - 1:45pm; **Sun.:** 9:30 - 5:45pm.

© 1993, Adorama Inc.

➤ **Circle #111 on Reader Service Card**



LOOK INTO THE FIRST CAMERA THAT FOCUSES WHERE YOU LOOK.

INTRODUCING THE EOS A2E.

This is the world's first Eye Controlled Focus™ system.

Available only in the new EOS A2E, it's power your eye never had before.

Choose EOS A2E, with Eye Controlled Focus.

Or get the new EOS A2, with everything but.

Either way, you get an unprecedented combination of SLR features.

So look into EOS A2E and EOS A2. See what Canon technology can do for your performance.

- 5-Point Flexible Autofocus system
- Unique Whisper Drive™ film transport
- Built-in Autozoom Flash with red-eye reduction
- Easy-to-operate electronic dials control most creative functions
- Shutter speeds up to 1/8000 of a second or 1/200 with flash sync
- 16-zone exposure metering sensor with evaluative, center-weighted and spot metering
- 16 Custom functions, including mirror lock and depth-of-field preview
- Automatic exposure bracketing
- New Vertical Grip, VG 10, which exactly duplicates horizontal operation in the vertical mode
- More than 40 EF lenses including the ultra-fast, ultra-quiet Ultrasonic lenses

EOS A2E

EOS A2

Canon

So advanced...it's simple.

©1993 Canon U.S.A., Inc. For color brochure, write Canon EOS A2E/A2, C.S.B. 3192A, Melville, NY 11747.

Now, catch what might otherwise go unnoticed.

Presenting Kodak's sharpest Ektachrome ever. New Ektachrome Elite 100 with the finest grain of any 100-speed slide film. For outstanding color accuracy. And details so sharp, nothing will go unnoticed. Not even a chameleon.

A Kodak Moment.